1982

Report on Manitoba Communities

Manitoba Community Reports 1982

Altona
Arborg
Beausejour
Benito
Birtle
Boissevain
Bowsman
Brandon
Carberry
Carman
Churchill
Crystal City
Dauphin
Deloraine
Elkhorn
Emerson
Erickson
Ethelbert
Flin Flon
Gilbert Plains
Gillam
Gimli
Gladstone
Glenboro
Grand Rapids
Grandview
Gretna
Hamiota
Hartney
Killarney
Lac du Bonnet
Leaf Rapids
Lynn Lake
MacGregor
Manitou
McCreary
Melita
Minitonas
Minnedosa
Morden
Morris
Neepawa
Niverville
Notre Dame de Lourdes
Pilot Mount
Pinawa
Pine Falls
Plum Coulee
Portage la Prairie
Powerview
Rivers
Riverton
Roblin
Rossburn
Russell
Ste. Anne
Ste. Rose du Lac
St. Claude
St. Malo
St. Pierre-Jolys
Selkirk
Shoal Lake
Snow Lake
Somerset
Souris
Steinbach
Stonewall
Swan River
Teulon
The Pas
Thompson
Treherne
Virden
Wawanesa
Winkler
Winnipeg Beach
Winnipegosis

1982 Manitoba Community Reports

Manitoba Community Reports, which have been published since 1967 by the Department of Economic Development and Tourism, provide basic information on 77 communities in the Province of Manitoba.

Our objective for this publication is to provide data for potential investors and entrepreneurs, as well as for others who may require information about Manitoba's developing communities.

A brief description of each community is followed by information on taxes, utilities, local resources, facilities, existing industries, and businesses and professional services, as well as the employers and local industrial development contacts.

Manitoba Community Reports 1982 will be distributed to business and industrial organizations. Copies of bound sets or individual town reports may be obtained upon request from the Department of Economic Development and Tourism.

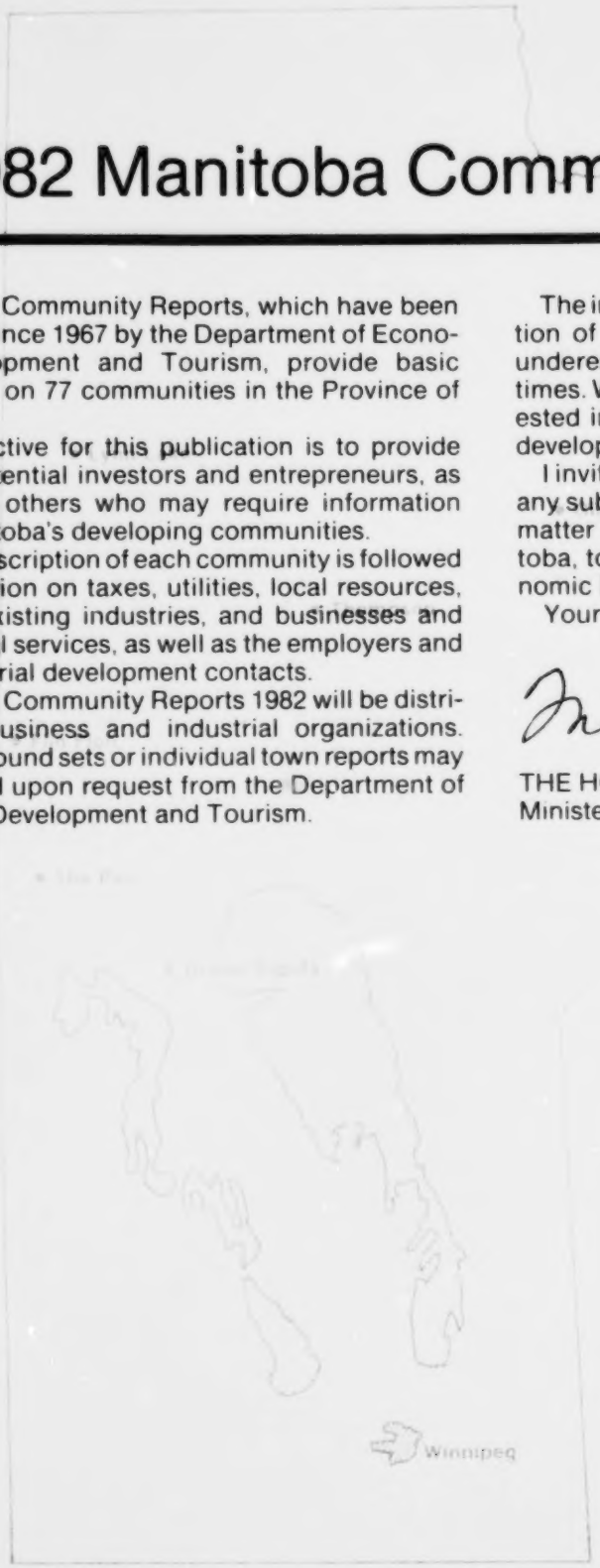
The importance of communities and the contribution of small business to job creation cannot be underestimated, particularly during these difficult times. We stand ready to work with all parties, interested in renewing the commitment to community development.

I invite anyone who wishes further information on any subject contained in this publication, or on any matter related to economic development in Manitoba, to contact the Manitoba Department of Economic Development and Tourism.

Your interest in Manitoba is welcomed.

Muriel Smith

THE HONOURABLE MURIEL SMITH
Minister of Economic Development and Tourism



Altona

October 1982 Community Report

The Town of Altona, incorporated on January 1, 1946, is located in the heart of the Pembina Triangle. An all-weather, non-restricted road (PTH #30) leads 113km south to Winnipeg and 10km north to the U.S. boundary.

Altona is surrounded by prime agricultural land which produces a variety of crops including all cereal grains, sunflowers, canola, corn, sugar beets, strawberries and other fruits. In addition there are several fairly large hog, poultry and dairy farm operations in the area.

The Town boasts a number of locally developed industries, including CSP Foods Ltd., D.W. Friesen & Sons Ltd., Radio Southern Manitoba and the Aetna Garment Co. Ltd.

Altona has an enclosed climate-controlled shopping Mall with some 25 retail shops and a bank. It also has one of the best eating establisments (Red Carpet Restaurant) in southern Manitoba.

Sports is a great part of the Community with an artificial ice Arena and a 5-sheet Artificial Ice Curling Rink. Altona captured both the League (S.E.M.H.L. hockey championship) and the M.A.H.A. Intermediate "B" Provincial Hockey Championship in 1980. The local High School Team (Miller Aces) have already captured their high school league title as have several of the minor hockey teams. A 9-hole, grass green golf course is located just 8km south of Altona and expansion to this course is in the planning stages.

The Annual Manitoba Sunflower Festival is held in Altona during the last week-end of July in each year.

Industries locating, expanding or modernizing in Altona, depending on size, may be eligible for either a Federal Government grant under the Regional Development Incentives Program or an interest free forgivable loan incentive under the Rural Small Enterprise Incentives Program.

Population

	Total	0-19	20-34	35-64	65+
1971 Census	2,125	795 (37.4%)	390 (18.4%)	590 (27.8%)	350 (16.5%)
1976 Census	2,480	835 (33.6%)	535 (21.5%)	630 (25.4%)	490 (19.7%)
1981 Census	2,757	860 (31.2%)	635 (23.0%)	705 (25.6%)	540 (19.6%)

Trading Area Population (incl. population of town): Local-5,500; Market-7,000

Local Contacts

Mayor: D.D. Penner, 324-6494

Sec-Treas: J. Sawatzky, 324-6468
Town of Altona, Box 1630, Altona, Manitoba ROG OBO

Pembina Valley Development Corporation
Manager: Betty Pawlicki,
822-4416 (Morden)
Pres.: Abe Dyck,
325-8755 (Winkler)

Pembina Valley Tourist Association
Pres.: R. Granger, 744-2646 (St. Léon)
Sec.: Lorna Lawson, 435-2224 (Miami)

Chamber of Commerce
Pres.: P. Cole, 324-6451
Sec-Treas: B. Penner, 324-6437

Dept. of Economic Development
Small Business Assistance Centre:
255-9640 (Winnipeg)

Dept. of Agriculture
Ag. Rep.: A. Khan, 324-6871
Home Ec.: L. Sprung,
822-5461 (Morden)
4-H Prog. Assist.: G. Shimonek

Altona Industrial Developments Ltd.
Pres.: Edwin Heindricks, 324-6743
Sec-Treas: D.K. Friesen, 324-6401

Tax Structure

Mill Rate: *Industrial & Commercial* 174.92, *Residential* 137.62

Business Tax: 9% of assessed value.

Utilities

Water
Source: Supply from Neche, N. Dakota. *Quality:* TH 126 mg ℓ/CaCO, *Spec. Cond.* 750 umhos. *Treatment:* Solids contact softening, filter, chlorine, fluoride. *Capacity:* 240,000 gals/day. *Peak Consumption:* 135,000 gals/day. *Average:* 110,000 gals/day. *Rates:* $2.20-$2.75/M gals. depending on quarterly consumption.

Sewage
Treatment: Aerated lagoons (3 cells)
Capacity: 45 acres (25+17+3) operating at 30% of capacity.

Electrical
Contact the local Manitoba Hydro Representative or the Business Manager, Manitoba Hydro, 1120 Waverley Street, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3T 0P4. Phone: 473-3111.

Natural Gas
Plains Western Gas (Manitoba) Ltd.

Heating Oil Suppliers
Coop, Gulf, Imperial.

Local Facilities

Ambulance - 2 (operated by volunteer firemen)

Apartments - 6 (58 suites)

Assembly Halls - 6, Capacity 1,950.

Churches - Jehovah's Witnesses, Mennonite, Pentecostal, Plymouth Brethern, United, Word of Life

Fire Protection - 2 pumpers, 20 volunteers

Garbage Disposal - Res. weekly, Comm. bi-weekly

Hospitals - 1 (38 beds)

Hotels - 1 (10 suites)

Libraries - 1

Mobile Home Park - 26 units

Motels - 1 (14 suites)

Museums - 1

Newspapers - 1 wkly, daily Winnipeg Free Press

Personal Care Homes - 2

Police - 3 Constables, 3 R.C.M.P.

Public Health Clinic - Altona Health Clinic

Radio Stns. - Altona, Winnipeg

Schools - 1 Nursery, 4 Kindergartens, 3 Elementary, 1 High, 1 Bible, 1 Post Secondary

Sr. Citizens Homes - 2

T.V. Cable Service

T.V. Stns. - Devils Lake, Grand Forks, Winnipeg

Transport

Truck: Altona Freightways Ltd. for CN and CP

Bus: Grey Goose: daily.

Air: 1 mile S.E. of town. 2 runways: 17-35 (2500'x 100') lighted, 08-26 (2000'x 100'). Contact: Reine Schwartz, 324-8027

Recreational Facilities

Curling rink (5 sheets artificial ice), club rooms and lockers, hockey and skating arena with artificial ice (concrete floor is used for roller skating and indoor tennis in summer), baseball diamonds, golf course (9-hole grass greens), ceramics, art classes, drama club, billiards, heated swimming pool, outdoor tennis courts, weightlifting, floor hockey, basketball; children's playgrounds & wading pool, gymnastics, and lessons in music, dancing, and singing.

Festivals: Sunflower, (July-last weekend)

Fraternities and Affiliations - Elks, 4-H Clubs, Toastmaster, Women's Institute

Available Buildings/Industrial Property

320 acres within the town limits provide a minimum of 100 acres for industrial development. Serviced lots are available in industrial park. Contact: Town Office or Altona Chamber of Commerce

Local Statistics

Retail Outlets: 31 (1971 Census) *Sales & Receipts* $4.6 million (1971 Census)

Service Outlets: 17 (1971 Census) *Sales & Receipts* $.21 million (1971 Census)

Average Income of all Returns including surrounding area: $10,156/year (Revenue Canada 1980)

Business and Professional Services

Apparel and Accessories Group
- Children's Wear - 2
- Fabric Stores - 2
- Family Clothing - 3
- Jewellery Stores - 1
- Ladies' Wear - 2
- Men's Wear - 1
- Shoe Stores - 1

Automotive Group
- Automotive Parts & Accessories - 2
- Body Repair Shops - 1
- Bulk Oil Dealers - 3
- Car Washes - 2
- Implement Dealers - 6
- Motor Vehicle Dealers - 3
- Service Stations - 6
- Tire Sales & Service - 1

Building and Hardware Group
- Building Contractors - 3
- Hardwares - 3
- Lumber Yards - 3
- Woodworking - 1

General Merchandise Group
- Catalogue Sales Offices - 1
- Department Stores - 2
- General Stores - 3

Food & Beverage Group
- Bakeries - 1
- Eating Places - 7
- Eating Places with Beverage - 2
- Grocery Stores - 5
- Liquor Commission - 1
- Supermarkets - 1

Furniture, Appliances and Home Accessories Group
- Electrical Appliances - 4
- Furniture Stores - 3
- T.V. and Radio - 2

Professional Group
- Accountants - 4
- Chiropractors - 1
- Dentists - 1
- Lawyers - 2
- Medical Doctors - 4
- Optometrists - 2 (part-time)

Financial Group
- Banks - 2
- Credit Unions - 1

Other Groups
- Barber Shops - 2
- Beauty Parlours - 2
- Drug Stores - 1
- Dry Cleaners - 1
- Electrical Contractors - 5
- Fertilizers - 3
- Florists - 1
- Funeral Service - 1
- Grain Elevators - 2
- Insurance and Real Estate - 4
- Laundries - 1
- Machine Shops - 1
- Painters and Decorators - 2
- Photographers - 1
- Plumbing and Heating - 4
- Printers - 1
- Road Contractors - 1
- Sporting Goods - 1
- Travel Agents - 1
- Upholsterers - 2

Industries/Employers

Firm - Products/Services (Employees)

AMR Industries - park benches, picnic tables, lawn chairs (27)
Aetna Garments Ltd. - trousers & work clothes (35)
Altona Concrete & Supply - gravel (16)
Altona Feed Service - farm implements & parts (8)
Altona Freightways - (12)
Altona Homes - mobile home dealers - (12)
Altona Hospital - (12)
Altona Monuments & Masonry - monuments (3)
Award Marble - marble countertops, cabinets (3)
C.S.P. Foods Ltd. - sunflower, soybean & rapeseed oil & meal, grains & seed (135)
Challenger Mobile Homes - mobile homes (8)
Dept. of Agriculture - (13)
Elim Bible Institute - (8)
Friesen, D.W., & Sons & Friesen Packaging - printing, publishing & paper box mfrs. (260)
Loewen Mfg. Co. & Bearing Centre - bearings, farm machinery (8)
Post Office - (17)
REM Enterprises - fireplaces, masonry (3)
Radio Southern Manitoba - broadcasting (42)
Red River Glass - commercial industrial & residential glass and windows (6)
Red River Valley Echo - newspaper & printing (10)
Rhineland School Division - (172)
Speerherd Enterprises - sandblasting and printing (4)
Sun Valley Co-op Ltd. - department store, gas & oil (37)

Arborg

October 1982 Community Report

The Village of Arborg, incorporated January 1, 1964, is located 113km north of Winnipeg at the terminus of a branch line of the Canadian Pacific Railway in the heart of Manitoba's Interlake area. It is served by P.T.H. 7 which links the town with Winnipeg and by P.T.H. 68 which connects the town to Highway 6 to the west providing an access to Northern Manitoba.

An attraction spot in Arborg is a Cairn Commemorating Canada's Centennial.

The community functions as a farm-service centre and is situated in the middle of a rich cereal grains and livestock area. Arborg is a major farm machinery, bulk oil products and fertilizer centre in the Interlake region.

Included in the town's industrial sector is a cheese manufacturing plant, a feed mill, a creamery, a locker plant, a hatchery and a clothing factory. It is also the headquarters for the regional office of the Department of Agriculture and the head office of the Interlake Regional Development Corporation.

Industries locating, expanding or modernizing in Arborg, depending on size, may be eligible for either a Federal Government grant under the Regional Development Incentives Program or an interest free forgivable loan incentive under the Rural Small Enterprise Incentives Program.

Population

	Total	0-19	20-34	35-64	65+
1971 Census	880	320 (36.4%)	175 (19.9%)	275 (31.3%)	110 (12.5%)
1976 Census	861	305 (35.4%)	175 (20.3%)	265 (30.7%)	125 (14.5%)
1981 Census	974	285 (29.3%)	210 (21.6%)	270 (27.7%)	205 (21.0%)

Trading Area Population (incl. population of town): 4,000

Local Contacts

Mayor: K. N. Reid, 376-5511

Sec.-Treas.: C. C. Fulsher, 376-2647
Village of Arborg, Box 159,
Arborg, Manitoba R0C 0A0

Tourism Manitoba - Interlake Region
Pres.: G. Wiens, 389-2818 (Wpg. Beach)
Sec.: Wm. Aitken, 376-5165/5033

Interlake Tourist Assoc.
Pres. M. Maksymyk, 886-2679 (Teulon)
Gen. Mgr.: Wm. Aitken, 376-5003

Dept. of Economic Development & Tourism
Small Business Assistance Centre
255-9640 (Winnipeg)

Dept. of Agriculture
Ag. Rep.: G. Huebner, 376-5211
Home Ec.: D. Meseyton
4-H Prog. Assist: E. Stillwell
Dir. Interlake Region: D. Webster, 376-5212
Crops Agron.: E. Senow, 376-5212
Farm Mgmt. Spec.: B. McCannell, 376-5212
Comm. Spec.: R. Lanaway, 376-5212
4-H Youth Spec.: J. Sharpe, 376-5212
Ag. Eng.: B. English, 376-5212
Livestock Tech.: M. Sigurdson, 376-5212

Bifrost Education Board
Sec.-Treas.: Mrs. S. Sigurdson, 376-5007

Tax Structure

Mill Rate: Industrial & Commercial - inside local district - 219.5, outside 201.3. Residential - inside local district 179.5, outside 161.5.

Business Tax: 6% of assessed value

Utilities

Water
Source: Well. *Quality:* TH 114 mg ℓ/$CaCO_3$ *Spec. Cond.* 1700 umhos. *Treatment:* Zeolite softening, chlorine, fluoride. *Capacity:* 300,000 gals/day. *Peak Consumption:* 80,000 gals/day. *Average:* 45,000 gals/day. *Rates:* Quarterly Service Charge - $5.81 + $2.64 - $3.50/M gals depending on quarterly consumption.

Sewage
Treatment: Lagoon (2 cells) *Capacity:* 20 acres, operating at 79% of capacity.

Electrical
Contact the local Manitoba Hydro Representative or the Business Manager, Manitoba Hydro, 177 Main St., Selkirk, Man. R1A 1R5. Phone: 482-7811.

Heating Oil Suppliers
Coop, Esso, Gulf, Shell

Local Facilities

Ambulance - 1

Assembly Halls - 4, capacity 1,200

Churches - Catholic, Jehovah's Witnesses, Lutheran, Non-Denominational, Unitarian

Day Care - 1

Fire Protection - 16 volunteers, 2 pumpers

Garbage Disposal - Res-weekly, Comm. bi-weekly

Hospitals - 1 (19 beds)

Hotels - 1 (7 suites)

Libraries - 1

Motels - 1 (12 suites)

Newspapers - 1

Personal Care Homes - 1 (40 beds)

Police - 7 R.C.M.P.

Public Health Clinic - 349 River Road

Radio Stns. - Portage, Winnipeg

Schools - 1 Kindergarten, 1 Elementary, 1 Jr. High, 1 High

Sr. Citizens Homes - 1 (20 units)

T.V. Stns. - Winnipeg

Transport

Rail - Freight: CPR - as traffic warrants.

Truck - Arborg Transfer Ltd. - daily except Sunday.

Bus - Grey Goose - daily.

Recreational Facilities

Director: H. McBey
Indoor skating and curling rinks, parks, beach (16km), Sr. Citizen's Community Hall, community hall, tennis courts, cross-country skiing, skating lessons, hockey, baseball, flying club, outdoor track.

Festivals - Arborg and District Agricultural Fair (August - second weekend), Canada Day Celebrations (July 1st).

Fraternities and Affiliations - AA Group, Arborg Junior Choir, Boy Scouts, Christian Fellowship Groups, 4-H Clubs, Girl Guides, Kinsmen, Legion

Local Statistics

Retail Outlets: 28 (1966 census) *Sales & Receipts* $3.5 million (local est.)

Service Outlets: 12 (1966 census) *Sales & Receipts* $.50 million (local est.)

Average Income of all Returns including surrounding area: $9,005/year (Revenue Canada 1980)

Business and Professional Services

Apparel and Accessories Group
Children's Wear - with others
Fabrics, Yarns & Accessories - 2
Family Clothing - 2
Jewellery Stores - 1

Ladies' Wear - with others
Men's Wear - with others
Shoe Stores - with others

Automotive Group
Auto Glass - 1
Body Repair Shops - 1
Bulk Oil Dealers - 4
Car Washes - 1
Implement Dealers - 4
Motor Vehicle Dealers - 2
Service Stations - 4
Tire Shop - 1

Building and Hardware Group
Building Contractors - 5
Hardwares - 3
Heating & Ventilation - 2
Lumber Yards - 1

General Merchandise Group
Catalogue Sales Offices - 1
General Stores - 1

Food & Beverage Group
Bakeries - 2
Eating Places - 3
Eating Places with Beverage - 1
Grocery Stores - 3
Liquor Commission - 1
Locker Plants - 1
Supermarkets - 2

Furniture, Appliances and Home Accessories Group
Air Conditioning - 1
Electrical Appliances - 3
Furniture Stores - with others
Interior Design - 1
T.V. and Radio - 3

Professional Group
Accountants - 2 (part-time)
Dentist - 1 (part-time)
Lawyers - 4
Medical Doctors - 3
Optometrists - 1
Veterinarians - 2

Other Groups
Barber Shops - 2
Beauty Parlours - 3
Ceramic Shop - 1
Custom Drapery - 1
Custom Upholstery - 1
Florist - 1
Laundries - 1
Drug Stores - 1
Dry Cleaners - 1 (coin operated)
Electrical Contractors - with others
Fertilizers - 4
Funeral Service - 1
Grain Elevators - 5
Hatcheries - 1
Insurance and Real Estate - 5
Plumbing and Heating - 2
Road Contractors - 1

Industries/Employers

Firm - Products/Services (Employees)

Arborg Bakery - bakery products (11)
Arborg Consumer Co-op (45)
Arborg Credit Union (9)
Arborg & District Health Care Centre (hospital and personal care homes (41 + 34 part-time)
Arnold's Hatchery - chicks, poultry, eggs, feed (2)
Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce (8)
Evergreen School Division #22 (Gimli) (54)
Federal Farm Credit (2)
Federal Veterinary Office (3 + 1 part-time)
Interlake Weed Control (1)
Kris' Locker Plant - butter, bacon and cured meats (2)
Manitoba Agriculture (18)
Manitoba Government - Engineering and Construction (6)
Manitoba Government - Highways (125)
Manitoba Government Services (2)
Manitoba Pool Elevators
North Star Co-op Cheese Plant - cheese, butter (9)
Paterson Elevator
Post Office (2 + 3 part-time)
Promo-Wear Ltd. - caps, jackets, emblems, t-shirts (35)
R.M. of Bifrost (4)
Riverdale Place Workshop - garden and yard accessories (3)
Scientific Feed Limited - livestock feeds (16)
Vidir Lumber & Supply (20)
Village of Arborg (4)

Beausejour

October 1982 Community Report

The Town of Beausejour, incorporated in 1904 as a village and as a town in 1912, is situated 61km northeast of Winnipeg, on highways 12 and 44. The town has adopted the slogan "Halfway from Work and Play" because of its location between the City of Winnipeg and the recreational area of the Whiteshell.

Of interest in Beausejour is the Broken-Beau Historical Society Museum. The Museum is a 6-building complex containing a church, bell tower and artifacts of early household utensils used by pioneers.

The major industry for the Beausejour district is agriculture. Two industries operate near the town, Western Peat Moss harvests and bags peat moss for home sales and export, and 13km west of the community world-famous Tyndall limestone is quarried.

Beausejour is the Eastern Region Headquarters for various provincial government departments. The town is also home to a number of Canadian Armed Forces personnel who man a radar station near the community.

Each year, during February, Beausejour hosts a "Winter Farewell" carnival. In conjunction with this event the Canadian Power Tobaggan races are held. Thousands of vistors are attracted to these activities every year.

Industries locating, expanding or modernizing in Beausejour, depending on size, may be eligible for either a Federal Government grant under the Regional Development Incentives Program or an interest free forgivable loan incentive under the Rural Small Enterprise Incentives Program.

Population

	Total	0-19	20-34	35-64	65+
1971 Census	2,235	800 (35.8%)	410 (15.3%)	685 (30.6%)	349 (15.6%)
1976 Census	2,422	720 (29.7%)	535 (22.0%)	705 (29.1%)	490 (20.2%)
1981 Census	2,462	655 (26.6%)	520 (21.1%)	720 (29.2%)	550 (22.3%)

Trading Area Population (incl. population of town): Local - 4,400; Market - 8,000.

Local Contacts

Mayor: E.O. Walterson, 268-1434

Sec-Treas: H.P. Colmer, 268-2008
Town of Beausejour, Box 1028, Beausejour, Manitoba, R0E 0C0

East-Man Regional Development, Inc.
Manager: R. Howard, 268-2884
Pres.: G. Catellier, 347-5224 (St. Malo)

Eastern Manitoba Tourist Assoc.
Contact: C. Zielke, 268-2884

Brokenhead River Planning District
Dev. Officer: W. Omichinski, 268-1624

Chamber of Commerce
Sec.-Treas.: W. Omichinski, 268-1624

Dept. of Economic Development & Tourism
Small Business Assistance Centre: 255-9640 (Winnipeg)

Dept. of Agriculture
Ag. Rep.: L. Michalski, 268-1411 ext. 127
Home Ec.: M. Zarecki
4-H Prog. Assist.: R. Winnemuller

Tax Structure

Mill Rate: Industrial & Commercial 165.2, Residential 133.4

Business Tax: 8% of assessed rental value

Utilities

Water
Source: Wells (2), *Quality:* TH 355 mg ℓ/ $CaCO_3$ *Spec. Cond.* 512 umhos, *Treatment:* Iron removal, filtration, chlorination *Capacity:* 775,000 gals/day, *Peak Consumption:* 320,000 gals/day, *Average:* 187,400 gals/day, *Rates:* Commercial & Industrial: monthly service charge $2.35 + $1.00 - $1.50/1,000 gals/ depending on monthly consumption

Sewage
Treatment: Lagoon (5 cells) *Capacity:* 77.6 acres, operating at 90% of capacity.

Electrical
Contact the local Manitoba Hydro Representative or the Business Manager, Manitoba Hydro, 177 Main St., Selkirk, Man. R1A 1R5. Phone: 482-7811.

Natural Gas Suppliers
Greater Winnipeg Gas Company

Heating Oil Suppliers
Gulf, Imperial, Shell

Local Facilities

Ambulance - 3

Apartments - 5 (44 suites)

Assembly Halls - 5 (capacity 1,500)

Churches - Anglican, Baptist, Catholic (Roman and Ukrainian), Lutheran, Mennonite, Pentecostal, Polish National, Presbyterian, Ukrainian Orthodox, United

Fire Protection - 24 volunteers, 1 pumper, 2 trucks

Garbage Disposal - Res. weekly, Comm. triweekly

Hospitals - 1 (30 beds)

Hotels - 2 (30 suites)

Libraries - 1

Motels - 1 (10 suites)

Museums - 1

Newspapers - 1

Personal Care Homes - 1 (60 unites)

Police - 3 R.C.M.P.

Public Health Clinic - Beausejour Prov. Govt. Bldg.

Radio Stns. - Selkirk, Winnipeg, U.S.A.

Schools - 2 Nursery, 1 Kindergarten, 1 Elementary, 1 High

Sr. Citizens Homes - 4 (60 units)

T.V. Cable Service

T.V. Stns. - Winnipeg, Pembina

Transport

Rail: Freight: CPR - as traffic warrants

Truck: Naayken's Transport - daily ex. Sun.

Bus: Grey Goose - 2 daily.

Recreational Facilities

Recreational Director: Bruce Schade
Indoor skating & curling rinks, bowling alley, dance halls, 9-hole golf course, Brokenhead River Park, Kenbro Park, Centennial Park, baseball diamonds, track & field, power tobogganing, motorcycle, car & horse race tracks and figure skating.

Festivals - Brokenhead Agricultural Annual Fair (August); Winter Farewell Carnival and Canadian Power Toboggan Races (February)

Fraternities and Affiliations - 4-H Clubs, J C's, Knights of Columbus, Legion, Lions, Jaycettes, Lionells and Masons.

Available Buildings/Industrial Property

10 acres industrial site. Contact: Town Office.

Local Statistics

Retail Outlets: 37 (1971 census) *Sales & Receipts* $5.3 million (1971 census)

Service Outlets: 22 (1971 census) *Sales & Receipts* $86 million (1971 census)
Average Income of all Returns Including Surrounding Area: $9,367/year (Revenue Canada 1980)

Business and Professional Services

Apparel and Accessories Group
- Children's Wear - with others
- Fabric Stores - 2
- Family Clothing - 5
- Jewellery Stores - 1
- Ladies' Wear - with others
- Men's Wear - with others
- Shoe Stores - with others
- Tailors - 1

Automotive Group
- Automotive Parts & Accessories - 2
- Body Repair Shops - 2
- Bulk Oil Dealers - 5
- Car Washes - 2
- Implement Dealers - 6
- Motor Vehicle Dealers - 5
- Service Stations - 3
- Tire Sales & Service - 2

Building and Hardware Group
- Building Contractors - 10
- Hardwares - 3
- Lumber Yards - 2
- Woodworking - 1

General Merchandise Group
- Catalogue Sales Offices - 1
- Department Stores - 2
- General Stores - 3

Food & Beverage Group
- Bakeries - 2
- Eating Places - 7
- Eating Places with Beverage - 2
- Grocery Stores - 5
- Liquor Commission - 1
- Locker Plants - 1
- Meat Markets - 2
- Supermarkets - 3

Furniture, Appliances and Home Accessories Group
- Carpets & Draperies - 1
- Electrical Appliances - 3
- Furniture Stores - 1
- T.V. and Radio - 2

Professional Group
- Accountants - 2
- Chiropractors - 1
- Dentists - 3
- Lawyers - 6
- Medical Doctors - 6
- Optometrists - 1
- Veternarians - 2

Financial Group
- Banks - 2
- Financial Co's - 3

Other Groups
- Barber Shops - 2
- Beauty Parlours - 4
- Billiard Parlours - 1
- Bowling Alleys - 1
- Laundries - 1
- Drug Stores - 1
- Dry Cleaners - 2
- Electrical Contractors - 3
- Fertilizers - 1
- Florists - 2
- Funeral Service - 1
- Gift Shops - 2
- Grain Elevators - 3
- Hatcheries - 1
- Hobby Shops - 2
- Insurance and Real Estate - 4
- Machine Shops - 2
- Painters and Decorators - 2
- Photographers - 1
- Plumbing and Heating - 3
- Printers - 1
- Road Contractors - 1
- Shoe Repairs - 1
- Theatres - 1
- Travel Agents - 1
- Upholsterers - 2

Industries/Employers

Firm - Products/Services (Employees)

Agassiz School Div. #13 - Beausejour (96) Division (240)
Alsip Brick & Tile - sandpit (3)
Beausejour Bakery - bread & pastry (3)
Beausejour Hatchery - poultry sales & animal feeds (4)
Beausejour Redi-Mix Concrete & Supplies -concrete, forming foundations, excavating (4)
Manitoba Beaver - newspaper publishing (7)
Manitoba Dept. of Agriculture - (15)
Manitoba Dept. of Government Services - (2)
Manitoba Dept. of Community Services & Corrections - (52)
Manitoba Dept. of Highways - (37)
Manitoba Dept. of Consumer & Corporate Affairs & Environment - (1)
RM of Brokenhead - (9)
Manitoba Dept. of Municipal Affairs - (7)
Manitoba Telephone System - (15)
Naayken's Transport Ltd. - trucking (20)
Olde Home Bakery Ltd. - bread & pastry (3)
The Standard Press - printing (3)
Town of Beausejour (11)
Western Peat Moss Ltd. - peat moss (101 + 40 seasonal)

Benito

October 1982 Community Report

The Village of Benito, incorporated in 1941, is located in a valley 483km northwest of Winnipeg on Highway #83. The valley has the Porcupine Mountains to the North and the Duck Mountains to the south. The village is located close to the Saskatchewan border thus increasing its trading population by one-third.

Benito is surrounded by a very productive agricultural area. Local economy is based mainly on the production of wheat, oats, malting barley, flax, and canola seeds. Added to this base is a considerable livestock production.

The nearby Porcupine and Duck Mountains provide such recreational facilities as camping, swimming, golfing, fishing, and summer or winter skiing. Big game hunting is also very popular in this area. Also, a popular event is the Benito Rodeo (June) with an especially excellent show of horses.

Industries locating, expanding or modernizing in Benito, depending on size, may be eligible for either a Federal Government grant under the Regional Development Incentives Program or an interest free forgivable loan incentive under the Rural Small Enterprise Incentives Program.

Population

	Total	0-19	20-34	35-64	65+
1971 Census	479	—	—	—	—
1976 Census	507	115 (22.7%)	75 (14.8%)	150 (29.6%)	160 (31.6%)
1981 Census	441	90 (20.4%)	65 (14.7%)	135 (30.6%)	150 (34.0%)

Trading Area Population (incl. population of village) 2,000

Local Contacts

Mayor: E. Gorchynski, 539-2772

Sec-Treas.: Mrs. D. Taillefer, 539-2634
Village of Benito, Benito, Manitoba
R0L 0C0

Tourism Manitoba - Parkland Region
Reg. Mgr.: Mrs. G. Hall, 638-4987 (Dauphin)

Chamber of Commerce
Pres.: W. Schneider, 539-2805
Sec.: C. Scounten, 539-2846
Treas.: M. Demchuk, 539-2434

Dept. of Economic Development & Tourism
Regional Development Consultant:
S. Davidge, 638-3602 (Dauphin)

Dept. of Agriculture
Ag. Rep.: D. Hodgson, 734-3417 (Swan River)
Home Ec.: L. Friesen-Alford (Swan River)
4-H Prog. Coordinator: D. Staples (Benito)

Tax Structure

Mill Rate: *Industrial & Commercial* 227.8, *Residential* 186.0

Business Tax: 10% of assessed value

Utilities

Water
Source: Well *Quality:* Spec. Cond. 945 umhos. *Treatment:* Iron removal, filter, chlorine. *Rates: (water & sewer):* $16.55 for first 3,000 gals. $4.55 for each additional 1,000 gals.

Sewage
Treatment: Lagoon (2 cells) *Capacity:* 10 acres, operating at 70% of capacity.

Electrical
Contact the local Manitoba Hydro Representative or the Business Manager, Manitoba Hydro, 235 - 10th St., Brandon, Man. R7A 5Y8. Phone: 727-9300.

Heating Oil Suppliers
Gulf, Imperial, Texaco

Local Facilities

Ambulance - 1

Apartments - 1 (3 suites)

Churches - Anglican, Baptist, Catholic, Doukhobour, Evangelical, Pentecostal, United

Fire Protection - 16 volunteers, 1 truck

Garbage Disposal - Res. weekly, Comm. bi-weekly

Hospitals - 1 (10 beds)

Hotels - 1 (10 suites)

Libraries - 1

Newspapers - 1

Pioneer Club - 1

Police - R.C.M.P. (Swan River)

Radio Stns. - Dauphin, Regina, Winnipeg, Yorkton

Schools - Kindergarten, Grades 1-10

Sr. Citizens Homes - 1 (12 units)

T.V. Stns. - Winnipeg, Yorkton (4 channels)

Transport

Rail: Freight: CNR - bi-weekly

Truck: Swan River - The Pas Transfer - daily service.

Bus: Grey Goose - daily service to and from Swan River, Saskatchewan Transportation -Daily return to Regina

Recreational Facilities

Benito & District Recreation Centre - hall, curling, skating & shuffleboard. Ski slope, rodeo grounds, senior citizens centre. Duck Mountain Provincial Park - camping, picnicing, swimming, fishing and big game hunting, dancing, music, and singing groups and roller skating.

Festivals - Rodeo (June)

Fraternities and Affiliations - BPO Elks, Church Groups, 4-H, Horticultural Society, K of C's, Legion, Masons

Available Buildings/Industrial Property

2 commercial lots (30 x 120); 1 lot with buildings (20 x 80). Contact: Village Office.

Local Statistics

Retail Outlets: 14 (local est.)

Service Outlets: 17 (local est.)

Average Income of all Returns Including Surrounding Area: $6,911/year (Revenue Canada 1980)

Business and Professional Services

Apparel and Accessories Group
- Fabric Stores - 1

Automotive Group
- Body Repair Shops - 1
- Bulk Oil Dealers - 3
- Implement Dealers - 2
- Service Stations - 5
- Tire Sales & Service - 3

Building and Hardware Group
- Building Contractors - 4
- Hardwares - 1
- Lumber Yards - 2
- Woodworking - 1

General Merchandise Group
- Catalogue Sales Offices - 1
- General Stores - 2

Food & Beverage Group
- Eating Places - 4
- Eating Places with Beverage - 1
- Grocery Stores - 3
- Liquor Commission - 1 (outlet)
- Locker Plants - 2
- Meat Markets - 4

Furniture, Appliances and Home Accessories Group
- Electrical Appliances - 1
- T.V. and Radio - 1

Professional Group
- Medical Doctors - 1
- Medical Office - 1
- Medical Residence - 1

Financial Group
- Banks - 1
- Financial Co's - 1

Other Groups
- Abbatoir - 1
- Beauty Parlours - 2
- Billiard Parlours - 3
- Bowling Alleys - 1
- Ceramic Goods - 1
- Drug Stores - 1
- Dry Cleaners - 2 (agencies)
- Electrical Contractors - 2
- Fertilizers - 2
- Grain Elevators - 2
- Hobby Shops - 1
- Insurance and Real Estate - 1
- Laundries - 1
- Machine Shops - 1
- Painters and Decorators - 4
- Photographers - 1
- Plumbing and Heating - 2
- Shoe Repairs - 1
- Sporting Goods - 1

Industries/Employers

Firm - Products/Services (Employees)

Abramoff Stucco - (20)
Benito Hospital - (25)
McRory Apiaries - honey (4 - 14 part-time)
Sas Construction - ready-to-move homes (4)
Swan Valley School - (13)
Terry Schure's Texturing & Dry Wall - (20)
Toronto Dominion Bank - (6)

Birtle

October 1982 Community Report

The Town of Birtle, incorporated in 1884, lies in the scenic Birdtail Valley approximately 322km west of Winnipeg on P.T.H. 16 and 42, and 64km on P.T.H. #1 via P.T.H. 83. The town is located on one of the principal north-south road arteries in the Province. It provides a major link between Northern Manitoba and the United States. Rail service is supplied by the Winnipeg-Edmonton line of the Canadian Pacific Railway.

Birtle is an agricultural trading service centre. Wheat, oats, bariey, rye, flax and rapeseed are produced in the area, along with an increasing number of cattle and hogs.

The community has an active sports program and has developed a number of good recreational facilities which offer a potential for tourism as well as serving the needs of the area.

Industries locating, expanding or modernizing in Birtle, depending on size, may be eligible for either a Federal Government grant under the Regional Development Incentives Program or an interest free forgivable loan incentive under the Rural Small Enterprise Incentives Program.

Population

	Total	0-19	20-34	35-64	65+
1971 Census	885	280 (31.6%)	130 (14.7%)	270 (30.5%)	195 (22.0%)
1976 Census	821	245 (29.8%)	120 (14.6%)	260 (31.7%)	195 (23.8%)
1981 Census	887	250 (28.2%)	160 (18.0%)	250 (28.2%)	220 (24.8%)

Trading Area Population (incl. population of town): 4,000

Local Contacts

Mayor: R.E. Howard, 842-3333

Sec-Tres.: K. Wlson, 842-3234
Town of Birtle, Box 57,
Birtle Man., R0M 0C0

Chamber of Commerce
Pres.: Dr. G.P. Scullion, 842-3317
Sec.: Kathy Dvorak, 842-3419

Dept. of Economic Development & Tourism
Regional Development Consultant: H.O. Bergman, 728-3372 (Brandon)

Dept. of Agriculture
Ag. Rep.: W.F. Lambert, 759-2394 (Shoal Lake)
Home Ec.: A. Mandziuk, 748-3873 (Virden)
4-H Home Ec. Prog. Assist.: C. Nickel, 842-3822 (Solsgirth)
4-H Ag. Assist. Prog.: G. Short, 759-2498 (Shoal Lake)

Tax Structure

Mill Rate: *Industrial & Commercial* 220.9, *Residential* 183.1

Business Tax: 6% of assessed value

Utilities

Water
Source: Two wells. *Quality:* TR 900 mg ℓ/ $CaCO_3$ Spec. Cond. 420 umhos, *Treatment:* Iron removal, filtration, fluoridation, *Capacity: Peak Consumption:* 60,000 gals/day. *Average:* 40,000 gals/day (est.) *Rates:* Commercial rates start at $57.20/quarter, Residential $30.80/quarter.

Sewage
Treatment: Lagoon (2 cells) *Capacity:* 6 + 4 acres, operating at 90% of capacity.

Electrical
Contact the local Manitoba Hydro Representative or the Business Manager, Manitoba Hydro, 235 - 10th St., Brandon, Man. R7A 5Y8. Phone: 727-9300.

Heating Oil Suppliers
Gulf, Imperial, Twin Valley

Local Facilities

Ambulance - 1

Assembly Halls - 4 (capacity 1,200)

Churches - Anglican, Baptist, Catholic, Greek Orthodox, United

Fire Protection - volunteers, 2 pumper trucks, emergency vehicle

Garbage Disposal - weekly (Lions Club)

Hospitals - 1 (20 beds)

Hotels - 1 (8 suites)

Libraries - 1

Motels - 2 (25 suites)

Newspapers - 1

Personal Care Homes - 1 (20 beds)

Police - Shoal Lake R.C.M.P.

Public Health Clinic - Birtle Health Centre

Radio Stns. - Altona, Boissevain, Brandon, Dauphin, Regina, Winnipeg, Yorkton, U.S.A.

Schools - Nursery, Kindergarten, 1 Elementary, 1 High

Sr. Citizens Homes - 1 (30 units)

T.V. Stns. - Brandon, Yorkton, Winnipeg

Transport

Rail: Freight: CPR - daily.

Truck: W.E. Bicknell Ltd. - daily to Winnipeg, 2 weekly to Brandon.

Bus: Greyhound - 3 daily; Manitoba Motor Transit - daily.

Air: East edge of town, 1 runway: 10-28

Recreational Facilities

Director: A. Barteaux

9-hole golf course, curling rink (artificial ice), skating arena complex, skeet shooting, hunting, fishing, boating, soap box and racing tracks, baseball park, snowmobile trails, Centennial Park, tennis court, swimming and camping facilities, cross-country ski trails, soccer, piano lessons, minor baseball, senior hockey and figure skating.

Festivals - Agricultural Fair (August), Birtle Sports Day (July), Marquette (May), Downhill Derby (Sept.)

Fraternities and Affiliations - Beavers, Cubs, Eastern Star, 4-H Club, Ladies Auxiliary, Lions, Scouts, W.I.

Available Buildings/Industrial Property

Main Street, two stores available. Contact: E.B. Spencer, 748-2133 (Virden), W.J.G. Morris, 842-3407/3378.

Local Statistics

Retail Outlets: 18 (1966 census) *Sales & Receipts* $1.6 million (1966 census)

Service Outlets: 10 (1966 census) *Sales & Receipts* $.26 million (1966 census)

Average Income of all Returns including surrounding area: $8,657/year (Revenue Canada 1980)

Business and Professional Services

Apparel and Accessories Group
- Children's Wear - 3
- Family Clothing - 4
- Jewellery Stores - 1
- Ladies' Wear - 1
- Men's Wear - 1

Automotive Group
- Body Repair Shops - 1
- Bulk Oil Dealers - 3
- Car Washes - 1
- Implement Dealers - 1
- Motor Vehicle Dealers - 1

Service Stations - 3
Tire Sales & Service - 1

Building and Hardware Group
Building Contractors - 2
Hardwares - 3
Lumber yards - 1

General Merchandise Group
Fabric Supply - 1
General Stores - 2

Food & Beverage Group
Bakeries - 1
Eating Places - 3
Eating Places with Beverage - 1
Grocery Stores - 2
Liquor Commission - 1
Meat Markets - 2

Furniture, Appliances and Home Accessories Group
Carpet & Flooring - 1
Furniture - 1
T.V. and Radio - 3

Professional Group
Lawyers - 2
Medical Doctors - 2
Accountant - 1

Financial Group
Banks - 1
Credit Unions - 1

Other Groups
Barber Shops - 1
Beauty Parlours - 3
Billiard Parlours - 1
Drug Stores - 1
Dry Cleaners - 1
Electrical Contractors - 1
Fertilizers - 2
Florists - 1
Funeral Service - 1
Gift Shops - 1
Grain Elevators - 1
Insurance and Real Estate - 3
Laundries - 1
Painters and Decorators - 1
Photographers - 1
Plumbing and Heating - 2
Printers - 1
Road Contractors - 2
Theatres - 1

Industries/Employers

Firm - Products/Services (Employees)

Alf's Plbg. & Heating - (1)
Ann Kelly Insurance - (1)
Archer Plbg. & Heating - (1)
Ashcroft Electric - (2)
Asseltine Agencies - (3)
Barkers Ltd. - (4)
Bevelyn Realty - (2)
W.F. Bicknell Ltd. - general freighters - (12)
Birtle Bread Box - (3)
Birtle Auto Body - (3)
Birtle Eye Witness - printing & publishing (1)
Birtle Hotel & Motel - (8)
Birtle Laundromat - (1)
Birtle Motor Products - (4)
Birtle Pharmacy - (5)
Birtle Riverside Drive-in - (4)
Birtle Riverside Motel - (2)
M.D. Butcher - (5)
C & D T.V. - (2)
Capri Theatre - (3)
Care Homes & Hospital - (40)
Credit Union - (5)
Dalton Hardware - (5)
E & E Furniture - (2)
Edmundson Red & White - (4)
Ever Elegant Jewellery - (1)
Gov't. of Canada Post Office - (4)
Government Offices - (50)
Gulf Canada Ltd. - (3)
Howards - (3)
Imperial Oil Agent - (2)
J & K Restaurant - (5)
Looking Good Ltd. - (4)
M & M Construction - (6)
MacLeods Ltd. - (2)
Nairn Carpentering - (2)
Perbuck Ltd. - (3)
Reid-Buck-Bardsley - (2)
Royal Bank - (5)
Rural Municipality Birtle - (4)
Sala Const. - (2)
Schwarz & Cooley Const. - (3)
School District - (30)
Scott Carpentering - (2)
Selby Flooring - (2)
Town of Birtle - (4)
Twin Valley Coop Ltd. - fuel, hardware, lumber (14)

Boissevain

October 1982 Community Report

The Town of Boissevain, incorporated on March 16, 1906, is located on highway 10, 76km south of Brandon and 26km north of the U.S. border, and 272km south west via P.T.H. 2 and 10 from Winnipeg.

The economy of the community is primarily based on agriculture. Special crops such as rapeseed, mustard, sunflower seeds and vegetables are grown in the area, as well as the basic crops of wheat, oats, barley, rye and flax. There is also fairly extensive production of cattle, hogs and poultry.

The major industries in Boissevain are Dring Canada Ltd., manufacturing laminated structures and stressed skin panels, and Irvin Goodon Industries Ltd., producing building materials. Some oil production and exploration is carried out in the surrounding area.

Tourism is important to Boissevain because of its proximity to the Turtle Mountain Provincial park and to the International Peace Gardens. Thousands of tourists pass through the town each year on highway 10, the main direct access route to Northern Manitoba. Boissevain is home of the annual Canadian Turtle Derby which is held in the month of August. This event attracts visitors from all over North America.

Outdoor recreation is a major activity in this area. Water sports, boating and fishing are popular on the nearby lakes. An outdoor heated swimming pool together with complete camping facilities are also available.

Industries locating, expanding or modernizing in Boissevain, depending on size, may be eligible for either a Federal Government grant under the Regional Development Incentives Program or an interest free forgivable loan incentive under the Rural Small Enterprise Incentives Program.

Population

	Total	0-19	20-34	35-64	65+
1971 Census	1,510	460 (30.4%)	235 (15.5%)	450 (29.8%)	375 (24.8%)
1976 Census	1,584	465 (29.3%)	270 (17.0%)	445 (28.0%)	405 (25.5%)
1981 Census	1,660	435 (26.2%)	305 (18.4%)	480 (28.9%)	435 (26.2%)

Trading Area Population (incl. population of town): 5,000

Local Contacts

Mayor: J.D. Houston, 534-6569

Sec.-Treas.: G.A. May, 534-2433
Town of Boissevain, Box 490, Boissevain, Man., R0K 0E0

Chamber of Commerce
Pres.: E. Smullen, 534-6373
Sec.: H. Ruberry, 534-6507

Dept. of Economic Development & Tourism
Regional Development Consultant: H.O. Bergman, 728-3372 (Brandon)

Dept. of Agriculture
Ag. Rep.: K. Levenick, 534-2461
Assist. Ag. Rep.: R. McNabb, 747-3045 (Deloraine)
Home Ec.: E. Froese
4-H Prog. Assist.: V. Nielson, 658-3558 (Goodlands)
Weed Sup.: B. Korchinski, 534-2979

Boissevain Industrial Development Centre
Chairman: N. McFadden, 534-6052

Tax Structure

Mill Rate: *Industrial & Commercial* 169.54, *Residential* 134.59

Business Tax: 1½% of assessed value.

Special Taxes: Scavenger levy — $21.00 per household.

Utilities

Water
Source: P.F.R.A. Reservoir, *Quality:* TH 280 mg/ℓ $CaCO_3$, *Spec. Cond.* 910 umhos. *Treatment:* Solids contact softening, filter, chlorine, fluoride, *Capacity:* 240,000 gals/day, *Peak Consumption:* 130,000 gals/day, *Average:* 82,000 gals/day, *Rates (water & sewage):* Minimum quarterly charge - $13.35 for 3,000 gals. $3.10/M gals. thereafter.

Sewage
Treatment: Aerated Lagoons (2 cells) *Capacity:* 11 acres, operating at 70% of capacity.

Electrical
Contact the local Manitoba Hydro Representative or the Business Manager, Manitoba Hydro, 235 10th St., Brandon, Man. R7A 5Y8. Phone: 727-9300.

Propane Gas Supplier
Gulf

Heating Oil Suppliers
Boissevain Consumer Coop, Gulf, Imperial, Shell

Local Facilities

Ambulance - 1

Apartments - 6 (22 suites)

Assembly Halls - 4 (capacity 700)

Churches - Anglican, Catholic, Mennonite, Pentecostal, Presbyterian, United

Fire Protection - 15 volunteers, 3 pumpers

Garbage Disposal - Res. weekly, Comm. 2-5/week

Hospitals - 1 (12 beds, acute); 20 beds personal care

Libraries - 1

Motor Hotels - 3 (46 suites)

Museums - 1 (Beckoning Hills)

Newspapers - 1

Personal Care Homes - 1 (46 beds)

Police - 4 R.C.M.P. (2 rural, 2 urban)

Public Health Clinic - At Hospital

Radio Stns. - CJRB Boissevain, Brandon, Winnipeg, U.S.A.

Residence for Mentally Handicapped - 2 (16 beds)

Schools - Nursery, Kindergarten to Grade 12, School for Retarded Children

Sr. Citizens Homes - 1 (23 units)

T.V. Cable Service

T.V. Stns. - Brandon, CTV

Transport

Rail: Freight, CPR - As traffic warrants

Truck: Hammond Transport Ltd - daily to Brandon & Winnipeg, Mon-Fri.

Bus: Grey Goose - 2 daily.

Air: 1 mile N. of town. 2 runways: 26-08 (2600'x100'), 30-13 (3100'x100'), lighted. Contact: Boissevain & District Flying Club, 534-2418. Airstrip on Canada-U.S. border. Contact: International Peace Gardens, 534-2510.

Recreational Facilities

Director: J. Fuller

Playground, heated swimming pool, baseball diamonds, 9-hole grass green golf course, pool room, theatre, skating & curling rinks with artificial ice, camping facilities, mini golf course, drop-in community centre, music, singing, dancing lessons and figure skating school.

Festivals - Canadian Turtle Derby (2nd weekend in August); Agricultural Fair (June)

Fraternities and Affiliations - 4-H Club, Kinsmen, Lions, Legion

Available Buildings/Industrial Property

Contact the Town Office or Chamber of Commerce.

Local Statistics

Retail Outlets: 24 (1971 census) *Sales & Receipts* $2.9 million (1971 census)

Service Outlets: 21 (1971 census) *Sales & Receipts* $.78 million (1971 census)

Average Income of all Returns Including Surrounding Area: $9,262/year (Revenue Canada 1980)

Business and Professional Services

Apparel and Accessories Group
- Children's Wear - 1
- Fabric Centre - 1
- Family Clothing - 1
- Jewellery Stores - 1
- Ladies' Wear - 1
- Men's Wear - 1
- Shoe Stores - 1

Automotive Group
- Body Repair Shops - 1
- Bulk Oil Dealers - 4
- Car Washes - 2
- Implement Dealers - 4
- Motor Vehicle Dealers - 3
- Service Stations - 5

Building and Hardware Group
- Building Contractors - 3
- Hardwares - 3
- Lumber Yards - 3
- Woodworking - 1

General Merchandise Group
- Catalogue Sales Offices - 1
- Department Stores - 2

Food & Beverage Group
- Bakeries - 1
- Eating Places - 6
- Eating Places with Beverage - 2
- Grocery Stores - 2
- Liquor Commission - 1
- Locker Plants - 1
- Meat Markets - 3

Furniture, Appliances and Home Accessories Group
- Electrical Appliances - 3
- Furniture Stores - 1

Professional Group
- Accountants - 2
- Dentists - 1
- Engineers - 1
- Lawyers - 1
- Medical Doctors - 3
- Veterinarians - 1

Financial Group
- Banks - 1
- Credit Unions - 1

Other Groups
- Apiaries - 6
- Barber Shops - 1
- Beauty Parlours - 2
- Billiard Parlours - 2
- Laundries - 1
- Drug Stores - 1
- Dry Cleaners - 1
- Electrical Contractors - 3
- Fertilizers - 2
- Florists - 1
- Funeral Service - 1
- Grain Elevators - 4
- Insurance and Real Estate - 3
- Laundries - 1
- Machine Shops - 2
- Painters and Decorators - 1
- Plumbing and Heating - 2
- Printers - 1
- Radio & TV Service - 1
- Road Contractors - 2
- Shoe Repairs - 2
- Specialized Spraying - 3
- Sporting Goods - 1
- Theatres - 1
- Travel Agents - 1

Industries/Employers

Firm - Products/Services (Employees)

Association for the Mentally Retarded - (5)

Boissevain Bake Shop - bread, cakes, pastries (1 + 6 part-time)

Boissevain Credit Union - (7)

Boissevain Welding - general repairs, ornamental iron work (3)

Camp Koinonia - Church Camp, Max Lake (2)

Dring Canada Ltd. - laminated wood arches, rafters, trusses, beams (60)

Henderson's Gem Shop - novelty jewellery & desk sets (1)

Irvin Gooden Industries Ltd. - pole, building & lumber products (14)

Ken's Welding & Machining - lathe work (3)

Manitoba Dept. of Highways - (65 + 21 seasonal)

Manitoba Dept. of Mines, Natural Resources & Environment - parks branch (12)

Manitoba Hydro - (13 + 1 seasonal)

Manitoba Telephone System - (12 + 9 seasonal)

Parrish & Heimbecker - feed mill and elevator (1)

R.F. Wilkinson Trucking Ltd. - ready-mix cement, gravel, contractor (3)

Royal Bank - (12)

Square Deal Construction - woodworking, contracting (5)

Bowsman

October 1982 Community Report

The Village of Bowsman, incorporated in 1949, is located east of the Porcupine Provincial Forest, 193km north of Dauphin and 547km northwest of Winnipeg.

At the beginning of the century, Bowsman was based on the logging and lumbering industry, but today the economy of the area is based strictly on agriculture. The major crops produced are wheat, barley, oats, rapeseed and flax. Being only 13 km. north of Swan River on PTH No. 10, a number of families prefer the small town setting, settling in Bowsman and commuting to their farms in the area or to their work in Swan River.

Good fishing, hunting and camping facilities are to be found south of the village in the Duck Mountains, and to the north in the Porcupine Hills.

Industries locating, expanding or modernizing in Bowsman, depending on size, may be eligible for either a Federal Government grant under the Regional Development Incentives Program or an interest free forgivable loan incentive under the Rural Small Enterprise Incentives Program.

Population

	Total	0-19	20-34	35-64	65+
1971 Census	440	170 (38.6%)	55 (12.5%)	135 (30.7%)	85 (19.3%)
1976 Census	483	195 (40.3%)	65 (13.4%)	145 (30.0%)	90 (18.6%)
1981 Census	454	145 (31.9%)	60 (13.2%)	160 (35.2%)	100 (22.0%)

Trading Area Population (incl. population of village): 1,500

Local Contacts

Mayor: C.B. Philipp, 238-4202

Sec.-Tres.: Mrs. B.M. Shinn, 238-4351
Village of Bowsman, Box 244,
Bowsman, Manitoba R0L 0H0

Parkland Regional Development Inc.
Manager: G.E. Cooper, 638-5919 (Dauphin)
Pres.: W. Zaporzan, 638-7906 (Dauphin)

Tourism Manitoba - Parkland Region
Reg. Mgr.: Mrs. G. Hall, 638-4987 (Dauphin)

Dept. of Economic Development & Tourism
Regional Development Consultant:
S. Davidge, 638-3602 (Dauphin)

Dept. of Agriculture
Ag. Rep.: D. Hodgson, 734-3417 (Swan River)
Assist. Ag. Rep.: S. Lucan (Swan River)
Home Ec.: L. Friesen-Alford (Swan River)
4-H Prog. Assist.: K. Konrod (Swan River)

Tax Structure

Mill Rate: *Industrial & Commercial* 177.9, *Residential* 139.4

Business Tax: 9% of assessed value

Special Taxes: 50¢/ft. frontage for sewer & water.

Utilities

Water
Source: Well Treatment: Iron removal, filter, chlorine, fluoride, *Capacity:* 15,000 gals/day, *Peak Consumption:* 12,000 gals/day, *Average:* 10,000 gals/day. *Rates:* First 3,000 gals - $17.70. All over 3,000 gals - $4.90/M gals.

Sewage
Treatment: Lagoon (2 cells) *Capacity:* 6.4 acres, operating at 85% of capacity.

Electrical
Contact the local Manitoba Hydro Representative or Business Manager, Manitoba Hydro, 235 10th St., Brandon, Man. R7A 5Y8. Phone: 727-9300.

Heating Oil Suppliers
Coop, Imperial and Shell from Swan River

Local Facilities

Ambulance - Swan River

Assembly Halls - 1 (capacity 450)

Churches - Anglican, Bible Classes, Catholic, Jehovah's Witnesses, United

Fire Protection - 10 volunteers, 1 truck

Garbage Disposal - weekly

Hospitals - Swan River

Hotels - 1 (10 suites)

Libraries - Bookmobile

Museums - 1 (16km east of Village)

Newspapers - Swan River

Personal Care Homes - Swan River

Police - R.C.M.P. (Swan River)

Public Health Clinic - Swan River

Radio Stns. - Dauphin, Yorkton

Schools - Kindergarten to grade 9, High School (Swan River)

Sr. Citizens Homes - 1 (9 suites)

T.V. Stns. - Winnipeg, Yorkton

Transport

Rail: Freight: CNR - weekly.

Air: Gabrielle's - daily to Wpg., Monday - Friday from Swan River.

Truck: Swan River-The Pas Transfer-3/weekly.

Bus: Grey Goose - 3 daily.

Recreational Facilities

Curling rink, skating arena, trailer facilities, boating, two ball parks, figure skating, dancing, music, singing lessons, and poolroom.

Festivals - See Swan River

Fraternities and Affiliations - Eastern Star, 4-H, Horticultural Society, L.O.B.A., Legion and Auxilliary, Masons, Senior's Club, Women's Anglican Guild, Women's Institute.

Local Statistics

Retail Outlets: 5 (local est.)

Service Outlets: 2 (local est.)

Average Income of all Returns Including Surrounding Area: $7,202/year (Revenue Canada 1980)

Business and Professional Services

Automotive Group
Service Stations - 2

Building and Hardware Group
Building Contractors - 1
Hardwares - 1
Woodworking - 1

General Merchandise Group
General Stores - 2

Food & Beverage Group
Eating Places with Beverage - 1

Furniture, Appliances and Home Accessories Group
Electrical Appliances - 1

Financial Group
Banks - 1

Other Groups
Accounting Services - 1
Electrical Contractors - 2
Grain Elevators - 6
Insurance and Real Estate - 1
Painters and Decorators - 2
Shoe Repairs - 1

Industries/Employers

Firm - Products/Services (Employees)

Bowsman Hotel - accommodation and restaurant (10)

Kendale Roofing - (3)

Ledoux's Place Inc. - (2)
School Division - (13 + 3 part-time)
Stevens & Cook - (3)
Sutherland's General Store - (2)
Swan Valley Consumers Co-op Ltd. - general store (2)
Swan Valley Hospital (Bowsman residents) - (6)
Swan Valley Personal Care Home - (5)
Toronto-Dominion Bank - banking services twice weekly from Swan River
Village of Bowsman - (1 and 1 part-time)

Brandon

October 1982 Community Report

The City of Brandon, incorporated in May, 1882, is the regional centre for the large, fertile farm area of southwest Manitoba and southeast Saskatchewan. The City is located 209.2km west of Winnipeg at the junction of Trans-Canada Highway 1 and P.T.H. 10. The City is the centre of agriculture, commercial and industrial activity in Western Manitoba and Eastern Saskatchewan. In relatively close proximity to Brandon are Riding Mountain National Park some 88.5km directly North, Turtle Mountain Provincial Park about 88.5km to the south, and Spruce Wood Provincial Forest Reserve and Park 19.3 — 24km to the east. The International Peace Gardens are 96.5km south and the Saskatchewan border 122.3km west.

Although the economy of Brandon is primarily based upon agriculture and many agricultural oriented industries have been established, there are a number of industries not directly related to it which help to diversify Brandon's industrial base. Included in these are printing and publishing, metal products fabrication, electrical equipment manufacture, the needle trades and woollen mills — and many others.

Recreation facilities in Brandon are numerous and provide something for everyone — swimming, curling, golf, tennis, indoor and outdoor bowling, badminton, skating, skiing, hockey, archery, baseball, billiards, rifle teams and skeet shooting. The area is noted for upland game, ducks and good fishing.

Two major exhibitions are held each year in Brandon — The Royal Manitoba Winter Fair holds the spotlight in the spring where the stock show includes entries from all across Canada. It is considered to be the largest and best of its kind in the country. The provincial Exhibition in June attracts many thousands of people to Brandon and activities include stock judging, light and heavy horse shows, rodeo, harness racing, and midway and grandstand shows.

Industries locating, expanding or modernizing in Brandon, depending on size, may be eligible for either a Federal Government grant under the Regional Development Incentives Program or an interest free forgivable loan incentive under the Rural Small Enterprise Incentives Program.

Population

	Total	0-19	20-34	35-64	65+
1971 Census	31,150	11,080 (35.6%)	6,590 (21.2%)	9,775 (31.4%)	3,700 (11.8%)
1976 Census	34,901	11,515 (32.9%)	8,480 (24.3%)	10,510 (30.1%)	4,400 (12.6%)
1981 Census	36,242	10,960 (30.2%)	9,605 (26.5%)	10,635 (29.3%)	50,040 (13.9%)

Trading Area Population (incl. population of City): Local 51,000; Regional 130,000

Local Contacts

Mayor: K.J. Burgess, 728-2278, Ext. 202

City Clerk: I.L. Thomson, 728-2278, Ext. 204
City of Brandon, Box 960, Brandon, Man., R7A 6A2

Chamber of Commerce
Pres.: M. Gottschlich, 728-5775
Gen. Mgr.: Rick Chrest, 727-5431

Dept. of Economic Development & Tourism
Regional Development Consultant:
H.O. Bergman, 728-3372

Dept. of Agriculture
Ag. Rep.: J. Lapka, 728-5724
Home Ec.: M. Molgat Hughes
4-H Specialist: D. Ball
Ext. Agronomist: O. Beever
Livestock Spec.: B. Cotton & N. Hemstad
Ag. Eng.: C. Dubé & B. Rae

Brandon Community Development Corp. Ltd.
Pres.: H.R. Hoffman
Treas.: J. Morrow, 727-0661
Gen. Mgr.: R. Janz, 728-3287

Brandon Industrial Commission
Indust. Comm.: C. Christianson, 728-2278, ext. 245
Real Estate & Prop. Admin.: F.R. Perkins, 728-2278, ext. 212

Tax Structure

Mill Rate: *Industrial & Commercial* 179.83, *Residential* 146.11

Business Tax: 7.75% of annual rental value

Utilities

Water
Source: Assiniboine River, *Quality:* TH 150 mg ℓ/CaCO, *Spec. Cond.* 880 umhos, *Treatment:* Solids contact softening, filter, chlorine, fluoride, *Capacity:* 12,000,000 gals/day, *Peak Consumption:* 7,500,000 gals/day, *Average:* 3,800,000 gals/day, *Rates:* $.79 - $1.24/100c.f. depending on quarterly consumption

Sewage
Treatment: Lagoons (5 cells) + 1 sewage treatment plant *Capacity:* 6,000,000 gals/day, operating at 80% of capacity

Electrical
Contact the local Manitoba Hydro Representative or the Business Manager, Manitoba Hydro, 235-10th St., Brandon, Man. R7A 5Y8. Phone: 727-9300.

Natural Gas Suppliers
Plains-Western Gas (Manitoba) Ltd.

Heating Oil Suppliers
Shell, Texaco, Imperial

Local Facilities

Ambulance - 3 (+1 rescue unit)

Assembly Halls - 13 (capacity 4,000)

Churches - Adventist, Alliance, Anglican, Baptist, Bethel Temple, Catholic, Christian Reformed, Church of Christ, Church of the Nazarene, Full Gospel, Lutheran, Mennonite, Methodist, Mormon, Polish National, Presbyterian, Salvation Army, Southminister, United

Fire Protection - 48 firemen

Garbage Disposal - Res. weekly, Comm. 5-6/weekly

Hospitals - 2 (433 beds) + Mental Health Centre

Hotels - 5 (179 suites)

Libraries - 1 Regional

Motels - 17 (781 suites)

Museums - 2

Newspapers - 1 daily

Personal Care Homes - 11

Police - 56

Public Health Clinic - Prov. Govt Bldg.

Radio Stns. - CKX, CKLQ, CBC

Schools - Kindergarten, 20 Elementary, 3 High, Community College, University

Sr. Citizens Homes - 6

TV Cable Service - Service Available

T.V. Stns. - CKX, CBC, CKY

Transport

Rail: Freight: CNR - tri-weekly. CPR - daily. Passenger: VIA-daily.

Truck: Daily service in all directions by 20 truck lines.

Bus: Grey Goose: 2 daily. Greyhound: 9 daily. Manitoba Motor Transit-V.I.P. service daily to Wpg. International Airport. Webb - daily to Melita.

Air: Perimeter (Inland) Airlines Ltd: 2 round trip flights daily to Winnipeg. Airstrip 4 miles north of city. 3 runways: 08-26 (5700' x 200') 02-20 (2795' x 100') 14-32 (3000' x 100'), lighted. Phone: 728-7867.

Recreational Facilities

Director: V. Brown

4 golf courses, ski area, 2 bowling alleys, lawn bowling, curling & skating rinks, 2 miniature golf courses, stadium, swimming pools, 4 theatres, YMCA, Keystone Centre (multi-purpose complex), roller skating rink, tennis courts, 10 community centres, 23 kiddies playgrounds, riding stables, Curran Park (City-operated recreation & camping park), 18-hole golf course, hiking trails, ferry, Canada Winter Games Sportsplex.

Festivals - Provincial Exhibition of Manitoba (June), Royal Manitoba Winter Fair (March).

Fraternities and Affiliations - Beta Sigma Phie, Big Brothers and Sisters, Elks, 4-H Clubs, Gun Club, IODE, IOOF, Kinette, Kinsmen, Kiwanis, Knights of Columbus, Legion, Lions, Loyal Orange, Masons, Oddfellows, Optimist, Rebekah, Rotary, Royal Purple, Shrine, Toastmaster, Toastmistress, Travellers

Available Buildings/Industrial Property

Contact: Brandon Industrial Commission, 728-2278 ext. 245.

Local Statistics

Retail Outlets: 287 (1976 Census) Sales & Receipts $178.1 million (Financial Post 1982)

Service Outlets: 144 (1971 Census) *Sales & Receipts* $11.51 million (1971 Census)

Average Income of all Returns including surrounding area: $10,598/year (Revenue Canada 1980)

Business and Professional Services

Apparel and Accessories Group
- Children's Wear - 5
- Fabric Stores - 5
- Family Clothing - 12
- Jewellery Stores - 8
- Ladies' Wear - 14
- Men's Wear - 10
- Shoe Stores - 13
- Tailors - 2

Automotive Group
- Automotive Parts & Accessories - 6
- Body Repair Shops - 13
- Bulk Oil Dealers - 8
- Car Washes - 4
- Implement Dealers - 8
- Motor Vehicle Dealers - 18
- Service Stations - 22
- Tire Sales & Service - 8

Building and Hardware Group
- Building Contractors - 15
- Hardwares - 4
- Lumber Yards - 9
- Woodworking - 1

General Merchandise Group
- Catalogue Sales Offices - 1
- Department Stores - 6
- General Stores - 3

Food & Beverage Group
- Bakeries - 8
- Eating Places - 59
- Eating Places with Beverage - 13
- Grocery Stores - 33
- Liquor Commission - 1
- Locker Plants - 1
- Meat Markets - 7
- Supermarkets - 6

Furniture, Appliances and Home Accessories Group
- Carpets & Draperies - 3
- Electrical Appliances - 2
- Furniture Stores - 7
- T.V. and Radio - 12

Professional Group
- Accountants - 12
- Chiropractors - 5
- Dentists - 16
- Engineers - 2
- Land Surveyors - 2
- Lawyers - 28
- Medical Doctors - 48
- Optometrists - 6
- Psychiatrists - 10
- Veterinarians - 5

Financial Group
- Banks - 12
- Credit Unions - 7
- Financial Co's - 6
- Trust Co's - 2

Other Groups
- Barber Shops - 14
- Beauty Parlours - 35
- Billiard Parlours - 1
- Bowling Alleys - 2
- Laundries - 5
- Drug Stores - 12
- Dry Cleaners - 4
- Egg Grading Stations - 1
- Electrical Contractors - 20
- Fertilizers - 4
- Florists - 9
- Funeral Service - 2
- Gift Shops - 5
- Grain Elevators - 8
- Hatcheries - 2
- Hobby Shops - 4
- Insurance and Real Estate - 75
- Machine Shops - 7
- Painters and Deccrators - 11
- Photographers - 10
- Plumbing and Heating - 18
- Printers - 7
- Road Contractors - 4
- Shoe Repairs - 4
- Sporting Goods - 6
- Theatres - 4
- Travel Agents - 5
- Upholsterers - 9

Industries/Major Employers

Over 400 Employees

Brandon General Hospital
Brandon Hospital for Mental Diseases
Brandon School Division
Brandon University

200-399 Employees

Assiniboine Hospital
Behlen-Wickes - grain bins, storage tanks, steel buildings
Brandon Shoppers Mall
Canadian Pacific Railway
City of Brandon
Manitoba Dept. of Highways
Manitoba Hydro
Manitoba Telephone System

100-199 Employees

A.E. McKenzie Co. Ltd. - seeds
Assiniboine Community College
Brandon Consumers Co-op
Brandon Sun - printing & publishing
Canadian National Railway
T. Eaton Co. Ltd.
K-Mart Shopping Complex
Metals Industries - agric. equip. truck bodies, metal fabrication
Simplot Chemical Co. Ltd. - farm fertilizer
Woolco Dept. Store

75-99 Employees

Federal Pioneer Ltd. - electrical products
Great Western Outerwear & Sportswear - ladies' & boy's slims & slacks
Beverage Services Ltd. - bottlers of carbonated beverage

50-74 Employees

ARM Industries - wood products, rubber floor mats
Burns Brandon - meat packing plant
Manitoba Dairy & Poultry Co-op - dairy and poultry products
Macey Foods Ltd. - processing of waterfowl and poultry

30-49 Employees

Modern Dairies Ltd. - dairy products
Christie School Supply Ltd. - chalk and cork boards, easels
Leech Printing Ltd. - printing and publishing
Cancade Brothers - farm machinery
Hamilton & Allen - electrical heating components
Inventronics Ltd. - electrical heating components
Metev Woollen Mills Ltd. - blankets and sweaters

10-29 Employees

Anchor Industries - fibreglass boats
Atom Jet Industries - custom machine shop
Ayerst Organics Ltd. - estrogen hormones
Benco Component Ind. - building components
Cargill & Nutrena Feeds - custom feeds, cattle & poultry feeds
Denis Prefab Ltd. - prefabricated houses & trusses

Brandon (Continued)

Dry Wall Contracting Ltd. - wall and ceiling systems
Feed-Rite Mills (Western) - cattle and poultry feeds
Flying Dutchman Kitchens - bakery products
Hooker Chemicals - chlorine & associated products
Manitoba Hide & Fur Co. - beef hides, sheep pelts, horse hair
Pue's Interior Furnishings Ltd. - blinds and drapes
United Western Printing - printing and publishing
Western Concrete Products - ready-mix concrete
Wheat City Concrete Products - ready-mix concrete
Yaeger's Furs Ltd. - fur garments

9 or less Employees
Brandon Frozen Foods & Meats - meats
Brandon Jewellers - jewellery
Brandon Prosthetic Lab. - dental prosthetics
Brandon Signs Ltd. - neon and plastic signs, displays
Buckmire & Sons Ltd. - sheet metal products
Cassan Monumental - monuments
Dutch Mill Bakery - bakery products
Eastman Feeds - feedmill
Federated Co-operatives Ltd. - cattle, hog & poultry feeds
Green Acres Bakery - bakery products
House of Printing - commercial printing
Johnson Sound Systems - musical amplifiers, public address
Lindenberg Seeds Ltd. - seeds, chemmicals, insecticides, fertilizers
Mandziuk Dental Clinic - dental products
McMillan Meat Packers - fresh and smoked meats
North American Lumber - custom millwork
Ora Dental Studio - dental products
Parrish & Heimbecker - feedmill
Pestyk Bros. Ltd. - hockey boots
Plains Industries Ltd. - livestock trailers
Ricks, W., Ltd. - kitchen cabinets
Robinson Tent & Awnings - canvas products
Safeway Bakery (Victoria & 10th) - bakery products
Safeway Bakery (Bdn. Shoppers Mall) - bakery products
Sally's Bakery - bakery products
Shavers Furs Ltd. - fur garments
Silverwood Dairies Ltd. - dairy products
Star Printing - printing
Steve's Woodwork - custom built furniture, refinishing
Traill Meat Processing Ltd. - fresh & frozen meat products
Tricol Meat Processing - meat processors
Trumark Manufacturing Ltd. - frost shields, (automotive)
W.B. Webber & Sons - printing & lithographing

Carberry

October 1982 Community Report

The Town of Carberry, incorporated as a town in 1905, is located 161km west of Winnipeg and 48km east of Brandon and is 3km south of the Trans-Canada Highway. The town is served by the Canadian Pacific Railway.

An interesting feature of Carberry is its location on an island of highly fertile soils surrounded by fixed sand dunes and heavy tree cover. The dunes are remains of the Assiniboine River delta of the glacial period.

In 1961, the agriculturally-based economy was supplemented with the establishment of the Carnation Foods Co. Ltd. potato processing plant. The excellent soils and ample water supply were two of the main reasons for the plant locating at Carberry.

A Mobile Home Subdivision in the west end of town, where people may purchase their own lots for their trailers, has recently been completed.

Easy access is provided by Provincial Road 258 to the recreational opportunities of the Spruce Woods Provincial Park which lies to the south of Carberry.

Industries locating, expanding or modernizing in Carberry, depending on size, may be eligible for either a Federal Government grant under the Regional Development Incentives Program or an interest free forgivable loan incentive under the Rural Small Enterprise Incentives Program.

Population

	Total	0-19	20-34	35-64	65+
1971 Census	1,305	425 (32.6%)	230 (17.6%)	400 (30.7%)	265 (20.3%)
1976 Census	1,423	435 (30.5%)	265 (18.6%)	410 (28.8%)	315 (22.1%)
1981 Census	1,510	425 (28.1%)	330 (21.9%)	415 (27.5%)	340 (22.5%)

Trading Area Population (incl. population of town): 3,500

Local Contacts

Mayor: L.W. Waters, 834-2687

Sec.-Treas.: E.J.W. McCallum, 834-2195
Town of Carberry, Box 130,
Carberry, Man. R0K 0H0

Chamber of Commerce
Pres.: H. Martens, 834-2887
Sec.-Treas.: Anna Marie Kitson, 834-3320

Dept. of Economic Development & Tourism
Regional Development Consultant:
H.O. Bergman, 728-3372 (Brandon)

Dept. of Agriculture
Ag. Rep.: M. Frank, 834-3349
Home Ec.: M. Molgat Hughes
4-H Prog. Assist.: G. Hamilton,
827-2434 (Glenboro)

North Cypress & Carberry Development Corp. Ltd.
Sec.: W.H. Lupton, 834-2153

Tax Structure

Mill Rate: *Industrial & Commercial* 180.
Residential 143.

Business Tax: 7% of assessed value

Utilities

Water
Source: Private wells

Sewage
Treatment: Lagoon (3 cells) *Capacity:* 5 acres

Electrical
Contact the local Manitoba Hydro Representative or the Business Manager, Manitoba Hydro, 235-10th St., Brandon, Man. R7A 5Y8. Phone: 727-9300.

Natural Gas Suppliers
Plains-Western Gas (Manitoba) Ltd.

Heating Oil Suppliers
Imperial, Shell

Local Facilities

Ambulance - 1

Apartments - 2 (12 suites)

Assembly Halls - 3 (capacity 1,200)

Churches - Anglican, Catholic, Evangelical, Jehovah's Witnesses, Pentecostal, Presbyterian, United.

Fire Protection - 30 volunteers, 2 pumpers

Garbage Disposal - Res. weekly, Comm. bi-weekly

Hospitals - 1 (30 beds)

Hotels - 1 (21 suites)

Libraries - 1

Motels - 2

Museums - 1

Newspapers - 1

Personal Care Homes - 1 (30 beds)

Police - 10 R.C.M.P.

Public Health Clinic - At Hospital

Radio Stns. - Altona, Brandon, Boissevain, Dauphin, Portage, Winnipeg

Schools - 1 Nursery, 1 Elementary, 1 High

Sr. Citizens Homes - 1 (16 units)

T.V. Cable - service available

T.V. Stns. - Brandon

Transport

Rail: Freight: CNR - tri-weekly; CPR - daily.
Passenger: VIA daily.

Truck: Carberry Transfer - daily Mon.-Fri., C.P. Transport - 5 times weekly

Bus: Greyhound - 5 daily.

Air: 1 mile S.E. of town. 6 runways: 08-26 (2720'x100'), 08-26 (2970'x100'), 12-30 (2770'x100'), 12-30 (2640'x100'), 02-20 (2870'x100'), 02-20 (2700'x100'). Contact: Carnation Foods, 834-2136.

Recreational Facilities

Director: L. Yablonski

Indoor skating & curling rinks (both artificial ice), shooting range, recreation park, ball park, horseback riding, 9-hole golf course, swimming pool, bowling alley, tennis courts, figure skating, music and singing lessons.

Festivals - Largest Small Agricultural Fair in Manitoba (July); Festival of The Arts (April)

Fraternities and Affiliations - AOTS, Beavers, Brownies, Cubs, Catholic Women's League, Eastern Star, Elks, 4-H Clubs, Guides, IODE, IOOF, Kinsmen & Kinettes, Knox Womens Assoc., Legion, Lions, Masons, Rebekah Lodge, Royal Purple, St. Agnes W.A., United Church Women

Available Buildings/Industrial Property

Office space available on Main St.
Contact: Town Office.

Local Statistics

Retail Outlets: 16 (1971 census) *Sales & Receipts* $1.7 million (1971 census)

Service Outlets: 16 (1971 census) *Sales & Receipts* $.58 million (1971 census)

Average Income of all Returns including surrounding area: $10,733/year (Revenue Canada 1980)

Business and Professional Services

Apparel and Accessories Group
- Children's Wear - 1
- Fabric Stores - 1
- Family Clothing - 1
- Jewellery Stores - 1
- Ladies' Wear - 1

Automotive Group
- Bulk Oil Dealers - 2
- Car Washes - 1
- Implement Dealers - 3
- Motor Vehicle Dealers - 1
- Service Stations - 5

Building and Hardware Group
- Building Contractors - 3
- Hardwares - 2
- Lumber Yards - 2

General Merchandise Group
- Catalogue Sales Offices - 1

Food & Beverage Group
- Bakeries - 1
- Eating Places - 6
- Eating Places with Beverage - 1
- Grocery Stores - 3
- Liquor Commission - 1
- Locker Plants - 1

Furniture, Appliances and Home Accessories Group
- Electrical Appliances - 1
- T.V. and Radio - 1

Professional Group
- Accountants - 1 (part-time)
- Dentist - 1 full-time
- Lawyers - 1 full-time, 1 part-time
- Medical Doctors - 3 full time, 1 part time

Financial Group
- Banks - 1
- Credit Unions - 1

Other Groups
- Arcade - 1
- Barber Shops - 1
- Beauty Parlours - 2
- Bowling Alleys - 1
- Drug Stores - 1
- Dry Cleaners - 2 (agencies)
- Electrical Contractors - 2
- Fertilizers & Chemicals - 3
- Florists - 1 (+ 2 agents)
- Funeral Service - 1
- Gift Shops - 1
- Grain Elevators - 1
- Insurance and Real Estate - 2
- Laundries - 1
- Machine Shops - 1
- Painters and Decorators - 2
- Plumbing and Heating - 2
- Printers - 1
- Theatres - 1
- Travel Agents - 1

Industries/Employers

Firm - Products/Services (Employees)

Al's Cafe - (5 + 4 part-time)
Bank of Montreal - (6 + 1 part-time)
Bev's Boutique - magazines, cards, etc. (2 + 1 part-time)
Carberry Collegiate - (19)
Carberry Feeders Ltd. - feeder cattle - (21)
Carberry Implements - (8 + 1 part-time)
Carberry News Express - printing & publishing (4)
Carberry Plains Cemetery - (1 + 1 part-time)
Carberry Plains Community Centre - (3 + 12 seasonal)
Carberry Plains Museum - (3 seasonal)
Carberry Seed Plant - cleaning cereal grains, peas, beans (6)
Carberry Solo Store - (4 + 2 part-time)
Carberry Transfer - (25)
Carnation Foods Company Ltd. - potatoes & frozen allied products (304)
Chimo Bldg. Centre - (4)
Cypress Planning Dist. - (6 part-time)
Davidson's Meats & Groc. - (3 + 2 part-time)
Dept. of Agriculture - (2)
Dept. of Natural Resources - Parks Branch (11)
East End Service & Western Dip Drive Inn - (10 + 3 part-time)
Fox Memorial Hospital & Personal Care Home - (63 + 4 part-time)
Haubrick & Marnoch Insurance - (3)
Imperial Oil Ltd. - bulk sales (2)
Lauraine's Beauty Salon - (1)
McLeods - (3)
McMillan Pharmacy - (3 + 3 part-time)
McPhail Agencies - travel & real estate (3 + 1 part-time)
Mid-Plains Implements - (5)
Modern Bakery - (3 + 2 part-time)
N.C.C.E. Recreational District - (1 + 3 part-time)
Nelson Hotel and Motel - (8)
Nelson Hotel Restaurant - (6)
North American Lumber Ltd. - (2 + 2 part-time)
North Cypress Weed District - (1 + 2 part-time)
Phyl's Flowers & Kid's Stop - flowers, children's clothes (2)
Post Office - (2 + 3 part-time)
R.D. Ramsey Ltd. - farm machinery, car dealership, service (6)
R.J. Waugh Elementary School - (22)
Reilly's Hardware (2 + 1 part-time)
Royal Canadian Legion - lounge (1 + 4 part-time)
Sears Shell Agency - bulk sales (3)
Simpsons-Sears Catalogue Sales - (2)
Stevenson's Tom Boy Store - (6 + 4 part-time)
Style Shop - family clothing (2)
Styles & Trends Beauty Salon - (2 + 1 part-time)
Town of Carberry & R.M. of North Cypress - (11 + 5 part-time)
Westoba Credit Union - (4)
West-Man Regional Library - (1 + 3 part-time)

Carman

October 1982 Community Report

Carman, incorporated in 1905, in a scenic, well-treed town located on the Boyne River 80km southwest of Winnipeg at the junction of highways #3 and #13. The town is served by both Railways, daily transfer and bus connections with Winnipeg, and is 80km from the Winnipeg Airport.

Carman boasts of being an excellent agricultural service centre, with one of Western Canada's inland terminal elevators being a real service to the area. It is also the financial centre of southern Manitoba, as well as the recreational centre for the southern part of Manitoba. The town also has excellent educational and medical facilities, and senior citizen housing.

The Carman district is the northern segment of the prosperous intensively farmed area known as the Pembina Triangle. In that triangle, agricultural production includes cereal grains, sunflowers, rapeseed, beans, peas, flax, buckwheat, corn, potatoes, sugar beets, cattle, hogs, and poultry.

New industries in Carman are Man-Corn Sale Coop Ltd. and Linear Agra (Man.) Ltd. both dealing with corn producers. Man-Corn sales is a $1.3M plant to handle receiving, blending, screening and shipping for local and export. Linear Agra facilities receive, screen and ship corn.

An industrial park is being planned, and according to a 1978 labour survey, an adequate labour force is available.

The Stephenfield Dam, which was built in 1963 in the rolling terrain, approximately 16km west of Carman, assures the town of a water supply from the Boyne River as it has a capacity of 3,400 acre-feet, and is the site of a provincial park. Slightly west of the park in the Pembina Hills are two ski resorts which provide popular winter recreation.

Industries locating, expanding or modernizing in Carman, depending on size, may be eligible for either a Federal Government grant under the Regional Development Incentives Program or an interest free forgivable loan incentive under the Rural Small Enterprise Incentives Program.

Population

	Total	0-19	20-34	35-64	65+
1971 Census	2,030	625 (30.8%)	345 (16.9%)	595 (29.3%)	465 (22.9%)
1976 Census	2,272	635 (27.9%)	385 (16.9%)	690 (30.3%)	575 (25.3%)
1981 Census	2,408	600 (24.9%)	480 (19.9%)	685 (28.4%)	640 (26.6%)

Trading Area Population (incl. population of town):
Local 5,500; Market 8,000

Local Contacts

Mayor: D.L. Fletcher, 745-2427

Sec.-Treas.: B. Lyle, 745-2443
Town of Carman, Box 160, Carman, Man., R0G 0J0

Pembina Valley Development Corp.
Manager: Betty Pawlicki, 822-4416 (Morden)
Pres.: Abe Dyck, 325-8755 (Winkler)

Pembina Valley Tourist Assoc.
Pres.: R. Granger, 744-2641, (St. Léon)
Sec.: Lorna Lawson, 435-2224 (Miami)

Chamber of Commerce:
Pres.: B. Klos, 745-3610
Sec.: M. Burnett, 745-2467

Dept. of Economic Development & Tourism
Small Business Assistance Centre: 255-9640 (Winnipeg)

Dept. of Agriculture
Ag. Rep.: E. Taillieu, 745-2005
Home Ec.: R. Bosc
4-H Prog. Assist.: C. Findlay

Tax Structure

Mill Rate: *Industrial & Commercial* 174.9, *Residential* 140.1

Business Tax: 8% of assessed value

Utilities

Water
Source: Boyne River, (Stephenfield Dam), *Quality:* TH 106 ℓ/CaCO. *Spec. Cond.* 324 umhos, *Treatment:* Solids contact softening, filter, chlorine, fluoride *Capacity:* 300,000 gals/day, *Peak Consumption:* 350,000 gals/day, *Average:* 200,000 gals/day, *Rates:* $1.70-$2.25/M gals depending on quarterly consumption.

Sewage
Treatment: Lagoon (4 cells + 1 standby) *Capacity:* 59 acres operating at 50% of capacity

Electrical
Contact the local Manitoba Hydro Representative or the Business Manager, Manitoba Hydro, 1120 Waverley Street, Winnipeg, Man. R3T 0P4. Phone: 473-3111.

Natural Gas Suppliers
Plains-Western Gas (Manitoba) Ltd.

Heating Oil Suppliers
Coop, Imperial, Texaco

Local Facilities

Ambulance - 1 (plus standby)

Apartments - 1 (18 suites) + 2 (four-plex)

Assembly Halls - 8 (capacity 2,600)

Churches - Anglican, Canadian Reformed, Catholic, Church of Christ, Gospel Light, Lutheran, Mennonite, Pentecostal, United

Fire Protection - 18 volunteers, 2 pumpers

Garbage Disposal - Res. bi-weekly; Comm. daily

Hospitals - 1 (35 beds)

Hotels - 2 (31 suites)

Libraries - 1

Motels - 1 (16 suites)

Museums - 2

Newspapers - 2

Personal Care Homes - 1 (70 beds)

Police - 6 R.C.M.P.

Public Health Clinic - Carman Hospital

Radio Stns. - Altona, Portage, Sun Valley, Winnipeg, U.S.A.

Schools - Nursery, kindergarten, 1 elementary, 1 high, 2 private

Sr. Citizens Homes - 4 (140 units)

T.V. Cable - service available

T.V. Stns. - 4 channels

Transport

Rail: Freight: CNR and CPR - as traffic warrants

Truck: Carman Transfer, daily exc. Saturday and Sunday; C.N. Express, bi-weekly, daily exc. Sunday during winter.

Bus: Grey Goose: 3 daily.

Air: S.W. edge of town. 2 runways: 08-26 (1600'x250'), 17-35 (2108'x100'), lighted. Contact: R.F. Diemart, 745-2603. Airstrip

two miles southwest of town. Contact: Carman Co-op Flying Club, 745-2905.

Recreational Facilities

Recreational Director: B. Graham

Curling rinks and hockey arena (artificial ice), Pan-Am Baseball Park (floodlighting for night games), swimming pool, 9-hole grass green golf course, five pin bowling alley, 2 tennis courts, volleyball, fulltime recreation director, Tourist Park, race track, community hall music, dancing, singing, and skating lessons.

Festivals - Carman Fair (July), Quarter Horse Show (May), Canadian Tractor Pull (June)

Fraternities and Affiliations - 4-H Clubs

Available Buildings/Industrial Property

For information contact town office.

Local Statistics

Retail Outlets: 75 (local est.) *Sales & Receipts* $35 million (local est. 1977)

Service Outlets: 85 (local est.) *Sales & Receipts* $.95 million (1971 Census)

Average Income of all Returns including surrounding area: $9,732/year (Revenue Canada 1980)

Business and Professional Services

Apparel and Accessories Group
- Fabric Stores - 1
- Family Clothing - 3
- Jewellery Stores - 1
- Ladies' Wear - 3
- Men's Wear - 1
- Shoe Stores - 2

Automotive Group
- Automotive Parts & Accessories - 2
- Body Repair Shops - 3
- Bulk Oil Dealers - 4
- Car Washes - 1
- Implement Dealers - 5
- Motor Vehicle Dealers - 2
- Service Stations - 5
- Tire Sales & Service - 1

Building and Hardware Group
- Building Contractors - 5
- Hardwares - 3
- Lumber Yards - 2
- Woodworking - 2

General Merchandise Group
- Catalogue Sales Offices - 1
- Department Stores - 2

Food & Beverage Group
- Bakeries - 1
- Eating Places - 8
- Eating Places with Beverage - 4
- Grocery Stores - 3
- Liquor Commission - 1
- Locker Plants - 1
- Meat Markets - 3
- Supermarkets - 3

Furniture, Appliances and Home Accessories Group
- Carpets & Draperies - 3
- Electrical Appliances - 3
- Furniture Stores - 2
- T.V. and Radio - 3

Professional Group
- Accountants - 3 (+ 1 part-time)
- Chiropractors - 1
- Dentists - 1
- Lawyers - 5
- Medical Doctors - 4
- Optometrists - 1
- Veterinarians - 3

Financial Group
- Banks - 4
- Credit Unions - 1

Other Groups
- Barber Shops - 2
- Beauty Parlours - 3
- Bowling Alleys - 1
- Laundries - 1
- Drug Stores - 2
- Electrical Contractors - 3
- Fertilizers - 4
- Florists - 1
- Funeral Service - 1
- Grain Elevators - 1
- Insurance and Real Estate - 5
- Machine Shops - 2
- Painters and Decorators - 4
- Photographers - 2
- Plumbing and Heating - 3
- Printers - 2
- Road Contractors - 1
- Shoe Repairs - 1
- Sporting Goods - 2
- Theatres - 1
- Travel Agents - 3
- Upholsterers - 1

Industries/Employers

Firm - Products/Services (Employees)

A&M Soils - fertilizers sales (15 + 10 seasonal)
Aubin Nurseries - horticultural products, landscaping (35)
CBC Radio Transmitter - Commercial radio (1)
Carduff Farmserve - fertilizer sales (6 + 18 seasonal)
Care Homes - (30 + 31 part-time)
Cargill Grain - inland terminal (20)
Carman Granite & Marble Works - memorials (1)
Carman Memorial Hospital - (29 + 28 part-time)
Carman Transfer - trucking (10)
Foremost Sailcraft Ltd. - sailboats and related items (7)
Linear Agra (Man) Ltd. - corn handling (12)
Man-Corn Sale Coop Ltd. - corn handling (12)
Main Construction Ltd. - gravel supply, trucking (3 + 7 seasonal)
E.D. McEachern Ltd. - potato processing (6 + 15 seasonal)
Midland School District - (66)
The Valley Leader - newspaper, general printing (15)
Town of Carman - (9 + 2 part-time)
Vanderveen Greenhouses - plant and flower growing and sales (5 + seasonal)

Churchill

October 1982 Community Report

Churchill, a Local Government District, is situated at the mouth of the Churchill River on the western shore of Hudson Bay, 1,609km by rail north of Winnipeg. It is at the terminus of the Hudson Bay Railway, a secondary main line of the C.N.R. which extends through 800km of wilderness between The Pas and Churchill.

In recent years the townsite was completely redeveloped and consolidated the communities of Churchill and Fort Churchill. A Northern Studies Centre was officially opened in 1977 at Akudlik, 3 km south of Churchill.

The Port of Churchill is Canada's most northerly deep seaport through which millions of bushels of grain are shipped each year. The Port with its 180,000 cubic metres storage capacity offers a shipping route which is about 1,600km shorter to Europe than through Montreal. It also can provide benefits to importers and exporters serving Europe.

Set in the northern wilderness of Manitoba, Churchill is an ideal centre for many recreational pursuits. The local Chamber of Commerce promotes tourism in the Churchill district.

Industries locating, expanding, or modernizing in Churchill, depending on size, may be eligible for either a Federal Government grant under the Regional Development Incentives Program or an interest free forgivable loan incentive under the Rural Small Enterprise Incentives Program.

Population

	Total	0-19	20-34	35-64	65+
1971 Census	1,604	785 (48.9%)	370 (23.1%)	385 (24.0%)	50 (3.1%)
1976 Census	1,699	775 (45.6%)	550 (32.3%)	355 (20.8%)	30 (1.7%)
1981 Census	1,304	515 (39.5%)	440 (33.7%)	305 (23.4%)	40 (3.1%)

Trading Area Population (incl. population of L.G.D.): 3,500

Local Contacts

Mayor: H.E. Brown, 675-2522

Res. Admin.: Conrad Nichelson, 675-8871
Box 459, Churchill, Man., R0B 0E0

Norman Regional Development Inc.
Manager: C. Mortimer
778-8155 (Thompson)
Pres.: A. Champagne,
652-2104 (Gillam)

Tourism of Manitoba - North of 53
Contact: Chamber of Commerce

Chamber of Commerce
Pres.: John E. O'Conner, 675-2447

Dept. of Economic Development & Tourism
Small Business Assistance Centre:
255-9640 (Winnipeg)

Dept. of Agriculture
Northern Hort.: D. Ceplis, 778-4411 (Thompson)

Churchill Community Development Corp.
Chairman: Bishop O. Robidoux O.M.I., 675-2252

Churchill Port Authority
Chairman: Keith Rawlings

Tax Structure

Mill Rate: Industrial & Commercial 185.70, *Residential* 151.39

Business Tax: 10% of assessed value

Utilities

Water
Source: Churchill River, *Quality:* TH 44 mg/l/CaCO, *Treatment:* Chlorine, heating, alum, soda ash, nalcolyte, *Capacity:* 400,000 gals/day, *Peak Consumption:* 285,000 gals/day, *Average:* 190,000 gals/day *Rates:* Depends on meter size and consumption.

Sewage
Treatment: Contact stabilization 1,500 cu. ft. per day. Extended aeration 1,500 cu. ft. per day and chlorination. *Capacity:* Pump 1-750 g.p.m., pump 2 - 750 g.p.m., operating at 50% of capacity.

Electrical
Contact the local Manitoba Hydro Representative or the Business Manager, Manitoba Hydro, 177 Main St., Selkirk, Man. R1A 1R5. Phone: 482-7811.

Propane Gas Suppliers
Steelgas Utilities Ltd.

Heating Oil Suppliers
Shell and Imperial

Local Facilities

Ambulance - 1

Apartments - 5 (155 suites)

Assembly Halls - 2 (Capacity 600)

Churches - Anglican, Catholic, Christian Missionary Alliance

Fire Protection - Fire Chief, 20 firemen, 3 pumpers - all volunteers

Garbage Disposal - Res. weekly, Comm. daily.

Hospitals - 1 (32 beds)

Hotels - 1 (15 suites)

Libraries - 1 (shared with school)

Motels - 4 (93 suites)

Museums - 2

Newspapers - Winnipeg Free Press

Police - 6 R.C.M.P.

Public Health Clinic - Health Centre

Radio Stns. - Local input to CBC North, Winnipeg, Thompson

Schools - Kindergarten, 1 Elementary, 1 High

T.V. Stns. - CBC - 2 + 8 American satellite channels - 4 + 10

Transport

Rail: Freight: CNR - Wednesdays, daily as required during summer. Passenger: VIA - tri-weekly.

Truck: Keewatin Shipping, A. Costa Cartage & Rand Expediting - deliveries in area only

Bus: North Star Bus Lines - local service only, tours

Air: Pacific Western - 3 flights weekly to Winnipeg. Calmair - scheduled & charter flights — Thompson and Northern Areas. Dymond Lake — Charter Taxi — Churchill and Tundra.

Recreational Facilities

Director: D. Lane

Swimming pool, curling rink, skating rink, gymnasium, health centre, billard room, bowling alley, figure skating lessons and cross country skiing.

Festivals - Aurora Snow (March-April)

Fraternities and Affiliations - Lions, Legion

Local Statistics

Retail Outlets: 11 (local est.) *Sales & Receipts* $6.5 million (local est.)

Service Outlets: 8 (local est.) *Sales & Receipts* $7.5 million (local est.)

Average Income of all Returns including surrounding area: $12,557/year (Revenue Canada 1980)

Business and Professional Services

Apparel and Accessories Group
- Family Clothing - with others
- Jewellery Stores - 1
- Shoe Stores - with others
- Tailors - with others

Automotive Group
- Automotive Parts & Accessories - 1
- Body Repair Shops - 1
- Bulk Oil Dealers - 2
- Service Stations - 2

Building and Hardware Group
- Building Contractors - 1
- Hardwares - 2
- Lumber Yards - 2

General Merchandise Group
- Catalogue Sales Offices - 1
- Department Stores - 2
- General Stores - 1

Food & Beverage Group
- Eating Places - 4
- Eating Places with Beverage - 2
- Grocery Stores - 3
- Liquor Commission - 1

Furniture, Appliances and Home Accessories Group
- Electrical Appliances - with others
- Furniture Stores - with others
- T.V. and Radio - with others

Professional Group
- Dentists - 1
- Medical Doctors - 4

Financial Group
- Banks - 1

Other Groups
- Beauty Salon - 1
- Billiard Parlours - 1
- Bowling Alleys - 1
- Drug Stores - 1 (Dispensary in Hospital)
- Electrical Contractors - 2
- Florists - 1 (agent)
- Gift Shops - 2
- Grain Elevators - 1
- Insurance and Real Estate - 1
- Laundries - 1
- Machine Shops - 1
- Painters and Decorators - 1
- Plumbing and Heating - 2
- Road Contractors - 2
- Sporting Goods - 4
- Tour Operators/Outfitters - 6
- Travel Agents - 1

Industries/Employers

Firm - Products/Services (Employees)

Arctic Grain Ltd. - grain screening pellets (4)
Calm Air International - (65)
Can. Artic Co-operative Federation - (5)
Canadian Ministry of Transport - (40)
Canadian National Railways - (17)
Churchill Health Centre - (96)
Churchill Lumber & Hardware - (5)
Churchill School District - (42)
Costa Cartage & Lumber - (10)
Government of the Northwest Territories - (11 + 23 part-time)
Health & Welfare Canada - (10 + 2 term)
Hudson's Bay Company - department store (16 + 6 part-time)
Local Government District of Churchill - (40)
Manitoba Hydro - (10)
National Harbours Board - (32 + 110 seasonal)
Pacific Western - commercial airline (3)
Rand Expediting - (5)
S. & M. Supermarket - (8)

Crystal City

October 1982 Community Report

Crystal City, incorporated on January 1, 1947 as a village, is located 193km southwest of Winnipeg on P.T.H. #3 and #34.

The community is located in one of the more productive farming areas in the Province. A transition has been made from extensive to intensive farming and the production of cattle and hogs has increased considerably. Dairying has also made substantial progress in the latter years, and the production of special crops is increasing.

The village is close to Rock Lake, which is known as one of southern Manitoba's prime hunting and fishing areas.

Crystal City is served by the Canadian Pacific Railway and by daily bus and transfer connections with Winnipeg.

Industries locating, expanding or modernizing in Crystal City, depending on size, may be eligible for either a Federal Government grant under the Regional Development Incentives Program or an interest free forgivable loan incentive under the Rural Small Enterprise Incentives Program.

Population

	Total	0-19	20-34	35-64	65+
1971 Census	555	195 (35.1%)	75 (13.5%)	175 (31.5%)	105 (18.9%)
1976 Census	513	145 (28.3%)	95 (18.5%)	170 (33.1%)	100 (19.5%)
1981 Census	489	130 (26.6%)	80 (16.4%)	165 (33.7%)	120 (24.5%)

Trading Area Population (incl. population of village): 2,000

Local Contacts

Mayor: Wm McKitrick, 873-2494

Sec.-Treas.: C.S. Fallis, 873-2591
Village of Crystal City, Box 310, Crystal City, Man. R0K 0N0

Chamber of Commerce
Pres.: A. Howard, 873-2283
Sec.: Mrs. P. Taylor, 873-2460

Dept. of Economic Development and Tourism
Regional Development Consultant:
H.O. Bergman, 728-3372 (Brandon)

Dept. of Agriculture
Ag Rep. V. Greenslade, 825-2858 (Pilot Mound)
Home Ec.: M. Cornock, 723-2626 (Treherne)
4-H Prog. Assist.: D. Kynock (Pilot Mound)

Tax Structure

Mill Rate: *Industrial & Commercial* 175.6, *Residential* 138.9

Business Tax: 10% of assessed value

Utilities

Water
Source: Private wells

Sewage
Treatment: Lagoon (2 cells) *Capacity:* for 800 population, operating at 70% of capacity

Electrical
Contact the local Manitoba Hydro Representative or the Business Manager, Manitoba Hydro, 235 - 10th St., Brandon, Man. R7A 5Y8. Phone: 727-9300.

Propane Gas Suppliers
Gulf Canada Ltd.

Heating Oil Suppliers
Gulf, Shell

Local Facilities

Ambulance - 1

Apartments - 1 (2 suites)

Assembly Halls - 1 (capacity 150)

Churches - Anglican, Mennonite, Pentecostal, United

Fire Protection - 15 volunteers, 1 fire truck, 1,000 gal. tanker

Garbage Disposal - Res. weekly; Comm. bi-weekly

Hospitals - 1 (18 beds)

Hotels - 1 (20 suites)

Libraries - 1

Newspapers - Pilot Mound

Police - 4 R.C.M.P.

Public Health Clinic - Rocklake General Hospital

Radio Stns. - Altona, Boissevain, Brandon, Morden, Portage, Winnipeg, U.S.A.

Schools - Nursery (Pilot Mound), Kindergarten, 1 Elementary, 1 High

Sr. Citizens Homes - 1 (20 units)

T.V. Stns. - Winnipeg, Brandon, U.S.A.

Transport

Rail: Freight: CPR - as traffic warrants

Truck: Pembina Hills Transfer - daily

Bus: Grey Goose - 2 daily.

Air: Louise Airport - 2

Recreational Facilities

Director: B. LePoudre

Skating rink, & curling rink (artificial ice), community theatre, ball park, playground park, community park, school gymnasium, music and figure skating lessons.

Festivals - Crystal-City - Clearwater Agricultural Fair (July)

Fraternities and Affiliations - Ag. Society, Anglican Church Women, 4-H Clubs, Four Seasons Art Club, Friendship Club, Legion, Legion Auxiliary, Lioness, Lions, Rebekah Lodge, U.C.W. Women's Institute

Available Buildings/ Industrial Property

Former locker plant available on South Railway St. Contact: J.R. Henderson 873-2189.

Former Drug Store - contact: R. Milne, 873-2242

Local Statistics

Retail Outlets: 10 (1966 census) *Sales & Receipts* $.68 million (1966 census)

Service Outlets: 7 (1966 census) *Sales & Receipts* $.12 million (1966 census)

Average Income of all Returns including surrounding area: $12,271/year (Revenue Canada 1980)

Business and Professional Services

Apparel and Accessories Group
- Family Clothing - 2
- Shoe Stores - with others
- Fabric Shop - 1

Automotive Group
- Automotive Parts & Accessories - 1
- Body Repair Shops - 2
- Bulk Oil Dealers - 2
- Implement Dealers - 2
- Motor Vehicle Dealers - 1
- Service Stations - 5

Building and Hardware Group
- Hardwares - 1

General Merchandise Group
- General Stores - 2

Food and Beverage Group
- Eating Places - 1
- Eating Places with Beverage - 1
- Grocery Stores - 2

Furniture, Appliances and Home Accessories Group

- Carpets & Draperies - 1
- Electrical Appliances - 2
- Furniture Stores - 1
- T.V. and Radio - 1

Professional Group

- Lawyers - 1
- Medical Doctors - 1

Financial Group

- Banks - 1

Other Groups

- Beauty Parlours - 1
- Drug Stores - 1
- Electrical Contractors - 1
- Fertilizers - 3
- Grain Elevators - 2
- Insurance and Real Estate - 3
- Machine Shops - 1
- Painters and Decorators - 1
- Plumbing and Heating - 1
- Printers - 1
- Theatres - 1
- Upholsterers - 1

Industries/Employers

Firm - Products/Services (Employees)

CC Hotel -
Crystal Home Centre - (2)
Crystal Millwork - (1)
Cudmore Bros. Hardware - (6)
Dept. of Highways - (6)
Grain Belt Agro - (3)
Kelly's Farm Equipment -
Man. Pool Elevators - (2)
Melvins Gulf Centre - (5)
McClintick Gardens - (2)
Municipal Employees - (12)
N.M. Paterson - (2)
Pembina Agricentre - (11)
Prides Blacksmith - machines & tools (2)
Ransome & Beavis - cereal & forage seeds - (2)
Rock Lake Health Dist. - (33)
Royal Bank - (12)
School District - (27)
Shell Sales & Serv. - (3)
Southman Refrigeration - (1)

Dauphin

October 1982 Community Report

Dauphin, incorporated as a village in 1898 and as a town in 1901, is located 338km northwest of Winnipeg and is situated on P.T.H.'s #5, #10 and #20. It is a C.N.R. terminal. Most north-south rail and road traffic between northern and southern Manitoba pass through Dauphin. The Manitoba Department of Highways operates a large Public Works Garage complex here, and the Sign Shop for the whole province. This strategic location has enabled the town to establish itself as the distribution centre for the region and to strengthen its position as a service centre.

Of historical interest is the Fort Dauphin Museum, located across the Buckwold Bridge. Housed in the Museum is a wide selection of artifacts from the days of the fur trade, explorers, and pioneers, as well as archeological items.

Over looking the Dauphin Valley countryside of first settlers, is a 16 foot statue of "Amisk". Amisk is the Cree name for beaver and was a 1967 Centennial project. The beaver has been nicknamed "The Beaver of Skilligalee" in commemoration of the name given to the district of Scottish and Irish settlers.

Located 25km southwest of Dauphin, is a cairn held in commemoration of the central European settlers, the first group of families who came to this area with the opening of the railway in 1896.

Located 7km west of Dauphin on highway 5 is McCallum Museum and Trading Post - a collection of early century farm machinery implements, household artifacts, stage coaches, etc.

Agriculture is still the most important aspect of the economy. It includes grains, special crops, forge crops, and livestock.

The last few years have seen a substantial increase in industrial development in Dauphin. Industries located in the town include a concrete plant, a feed mill, an alfalfa plant, an abattoir, and a milk processing plant which also manufactures cheese.

Industries locating, expanding or modernizing in Dauphin, depending on size, may be eligible for either a Federal Government grant under the Regional Development Incentives Program or an interest free forgivable loan incentive under the Rural Small Enterprise Incentives Program.

Population

	Total	0-19	20-34	35-64	65+
1971 Census	8,890	3,305 (37.2%)	1,495 (16.8%)	2,810 (31.6%)	1,280 (14.4%)
1976 Census	9,109	2,850 (31.3%)	1,695 (18.6%)	2,985 (32.8%)	1,570 (17.2%)
1981 Census	8,971	2,430 (27.1%)	1,655 (18.4%)	2,905 (32.4%)	1,980 (22.1%)

Trading Area Population (incl. population of town).
Local - 15,000; Regional - 39,000

Local Contacts

Mayor: A.C. Newton, 638-3938

Sec.-Treas.: Alex G. Dmitruk, 638-3938
Town of Dauphin, 21-2nd Avenue, N.W., Dauphin, Man. R7N 1H1

Chamber of Commerce
Pres.: R. Waugh, 638-7947
Sec.-Treas.: Dr. H.F. Marsh, 638-4838

Parkland Regional Development Inc.
Manager: G.E. Cooper, 638-5919
Pres.: W. Zaporzan, 638-7906

Tourism Manitoba - Parkland Region
Reg. Mgr.: Mrs. G. Hall, 638-4987

Dept. of Economic Development & Tourism
Regional Development Consultant: S. Davidge, 638-3602

Dept. of Agriculture
Represent.: D.J. Hill, 638-9111 ext. 232
Home Ec.: V. Sawatzky
4-H Prog. Assist.: A. Finlan

Tax Structure

Mill Rate: *Industrial & Commercial* 141.5, *Residential* 135.7

Business Tax: 5% of assessed value.

Utilities

Water
Source: Gravity flow from Edwards Lake. *Alternate Source:* Pumped from Vermillion River Dam to Edwards Creek lower reservoir. *Quality:* TH 208 - 314 mg ℓ CaCO. *Spec. Cond.* 415-662 umhos/cm. *Treatment:* chlorine, fluoride. *Capacity:* Average day 1.52 MIGPD, presently operating at 65%. *Peak Consumption:* 1.6 MIGPD. *Average Consumption:* 1.0 MIGPD. *Available Fire Flow:* 2,900 IGPM for 4 hours. *Volume:* 1.0 MIG for fire protection and 0.5 MIG for system balancing. *Rates:* 65¢ - 95¢/100 cu. ft. depending on consumption.

Sewage
Treatment: Aerated lagoon: 1 aerated cell and 6 storage cells. Total storage capacity: 196 MIG, operating at 77% capacity.

Electrical
Contact the local Manitoba Hydro Representative or the Business Manager, Manitoba Hydro, 235 - 10th St., Brandon, Man. R7A 5Y8. Phone: 727-9300.

Natural Gas Suppliers
Inter-City Gas Utilities Ltd.

Heating Oil Suppliers
Coop, Gulf, Imperial, Texaco

Local Facilities

Ambulance - 1

Apartments - 1 (10 blocks)

Assembly Halls - 1 (capacity 2,200)

Churches - Anglican, Baptist, Catholic, Church of Christ, Grace Bible, Greek Orthodox, Lutheran, Parkside Gospel, Pentecostal, Presbyterian, Salvation Army, United

Fire Protection - 27 volunteers

Garbage Disposal - Res. weekly, Comm. bi-weekly

Hospitals - 1 (152 beds)

Hotels - 4 (130 suites)

Libraries - 2

Motels - 4 (159 suites)

Museums - 1

Newspapers - 2

Personal Care Homes - 2 (135 beds)

Police - 10 R.C.M.P.

Public Health Clinic - Adjacent to hospital

Radio Stns. - Brandon, Dauphin, Portage, Regina, Winnipeg, Yorkton

Schools - Nursery, 5 Elementary, 1 High, 1 Comprehensive Secondary

Sr. Citizens Homes - 2 (150 units)

T.V. Cable Service

T.V. Stns. - Winnipeg (2 stations)

Transport

Rail: Freight: CNR - daily; Passenger: VIA 3/weekly

Truck: Gardewine Freighters, daily, Mon-Fri.

Bus: Grey Goose: 5 daily to Winnipeg, 2 daily to Brandon, Greyhound: 4 daily.

Air: 3 miles S. of town, 3 runways: 08-26 (2750'x100'), 14-32 (5000'x150'), 02-20 (2675'x100'), lighted. Phone 638-8333. Perimeter Airlines to Winnipeg & Brandon 3 daily, Mon.-Fri.

Recreational Facilities

Director of Recreation: C. Riehl

Dauphin Memorial & Community Centre including skating & curling rinks (artificial ice); 9-hole golf course, tennis court, parks, theatre, bowling alley; Dauphin Ochre Recreation District Youth Program, indoor swimming pool, Dauphin Allied Arts Centre for art, handicrafts, concerts and other cultural activities, skating, music, singing lessons, cross-country skiing, and hockey.

Festivals - Ukrainian Festival (August)

Fraternities and Affiliations - Horseshoe Club, 4-H, K of C's, Kinsmen, Lions, Masons, Shrine

Available Buildings/Industrial Property

Dauphin Industrial Park - 9 acres, serviced - $4,000-$5,000/acre. Contact: T. Haverluck, 638-3642.

Local Statistics

Retail Outlets: 105 (Local est.) *Sales & Receipts* $19.7 million (1971 Census)

Service Outlets: 183 (Local est.) *Sales & Receipts* $3.7 million (1971 Census)

Average Income of all Returns including surrounding area: $10,020/year (Revenue Canada 1980).

Business and Professional Services

Apparel and Accessories Group
- Fabric Stores - 2
- Family Clothing - 8
- Jewellery Stores - 5
- Ladies' Wear - 5
- Men's Wear - 5
- Shoe Stores - 4
- Tailors - 1

Automotive Group
- Automotive Parts & Accessories - 5
- Body Repair Shops - 5
- Bulk Oil Dealers - 7
- Car Washes - 3
- Implement Dealers - 3
- Motor Vehicle Dealers - 8
- Service Stations - 18
- Tire Sales & Service - 2

Building and Hardware Group
- Building Contractors - 11
- Hardwares - 2
- Lumber Yards - 2
- Woodworking - 4

General Merchandise Group
- Catalogue Sales Offices - 1
- Department Stores - 5
- General Stores - 1

Food & Beverage Group
- Bakeries - 5
- Eating Places - 18
- Eating Places with Beverage - 8
- Grocery Stores - 7
- Liquor Commission - 1
- Locker Plants - 1
- Meat Markets - 2
- Supermarkets - 4

Furniture, Appliances and Home Accessories Group
- Carpets & Draperies - 3
- Electrical Appliances - 5
- Furniture Stores - 4
- T.V. and Radio - 7

Professional Group
- Accountants - 7
- Chiropractors - 2
- Dentists - 25
- Engineers - 5
- Land Surveyors - 2
- Lawyers - 13
- Medical Doctors - 17
- Optometrists - 3
- Veterinarians - 3

Financial Group
- Banks - 6
- Credit Unions - 1

Other Groups
- Abattoir - 1
- Barber Shops - 5
- Beauty Parlours - 9
- Billiard Parlours - 2
- Bowling Alleys - 1
- Drug Stores - 6
- Dry Cleaners - 3
- Electrical Contractors - 7
- Fertilizers - 3
- Florists - 3
- Funeral Service - 2
- Gift Shops - 6
- Grain Elevators - 7
- Hatcheries - 1
- Insurance and Real Estate - 9
- Laundries - 3
- Machine Shops - 1
- Painters and Decorators - 4
- Photographers - 2
- Plumbing and Heating - 5
- Printers - 1
- Road Contractors - 4
- Shoe Repairs - 2
- Sporting Goods - 1
- Theatres - 1
- Travel Agents - 2
- Upholsterers - 3

Industries/Employers

Firm - Products/Services (Employees)

Beverage Services Ltd. - soft drink distributor (6)

Blackwood Beverages (1965) Ltd. - carbonated beverages (17)

Canada Safeway - (45)

Canadian National Railway - (200)

Dauphin Alfalfa Products Ltd. - alfal processing (16)

Dauphin Bakery - baked goods (3)

Dauphin Consumers Co-operative - lun ber, clothing, groceries, baked goods (14

Dauphin Dental Laboratory - denture crowns, bridges (1)

Dauphin Flying Services - flying trainin charter flights, crop spraying (5)

Dauphin General Hospital - (240)

Dauphin Herald - printing (25)

Dauphin Meat Processors - meat process ing (7)

Manitoba Dairy & Poultry Co-op - dair products (40)

Manitoba Dept. of Highways - (174)

McMunn & Edwards - glass, millwork awnings (6)

Parkland Aerial Crop Spraying Service Ltd. - crop spraying (3)

Parkland Feeds Ltd. - feeds & supple ments (11)

Petersen's Bakery & Tea Room - baked goods (10)

Province of Manitoba - (475)

Provincial Granite Works - monuments & memorials (4)

T.R. Construction - general contractors (5)

TYM Ltd. Ready Mix of Dauphin - concrete products (4)

Trans-Canada Glass Ltd. - auto glass (4)

Western Bakery - baked goods (22)

Woolworths - (40)

Deloraine

October 1982 Community Report

The Town of Deloraine, incorporated in 1904, is located 298km southwest of Winnipeg and 113km southwest of Brandon. Situated near the junction of P.T.H. 3 and 21, the town is also only 48km northwest of the International Peace Gardens.

As an agricultural trading centre, Deloraine and the surrounding area are mainly devoted to mixed farming and livestock production. In addition to basic crops such as wheat, oats, barley and flax, special crops such as grass seeds, sunflowers, corn and radish seeds are also grown.

Deloraine, a sportsminded community, has good recreational facilities for hockey, curling, waterfowl and big game hunting. There is also a beach and camping area at Lake Metigoshe, 32km southeast of the town in the Turtle Mountain Provincial Park.

Industries locating, expanding or modernizing in Deloraine, depending on size, may be eligible for either a Federal Government grant under the Regional Development Incentives Program or an interest free forgivable loan incentive under the Rural Small Enterprise Incentives Program.

Population

	Total	0-19	20-34	35-64	65+
1971 Census	960	270 (28.1%)	180 (18.8%)	300 (31.2%)	210 (21.9%)
1976 Census	1,019	270 (26.4%)	170 (16.6%)	345 (33.8%)	240 (23.5%)
1981 Census	1,136	260 (22.8%)	165 (14.5%)	360 (31.7%)	340 (29.9%)

Trading Area Population (incl. population of town): 3,500

Local Contacts

Mayor: B.C. Smith, 747-2088

Sec.-Treas.: R.H. Amey, 747-2655
Town of Deloraine, Box 510, Deloraine, Man., R0M 0M0

Chamber of Commerce
Pres.: R. Arthur, 747-2729
Sec.-Treas.: J. Potter, 747-3460

Dept. of Economic Development & Tourism
Regional Development Consultant: H.O. Bergman, 728-3372 (Brandon)

Dept. of Agriculture
Ag. Rep.: R. McNabb, 747-3045
Home Ec.: E. Forese, 534-2461 (Boissevain)
4-H Prog. Assist: V. Nielson, 658-3585 (Goodlands)

Deloraine & Winchester Community Development Corp.
Sec.-Treas.: R.H. Amey, 747-2655

Tax Structure

Mill Rate: *Industrial & Commercial* 173.5, *Residential* 141.0

Business Tax: 5% of assessed value

Utilities

Water
Source: Turtle Head Creek P.F.R.A. *Reservoir. Quality:* TH 185 mg ℓ/$CaCO_3$, *Spec.* Cond. 585 umhos, *Treatment:* Solids contact softening, filter, chlorine, fluoride, *Capacity:* 144,000 gals/day. *Peak Consumption:* 45,000 gals/day, *Average:* 35,000 gals/day. *Rates:* $5.50 per 1,000 gals.

Sewage
Treatment: Lagoon (3 cells) *Capacity:* 15.5 acres, operating at 60% of capacity.

Electrical
Contact the local Manitoba Hydro Representative or the Business Manager, Manitoba Hydro, 235 - 10th St., Brandon, Man. R7A 5Y8, Phone: 727-9300.

Heating Oil Suppliers
Coop, Gulf, Imperial, Shell

Local Facilities

Ambulance - 1

Assembly Halls - 3 (capacity 600)

Churches - Anglican, Canadian Sunday School Mission, Catholic, United

Fire Protection - 22 volunteers, 2 pumpers, 2 auxiliary pumpers

Garbage Disposal - Res. weekly, Comm. 3/week

Hospitals - 1 (21 beds)

Hotels - 1 (8 suites)

Libraries - 1

Motels - 1 (10 suites)

Newspapers - 1 weekly

Personal Care Homes - 2 (46 beds)

Police - 2 town constables, 2 R.C.M.P. (Rural)

Public Health Clinic - At Hospital

Radio Stns. - Altona, Brandon, Dauphin, Regina, Winnipeg

Schools - 1 Nursery, 1 Kindergarten, 1 Elementary, 1 High

Sr. Citizens Homes - 1 (18 suites)

T.V. Cable Service

T.V. Stns. - Brandon, Minot

Transport

Rail: Freight: CPR - as traffic warrants.

Truck: Hammond's Transport & Critchlow Trucking - both daily Monday to Friday.

Bus: Grey Goose - 2 daily, Greyhound - daily ex. Sun. & Wed.

Air: 3 miles S. of town. 2 runways: 08-26 (3040' x 100')(lighted), 16-34 (2640' x 100'). Contact: D. Bolduc, 747-2577

Recreational Facilities

Director: L. McKillop

Indoor skating rink (artificial ice), 3 sheet curling rink (artificial ice), 9-hole grass green golf course, baseball diamonds, park & campground, 2 playgrounds, outdoor skating rink, heated swimming pool, figure skating, and cross country skiing lessons.

Festivals - Fair and Harness (June), Fall Festival (October), Deloraine Border Festival of Arts (Spring), Turtle Mountain Rodeo (July).

Fraternities and Affiliations - Boy Scouts, Deloraine Agricultural Society, Elks, 4-H Clubs, Game & Fish Assoc., Girl Guides, Junior Rifle Club, K of C's, Legion, Lions, Masonic Lodge #400, Southwest Gun Club, Turtle Mtn. Rodeo Assoc.

Available Buildings/Industrial Property

Contact: Deloraine Chamber of Commerce

Local Statistics

Retail Outlets: 45 (local census)

Service Outlets: 15 (local census)

Average Income of all Returns inclucing surrounding area: $9,444/year (Revenue Canada 1980)

Business and Professional Services

Apparel and Accessories Group
- Fabric Stores - 1
- Family Clothing - 5
- Jewellery Stores - 1
- Ladies' Wear - 2
- Men's Wear - 2
- Shoe Stores - 1

Automotive Group
- Body Repair Shops - 1
- Bulk Oil Dealers - 4

Implement Dealers - 2
Motor Vehicle Dealers - 2
Service Stations - 4

Building and Hardware Group
Building Contractors - 3
Hardwares - 3
Lumber Yards - 3
Woodworking - 1

General Merchandise Group
Catalogue Sales Offices - 1
General Stores - 2

Food & Beverage Group
Eating Places - 3
Eating Places with Beverage - 1
Grocery Stores - 3
Liquor Commission - 1
Meat Markets - 2

Furniture, Appliances and Home Accessories Group
Electrical Appliances - 3
T.V. and Radio - 1

Professional Group
Accountants - 2
Dentists - 1
Lawyers - 2
Medical Doctors - 3

Financial Group
Banks - 2
Credit Unions - 1

Other Groups
Barber Shops - 1
Beauty Parlours - 3
Billiard Parlours - 1
Drug Stores - 1
Dry Cleaners - 1
Electrical Contractors - 2
Fertilizers - 4
Florists - 1
Funeral Service - 1
Gift Shops - 1
Grain Elevators - 2
Insurance and Real Estate - 2
Laundries - 1
Machine Shops - 2
Painters and Decorators - 2
Plumbing and Heating - 2
Printers - 1
Road Contractors - 1
Shoe Repair - 1
Sporting Goods - 2
Theatres - 1
Travel Agents - 1

Industries/Employers

Firm - Products/Services (Employees)

Adams Concrete & Gravel - redi-mix cement & gravel contracting (8)
Bren-Del-Win Lodge - personal care home (24)
Chimo Tile & Lumber Ltd. - (6)
Deloraine Memorial Hospital - (25)
Deloraine Times & Star - weekly newspaper publishing, job printing (5)
Manitoba Crop Insurance - (2 + 11 part-time)
Schools - (30)
Town of Deloraine - (4 + 1 part-time)
Turtle Mountain Conservation District - (1 + 1 part-time)

Elkhorn

October 1982 Community Report

The Village of Elkhorn, incorporated on September 5, 1906, is situated approximately 105km west of the City of Brandon and 289.6km from Winnipeg, on the Trans-Canada Highway and also on the main line of the Canadian Pacific Railway. Elkhorn also has daily bus and truck transfer services.

The community surrounding Elkhorn is well adapted to mixed farming, with a large volume of cattle and hogs being produced in the area.

The Manitoba Antique Automobile Museum located in Elkhorn has grown to be a major tourist attraction in the province.

The community has a curling rink, a skating rink and a nine-hole golf course.

Industries locating, expanding or modernizing in Elkhorn, depending on size, may be eligible for either a Federal Government grant under the Regional Development Incentives Program or an interest free forgivable loan incentive under the Rural Small Enterprise Incentives Program.

Population

	Total	0-19	20-34	35-64	65+
1971 Census	570	180 (31.6%)	65 (11.4%)	200 (35.1%)	130 (22.8%)
1976 Census	527	155 (29.4%)	85 (16.1%)	180 (34.2%)	105 (19.9%)
1981 Census	509	135 (26.5%)	55 (10.8%)	185 (36.3%)	150 (29.4%)

Trading Area Population (incl. population of village): 2,000

Local Contacts

Mayor: R. Lund, 845-2586

Sec.-Treas.: D.S. Whiteford, 845-2161
Village of Elkhorn, Box 280, Elkhorn, Man., R0M 0N0

Chamber of Commerce
Pres.: T. Middleton, 845-2571
Sec-Tres.: Ted Stremel, 845-2193

Dept. of Economic Development & Tourism
Regional Development Consultant:
H.O. Bergman, 728-3372, (Brandon)

Dept. of Agriculture
Ag. Rep.: J. Corbey, 748-3873 (Virden)
Home Ec.: A. Mandziuk (Virden)
4-H Prog. Assist.: D. Anderson (Virden - beef); M. Heritage (Virden - Home Ec)

Tax Structure

Mill Rate: *industrial & Commercial* 161.4. *Residential* 139.4 incl. L.I.D.

Business Tax: 10% of assessed value

Utilities

Water
Source: Wells (individual)

Sewage
Treatment: Lagoon (2 cells) *Capacity:* 10 acres, operating at 50% of capacity.

Electrical
Contact the local Manitoba Hydro Representative or the Business Manager, Manitoba Hydro, 235 - 10th St., Brandon, Man. R7A 5Y8, Phone: 727-9300.

Heating Oil Suppliers
Gulf, Imperial

Local Facilities

Ambulance - 1

Apartments - 1 (2 suites)

Assembly Halls - 2 (Capacity 500)

Churches - Anglican, Catholic, Pentecostal, United

Fire Protection - 20 volunteers, 1 fire engine

Garbage Disposal - Res. weekly, Comm. bi-weekly

Hospitals - 1 (8 beds)

Libraries - 1

Motor Hotel - 1 (6 suites)

Museums - 1

Newspapers - 2

Police - Virden R.C.M.P.

Public Health Clinic - At hospital

Radio Stns. - Brandon (2), Dauphin, Winnipeg, Regina, Yorkton

Schools - Kindergarten to Grade XII

Sr. Citizens Homes - 1 (12 units)

T.V. Stns. - Brandon, Winnipeg, Yorkton

Transport

Rail: Freight: CPR - daily service.

Truck: Transx & C.P. Transport - both daily service.

Bus: Greyhound - 4 daily.

Recreational Facilities

Director: S. Andrayko

9-hole golf course, arena (skating, hockey, etc.), artificial ice, curling rink, park, sports ground, baseball, paddling pool, exhibition grounds and race trac, cross-country skiing, ceramics, art oil painting. Prairie West Recreation District - recreation director.

Festivals - Agricultural Fair (July), Antique Car (July)

Fraternities and Affiliations - Agricultural Society, Elks, 4-H Club, Legion, Lions

Local Statistics

Retail Outlets: 10 (1966 census) *Sales & Receipts* $.49 million (1966 census)

Service Outlets: 14 (1966 census) *Sales & Receipts* $.20 million (1966 census)

Average Income of all Returns including surrounding area: $8,052/year (Revenue Canada 1980)

Business and Professional Services

Building and Hardware Group
- Children's Wear - 1
- Family Clothing - 1
- Ladies' Wear - 1
- Men's Wear - 1
- Shoe Stores - 1

Automotive Group
- Bulk Oil Dealers - 1
- Service Stations - 4
- Tire Sales & Service - 3

Building and Hardware Group
- Building Contractors - 3
- Hardwares - 2

General Merchandise Group
- General Stores - 1

Food & Beverage Group
- Eating Places - 5
- Eating Places with Beverage - 1
- Convenient Stores - 1
- Grocery Stores - 1
- Liquor Commission - 1 (store outlet)
- Meat Markets - 1

Furniture, Appliances and Home Accessories Group
- Electrical Appliances - 2
- Furniture Stores - 1
- T.V. and Radio - 1

Professional Group
- Accountants - 1
- Lawyer - 1
- Medical Doctors - 1

Financial Group
- Banks - 1

Other Groups
- Barber Shops - 1
- Beauty Parlours - 2
- Billiard Parlours - 1
- Drug Stores - 1
- Electrical Contractors - 1
- Fertilizers - 2
- Flower Shop - 1

Grain Elevators - 1
Insurance and Real Estate - 1
Laundromat - 1
Machine Shops - 2
Plumbing and Heating - 2
Road Contractors - 2
Shoe Repairs - 1
Theatres - 1

Industries/Employers

Firm - Products/Services (Employees)

Elkhorn Medical Nursing Unit - (24)
Elkhorn School - (24)
Kable Cement - (3)
Manitoba Automobile Museum Foundation - open spring to late fall (4 + 2 part-time)
Manitoba Children's Dental
Manitoba Dairy & Poultry Co-operative Ltd. - dairy products (6)
Manitoba Highways & Transportation
Post Office
Rowan Enterprises Ltd. - elevator hoists, welding & machine work, earth removal contractors (9)
Tutt & Sons - earth moving (4)

Emerson

October 1982 Community Report

The town of Emerson, incorporated on November 25, 1879, is situated on the Red River, 105km south of metropolitan Winnipeg on P.T.H. 75. The town, which is served by branches of the Canadian Pacific Railway and the Canadian National Railway, is Manitoba's main custom port on the Canada-U.S.A. border. Approximately two million tourists pass through the community each year.

Emerson's history goes back to the 1850's when the Hudson's Bay Company built a trading post just inside the Canadian boundary. It is also the site of Fort Dufferin, the first barracks of the first detachment of the Northwest Mounted Police. The Town Hall of 1917 still unites the past to the present.

In addition to serving as a custom port, the town is located in the heart of the Red River Valley, an area of intensive agriculture in which cereal grains, sugar beets and sunflowers are grown. Crop yields in this area are generally higher than those in the province as a whole.

Industries locating, expanding or modernizing in Emerson, depending on size, may be eligible for either a Federal Government grant under the Regional Development Incentives Program or an interest free forgivable loan incentive under the Rural Small Enterprise Incentives Program.

Population

	Total	0-19	20-34	35-64	65+
1971 Census	830	270 (32.5%)	105 (12.7%)	275 (33.1%)	185 (22.3%)
1976 Census	756	195 (25.7%)	140 (18.5%)	250 (33.1%)	175 (23.1%)
1981 Census	762	162 (21.7%)	150 (19.7%)	200 (26.2%)	225 (29.5%)

Trading Area Population (incl. population of town): 3,000

Local Contacts

Mayor: R.W. Eisbrenner, 373-2292

Sec.-Treas.: Mrs. M. Sigurdson, 373-2002
Town of Emerson, Box 340, Emerson, Manitoba R0A 0L0

Pembina Valley Tourist Assoc.
Pres.: R. Granger, 744-2641 (St. Léon)
Sec.: Lorna Lawson, 435-2224 (Miami)

Chamber of Commerce
Pres.: E. Latour, 373-2687
Sec.-Treas.: J. Perreault 373-2273

Dept. of Economic Development & Tourism
Small Business Assistance Centre:
255-9640 (Winnipeg)

Dept. of Agriculture
Ag. Rep.: C. Harrison,
746-2312 (Morris)
Home Ec.: R. Bosc, 745-2005 (Carman)
4-H Prog. Assist.: G. Shimonek (Altona)

Tax Structure

Mill Rate: *Industrial & Commercial* 265.3, *Residential* 230.5

Business Tax: 5% of assessed value

Special Taxes: $2.00/ft. frontage for water & sewer

Utilities

Water
Source: Red River. *Quality:* TH 200 mg ℓ/ $CaCO_3$; turbidity 100 NTU. *Treatment:* Rapid Mix, Flocculation, Sedimentation, Filtration, Ion-exchange, softening, chlorination. *Capacity:* 125,000 IGD; *Maximum Day:* 100,00 IGD. *Rates:* Minimum quarterly charge: $16.30/3,000 gal. *Overage charges:* $4.55/1,000 gal.

Sewage
Treatment: Lagoon (2 cells) *Capacity:* 15 acres

Electrical
Contact the local Manitoba Hydro Representative or the Business Manager, Manitoba Hydro, 1120 Waverley St., Winnipeg, Man. R3T 0P4, Phone: 473-3111

Natural Gas Suppliers
Plains-Western Gas (Manitoba) Ltd.

Heating Oil Suppliers
Coop (Altona), Esso (Ridgeville), Shell (Dominion City)

Local Facilities

Ambulance - 1

Assembly Halls - 2 (Capacity 1,000)

Churches - Anglican, Baptist, Catholic, Lutheran, United

Fire Protection - 3 fire trucks, safety equipment, 21 volunteers

Garbage Disposal - Res. weekly, Comm. biweekly

Hospitals - 1 (24 beds)

Hotels - 1 (12 suites)

Libraries - 1

Motels - 2 (32 suites)

Museum - 1

Personal Care Homes - 1 (20 beds)

Police - 7 R.C.M.P.

Public Health Clinic - Letellier

Radio Stns. - Altona, Winnipeg

Schools - 1 Elementary, High school-Roseau Valley, Collegiate-Dominion City

Sr. Citizens Homes - 2 (28 units)

T.V. Stns. - Winnipeg, Grand Forks

Transport

Rail: Freight: CNR & CPR - daily service.

Truck: Emerson Transfer - daily to Winnipeg; Purolator Courier Service - daily.

Bus: Greyhound - 2 daily.

Air: 2 miles N.E. of town, 1 runway: 09-27 (1700' x 50'). Contact: C. Neumann, 373-2476.

Recreational Facilities

Community complex, ball parks, boat docks & launch, swimming pools, wading pool, hiking trails, recreation hall, camping and trailer park cooking facilities, tables, electrical outlets, sanitary facilities, concession stand, hockey, baseball, cross-country skiing, tennis, skating, music lessons and vacation forms.

Fraternities and Affiliations - Baptist Church WA, CWL, Eastern Star, Elks, 4-H Clubs, Girl Guides, Legion, Masons, New Horizons, O.O.R.P., Snowmobile Club, United Church Women, W.I.

Local Statistics

Retail Outlets: 8 (1966 census) *Sales & Receipts* $.54 million (1966 census)

Service Outlets: 17 (1966 census) *Sales & Receipts* $.32 million (1966 census)

Average Income of all Returns including surrounding area: $11,058/year (Revenue Canada 1980)

Business and Professional Services

Apparel and Accessories Group
- Family Clothing - with others
- Shoe Stores - with others

Automotive Group
- Body Repair Shops - 1
- Bulk Oil Dealers - 1
- Car Washes - 2
- Motor Vehicle Dealers - 2
- Service Stations - 3

Building and Hardware Group
- Building Contractors - 4
- Lumber Yards - 1

General Merchandise Group
- General Stores - 1

Food & Beverage Group
- Bakeries - 1
- Eating Places - 3
- Eating Places with Beverage - 1
- Grocery Stores - 1
- Liquor Commission - 1
- Meat Markets - 1

Professional Group
- Dentist - 1
- Lawyers - 1
- Medical Doctors - 1
- Optometrists - 1 (part-time)
- Veterinarians - 1

Financial Group
- Banks - 1
- Credit Unions - 1

Other Groups
- Barber - 1
- Beauty Parlours - 1
- Laundries - 1
- Drug Stores - 1
- Dry Cleaners - 1 (pick-up)
- Electrical Contractors - 3
- Grain Elevators - 1
- Insurance and Real Estate - 2
- Painters and Decorators - 1
- Photographers - 1
- Plumbing and Heating - 2
- Printers - 1

Industries/Employers

Firm - Products/Services (Employees)

Emerson Elementary School - (9 + 1 part-time)
Emerson Hospital - (13 + 10 part-time)
Federal Government - (56)
Provincial Government - (7)

Erickson

October 1982 Community Report

The Village of Erickson, incorporated on July 26, 1952, is located on P.T.H. 10, 19km south of Riding Mountain National Park. The Gateway to the "National Park" is 245km northwest of Winnipeg on P.T.H. 16, and 87km north of Brandon on P.T.H. 10. Its elevation is 2,054' which makes it the highest community in Manitoba.

The village is nestled in rolling hills dotted with lakes. The natural vegetation of mixed strands of broadleaf and coniferous species are chiefly spruce and aspen, grey and grey-green shale and silicious shale.

The area north and west of the village is especially suited for mixed farming and dairying, while the east and south are ideal for grain production. Lumbering is also carried on to some extent in this area.

The Department of Environment Fresh Water Institute and Erickson Field Station carry on studies on the future of rainbow trout fishing in the nearby lakes and ponds.

The "Land of the Vikings" as the district is known, is a good area for recreation. Snowmobiling on the many lakes and trails is very popular with local people as well as visitors. Fishing in summer and winter takes care of many leisure hours. Good duck, deer and elk hunting is also available.

Industries locating expanding or modernizing in Erickson, depending on size, may be eligible for either a Federal Government grant under the Regional Development Incentives Program or an interest free forgivable loan incentive under the Rural Small Enterprise Incentives Program.

Population

	Total	0-19	20-34	35-64	65+
1971 Census	530	140 (26.4%)	85 (16.0%)	170 (32.1%)	125 (23.6%)
1976 Census	560	140 (25.0%)	65 (11.6%)	205 (36.6%)	140 (25.0%)
1981 Census	540	120 (22.2%)	80 (14.8%)	185 (34.3%)	155 (28.7%)

Trading Area Population (incl. population of village) 3,500

Local Contacts

Mayor: H. Oshust, 636-2531

Sec.-Treas.: Ms. J. Nylen, 636-2431
Village of Erickson, Box 40, Erickson, Man., R0J 0P0

Chamber of Commerce
Pres. J. Gustafson, 636-2421
Sec.-Treas. H.R. Paulsen, 636-2623

Dept. of Economic Development & Tourism
Regional Development Consultant:
H.O. Bergman, 728-3372 (Brandon)

Dept. of Agriculture
Ag. Rep.: Jim McKnight, 867-3961 (Minnedosa)
Home Ec.: B. Kozak
4-H Prog. Assist.: K. Hoathe (Neepawa)
Home Ec. Assist.: K. Beddome (Rapid City)

Tax Structure

Mill Rate: *Commercial* 190.3, *Residential* 153.2

Business Tax: 15% of assessed value

Special Taxes: Water - 20¢/ft. frontage; sewer - 25¢/ft. frontage

Utilities

Water
Source: Well. *Quality:* TH 155 mg ℓ/$CaCO_3$, Spec. Cond. 1680 umhos. *Treatment:* Iron removal, zeolate softening, chlorine, fluoride, filter. *Capacity:* 150,000 gals/day. *Peak Consumption:* 45,000 gals/day. *Average:* 31,000 gals/day. *Rates:* Flat rate of $20.15 per quarter for 3,000 gals. $5.30/1000 gals for consumption over 3,000 gals.

Sewage
Treatment: Lagoon (2 cells) *Capacity:* 4 acres, operating at 50% of capacity

Electrical
Contact the local Manitoba Hydro Representative or the Business Manager, Manitoba Hydro, 235-10th St., Brandon, Man. R7A 5Y8. Phone: 727-9300.

Heating Oil Suppliers
Coop, Redfern, Esso

Local Facilities

Ambulance - 1

Apartments - 1 (4 suites)

Assembly Halls - 4 (Capacity 1,500)

Churches - Catholic, Greek Orthodox, Lutheran

Fire Protection - 20 volunteers, 1 pumper truck

Garbage Disposal - Res. weekly, Comm. bi-weekly

Hospitals - 1 (14 beds)

Hotels - 1 (10 units)

Libraries - Bookmobile

Police - 2 R.C.M.P.

Public Health Clinic - At hospital

Radio Stns. - Altona, Brandon, Dauphin, Portage, Winnipeg, Yorkton, U.S.A.

Schools - 1 Nursery, 2 Kindergarten, 1 Elementary, 1 High

Sr. Citizens Homes - 1 (22 suites)

T.V. Stns. - Brandon, Dauphin, Winnipeg, Yorkton

Transport

Rail: Freight: CNR - as traffic warrants.

Truck: Erickson Transfer - twice a week to Brandon, 2-3 times a week to Winnipeg.

Bus: Grey Goose - 2 daily from Winnipeg; Greyhound - daily to Winnipeg ex. Mon.; Webb - daily to Winnipeg

Air: East edge of village. 1 runway: 09-27 (2700'x100'). Contact: Erickson Flying Club, 636-2525.

Recreational Facilities

Indoor skating, curling, skiing, bowling alley, baseball, hunting & fishing. Gertrude Lake (16km from village) and Otter Lake (8km from village) - swimming & camping. Riding Mountain National Park 19km from village. Ukrainian dancing and music lessons, horseback riding

Festivals - Viking Valley Snow (February), Agricultural Fair (July)

Fraternities and Affiliations - Barbershoppers, 4-H Club, Legion and Ladies' Auxiliary, Lions, Male Chorus, Perky Pioneers, Women's Institute

Available Buildings/Industrial Property

Auto Wrecking/M&M Groceries/Grocery Store/Implement Dealer

Local Statistics

Retail Outlets: 17 (local est.) *Sales & Receipts* $4.3 million (local est.)

Service Outlets: 10 (local est.) *Sales & Receipts* $.54 million (local est.)

Average Income of all Returns including surrounding area: $8,984/year (Revenue Canada 1980)

Business and Professional Services

Apparel and Accessories Group
- Family Clothing - 3

Automotive Group
- Automotive Parts & Accessories - 1
- Body Repair Shops - 1
- Bulk Oil Dealers - 2
- Car Washes - 1
- Motor Vehicle Dealers - 1
- Service Stations - 5

Building and Hardware Group
- Building Contractors - 1
- Hardwares - 3
- Lumber Yards - 2

General Merchandise Group
- General Stores - 2

Food & Beverage Group
- Eating Places - 3
- Eating Places with Beverage - 1
- Grocery Stores - 4
- Liquor Commission - 1
- Meat Markets - 2

Professional Group
- Accountants - 1
- Lawyers - 2 (part-time)
- Medical Doctors - 1
- Pharmacist - 1

Financial Group
- Banks - 1
- Credit Unions - 1

Other Groups
- Barber Shops - 2
- Beauty Parlours - 2
- Billiard Parlours - 1
- Bowling Alleys - 1
- Catalogue Sales - 1
- Drug Stores - 1
- Dry Cleaners - 1
- Electrical Contractors - 2
- Grain Elevators - 1
- Insurance - 2
- Laundries - 1
- Plumbing and Heating - 2
- Real Estate Agency - 1
- Travel Agencies - 1

Industries/Employers

Firm - Products/Services (Employees)

Erickson Collegiate - (20)
Erickson Consumers Co-op Ltd. - fuel, hardware, groceries, furniture (16)
Erickson Credit Union Ltd. - (7)
Erickson Elementary School - (14)
Erickson Medical Nursing Unit - (22)
Government Office -
Lumber Yard - (5)
Parkwood Auto Ltd. - automotive sales & service (11)
Royal Bank - (7)

Ethelbert

October 1982 Community Report

The Village of Ethelbert, incorporated in 1950, is located 60km northwest of Dauphin and is situated on P.T.H. 10A and 402km from Winnipeg on highway 10. The village is close to the Duck Mountains, an attractive tourist and recreational area.

The service trade from the Ethelbert district is based on agriculture, primarily mixed farming. Ethelbert functions as a service centre for the surrounding area.

Industries locating, expanding or modernizing in Ethelbert, depending on size, may be eligible for either a Federal Government grant under the Regional Development Incentives Program or an interest free forgivable loan incentive under the Rural Small Enterprise Incentives Program.

Population

	Total	0-19	20-34	35-64	65+
1971 Census	526	145 (27.5%)	65 (12.3%)	160 (30.4%)	160 (30.4%)
1976 Census	493	130 (26.3%)	60 (12.1%)	170 (34.4%)	145 (29.4%)
1981 Census	474	110 (23.2%)	65 (13.7%)	140 (29.5%)	160 (33.7%)

Trading Area Population (incl. population of village): 2,000

Local Contacts

Mayor: M. Mandryk, 742-3215

Sec.-Treas.: Mrs. E. Kuzyk, 742-3301
Village of Ethelbert, Box 185, Ethelbert, Man., R0L 0T0

Parkland Regional Development Inc.
Manager: G.E. Cooper, 638-5919 (Dauphin)
Pres.: W. Zaporzan, 638-7906 (Dauphin)

Tourism Manitoba - Parkland Region
Reg. Mgr.: Mrs. G. Hall, 638-3602 (Dauphin)

Dept. of Economic Development & Tourism
Regional Development Consultant:
S. Davidge, 638-3602 (Dauphin)

Dept. of Agriculture
Ag. Rep.: P. Kiez, 368-9111, ext. 228 (Dauphin)
Asst. Ag. Rep.: Mary Falk, 742-3779 (Ethelbert)
Home Ec.: (Dauphin)
4-H Prog. Assist.: G. Paziuk, 742-3779 (Ethelbert)

Tax Structure

Mill Rate: *Industrial & Commercial* 187.8, *Residential* 158.8

Business Tax: 8% of assessed value.

Special Taxes: 1.56 frontage for water and sewer

Utilities

Water

Source: Well, *Quality:* Spec. Cond. 894 umhos, *Treatment:* Iron removal, filter, softening, chlorine, fluoride, *Capacity:* 25,000 gals/day, *Peak Consumption:* 20,000 gals/day, *Average:* 9,000 gals/day. *Rates:* $18.48 for first 3,500 gals, $5.50/1,000 gals thereafter.

Sewage

Treatment: Lagoon (2 cells) *Capacity:* 33 acres, operating at 65% of capacity.

Electrical

Contact the local Manitoba Hydro Representative or the Business Manager, Manitoba Hydro 2353-10th St., Brandon Man. R7A 5Y8, Phone: 727-9300.

Heating Oil Suppliers

Local Facilities

Ambulance - Dauphin and District Ambulance Service

Assembly Halls - 2 (Capacity 600)

Churches - Catholic, Greek Orthodox, United

Fire Protection - 23 volunteers, 2 truck units

Garbage Disposal - weekly

Hotels - 1 (10 suites)

Libraries - Bookmobile

Newspapers - 1

Police - 1 R.C.M.P.

Public Health Clinic - In Agriculture Building

Radio Stns. - Dauphin, Portage, Winnipeg

Schools - Kindergarten - Grade XII

Sr. Citizens Homes - 1 (20 units)

T.V. Stns. - Dauphin, Winnipeg

Transport

Rail: Freight: CNR - weekly

Truck: Sclater Valley Transfer - daily

Bus: Grey Goose - 4 daily.

Recreational Facilities

Director: (Dauphin)

Skating & curling arenas, theatre, parish hall, bingo, baseball diamonds, playground & park, overnight camping facilities, parkland bookmobile, senior citizens centre and Ukrainian dancing.

Festivals - Ball Tournament (June), Rodeo (August)

Fraternities and Affiliations - 4-H Club, Lions, Ukrainian Catholic Women's League.

Available Buildings/Industrial Property

Ethelbert Theatre - contact O. Gnazdowsky

Local Statistics

Retail Outlets: 15 (1966 census) *Sales & Receipts* $.98 million (1966 census)

Service Outlets: 8 (1966 census) *Sales & Receipts* $.12 million (1966 census)

Average Income of all Returns including surrounding area: $6,060/year (Revenue Canada 1980)

Business and Professional Services

Automotive Group
- Bulk Oil Dealers - 1
- Service Stations - 3
- Tire Sales & Service - 1

Building and Hardware Group
- Building Contractors - 1
- Hardwares - 2
- Lumber Yards - 1

General Merchandise Group
- General Stores - 2

Food & Beverage Group
- Eating Places - 2
- Eating Places with Beverage - 1
- Liquor Commission - 1
- Locker Plants - 2

Professional Group
- Veterinarians - 1

Financial Group
- Banks - 1
- Credit Unions - 1

Other Groups
- Barber Shops - 1
- Beauty Parlours - 1
- Dry Cleaners - 3 (agencies)
- Electrical Contractors - 2
- Grain Elevators - 2
- Insurance and Real Estate - 1
- Plumbing and Heating - 1

Industries/Employers

Firm - Products/Services (Employees)

Duck Mountain School Division - (18)
Ethelbert Credit Union Ltd. - (3)
Manitoba Dept. of Agriculture - (3)

Podolsky Apiaries Ltd. - honey (4)
Post Office - (3)
R.C.M.P. - (5)
Royal Bank of Canada - (3)
Sclater Valley Transfer - trucking (5)
Village of Ethelbert - (3)
Zaryski Construction - (2)

Flin Flon

October 1982 Community Report

The mining centre of Flin Flon, incorporated in 1970, is located at the northern end of P.T.H. 10, 885km northwest of Winnipeg. Close proximity to the Saskatchewan border enables easy access for shopping and employment for Saskatchewanites in Flin Flon.

The economy of the City is based primarily on the operation of Hudson Bay Mining and Smelting Co. Ltd. In terms of production, it operates the third largest copper smelter and largest zinc refinery in Canada. Its concentrator can treat up to 6,000 tons of ore daily. Also produced are gold, silver, cadium, selenium, and telurium.

Points of local interest is the Flin Flon Museum located off bypass No. 10A Highway. Housed here is a collection of antiques, local pioneer material along with Hudson Bay Mining and Smelting Company antiques, tools, and ore samples.

The Flin Flon Parks Board Animal Shelter, located on Green Street, has various species of deer and a wide variety of birds.

Flintabbatey Flonatin, standing 24' tall, gave the town its name. This humourous statue of "Josiah Flintabbatey Flonatin", a character in a dime novel, came to life through the American cartoonist of L'il Abner fame, Al Capp. A plaque, located in Town Park, is dedicated to Mandy Mine, Manitoba's first productive copper mine in 1916, prompting a boom and development in northern mining potential.

A Wildlife Sanctuary of 25 acres is home for various species of wildlife.

The all-weather paved road connecting Flin Flon to the U.S.A. and the availability of high standard hunting and fishing lodges are prime tourist attractions. The surrounding area has many lakes well stocked in game fish. The Hanson Lake Road, connecting Flin Flon to Prince Albert, makes possible an interchange of tourists and sports enthusiasts in this part of the north.

A notable feature of the tourist season is the Flin Flon Trout Festival, a gala three to four day event which has been held annually the week of July 1st. This event features the "Trout Derby" and the "Canadian Gold Rush Canoe Derby", with first prizes of $1,000 for each. Other contests distinctive to the festival include floor packing, bannock baking and pulp cutting. Visitors and contestants come from many parts of Canada and the U.S.A.

Industries locating, expanding or modernizing in Flin Flon, depending on size, may be eligible for either a Federal Government grant under the Regional Development Incentives Program or an interest free forgivable loan incentive under the Rural Small Enterprise Incentives Program.

Population

	Total	0-19	20-34	35-64	65+
1971 Census	8 873	—	—	—	—
1976 Census	8 152	2 935 (36 0%)	1 905 (23 4%)	2 640 (32 4%)	670 (8 2%)
1981 Census	7 894	2 565 (32 4%)	2 305 (29 1%)	2 215 (28 0%)	825 (10 5%)

Trading Area Population (incl. population of city): 15,000

Local Contacts

Mayor: N. Ahmad, 687-7511

Sec.-Treas.: E.K. Watson, 687-7511
City of Flin Flon, Box 100, Flin Flon, Man., R8A 1M6

Norman Regional Development Inc.
Manager C. Mortimer, 778-8155 (Thompson)
Pres.: A. Champagne, 652-2107 (Gillam)

Tourism of Manitoba - North of 53
Contact: S. Novak, 687-7555

Flin Flon Tourist Bureau
(May 15-Sept. 15. Phone: 687-5932)

Chamber of Commerce
Pres.: Gordon Mitchell, 687-5631
Mgr.: R. Pearson, 687-4518

Dept. of Economic Development & Tourism
Small Business Assistance Centre: 255-9640 (Winnipeg)

Dept. of Agriculture
Northern Hort.: D. Ceplis, 778-4411 (Thompson)

Tax Structure

Mill Rate: *Industrial & Commercial* 191.3, *Residential* 154.8

Business Tax: 8.5% of assessed value

Utilities

Water
Source: Cliff Lake. *Quality:* TH 59 mg/l $CaCO_3$ Spec. Cond. 146 umhos. *Treatment:* Heating, chlorine *Capacity:* 2,000,000 gals/day. *Peak Consumption:* 1,000,000 gals/day. *Average:* 675,000 gals/day. *Rates:* Minimum monthly charge - $11.43 for first 3,000 gals. $2.60—$2.90/M gals depending on monthly consumption over the minimum.

Sewage
Treatment: Sewage treatment plant. *Capacity:* 865,000 gals, operating at 80% of capacity.

Electrical
Contact the local Manitoba Hydro Representative or the Business Manager, Manitoba Hydro, 177 Main St., Selkirk, Man. R1A 1R5. Phone: 482-7811.

Propane Gas
Steelgas Utilities Ltd.
Domestic Minimum charge $4.00, first 50cm - $.9038; over 50cm - $.6531.

Heating Oil Suppliers
Coop, Imperial

Local Facilities

Ambulance - 1

Apartments - 4 (96 suites)

Assembly Halls - 7 (Capacity 2,000)

Churches - Alliance, Anglican, Catholic, Greek Orthodox, Jehovah's Witnesses, Lutheran, Pentecostal, Salvation Army.

Fire Protection - Chief and Deputy, 28 volunteers, 2 pumpers

Garbage Disposal - Res. bi-weekly; Comm. daily.

Hospitals - 1 (125 beds)

Hotels - 3 (111 suites)

Libraries - 1

Motels - 2 (34 suites)

Museums - 1
Newspapers - 1
Personal Care Homes - 1 (30 beds)
Police - 15 R.C.M.P.
Public Health Clinic - at Hospital
Radio Stns. - Flin Flon
Schools - 3 Elementary, 1 High
Sr. Citizens Homes - 3
T.V. Cable Service
T.V. Stns. - CBC and CTV Winnipeg

Transport

Rail: Freight: CNR - tri-weekly.

Truck: Gardewine & Son Ltd. - 5/week to Winnipeg, 1/week to Snow Lake, twice to Cranberry Portage. CN Express - daily ex. Saturday. North Central Expressway - inter-provincial. Forest Moving & Storage

Bus: Grey Goose - 3 daily

Air: Airstrip 8 miles S.E. of city. 1 runway.

Recreational Facilities

Director: R. Wiwchar

Campground park, trailer & facilities, drive-in theatre, 9-hole green golf course, 9 parks, 3 paddling pools, 2 wildlife parks, bowling alley, indoor swimming pool. Phantom Lake - swimming, boating, tennis, cross-country ski trails.

Festivals - Trout (687-5766). Flin Flon Arts Council - Catherine Hinds - 687-3446

Local Statistics

Retail Outlets: 65 (1971 census) *Sales & Receipts* $14.5 million (1971 census)

Service Outlets: 39 (1971 census) *Sales & Receipts* $2.8 million (1971 census)

Average Income of all Returns: $13,552 year (Revenue Canada 1980)

Business and Professional Services

Apparel and Accessories Group
- Children's Wear - with others
- Fabric Stores - 1
- Family Clothing - 5
- Jewellery Stores - 3
- Ladies' Wear - 3
- Men's Wear - 3
- Tailors - 2

Automotive Group
- Automotive Parts & Accessories - 2
- Body Repair Shops - 2
- Bulk Oil Dealers - 5
- Car Washes - 1
- Motor Vehicle Dealers - 2
- Service Stations - 7

Building and Hardware Group
- Building Contractors - 6
- Hardwares - 2
- Lumber Yards - 3
- Woodworking - 2

General Merchandise Group
- Catalogue Sales Offices - 1
- Department Stores - 5

Food & Beverage Group
- Bakeries - 1
- Eating Places - 14
- Eating Places with Beverage - 4
- Grocery Stores - 10
- Liquor Commission - 1

Furniture, Appliances and Home Accessories Group
- Carpets & Draperies - 2
- Electrical Appliances - with others
- Furniture Stores - 3
- T.V. and Radio - 6

Professional Group
- Accountants - 4
- Chiropractors - 1
- Dentists - 2
- Lawyers - 2
- Medical Doctors - 10
- Optometrists - 2

Financial Group
- Banks - 2
- Credit Unions - 2
- Financial Co's - 1

Other Groups
- Barber Shops - 3
- Beauty Parlours - 6
- Billiard Parlours - 2
- Bowling Alleys - 1
- Drive-In Theatre - Summer months
- Drug Stores - 2
- Dry Cleaners - 2
- Electrical Contractors - 6
- Florists - 2
- Funeral Service - 1
- Hobby Shops - 1
- Insurance and Real Estate - 6
- Laundries - 1
- Photographers - 2
- Plumbing and Heating - 4
- Printers - 2
- Road Contractors - 2
- Shoe Repairs - 1
- Theatres - 1 (+ 1 drive-in)
- Travel Agents - 2
- Upholsterers - 2

Industries/Employers

Firm - Products/Services (Employees)

Arctic Beverages Ltd. - bottlers of soft drinks (20)
Flin Flon General Hospital - (241)
Hudson Bay Mining & Smelting Co. Ltd. - zinc, anode copper, cadmium (2,390)
Manitoba Telephone System - (15 + 2 part-time)

Gilbert Plains

October 1982 Community Report

The Village of Gilbert Plains, incorporated in July, 1906, is situated in the fertile plain between the Riding and Duck Mountains. It is at the junction of P.T.H. 5 and Provincial Road 274 and is 328km from Winnipeg on P.T.H. 5. P.T.H. 5 connects Gilbert Plains with Dauphin 32km to the east and Yorkton, Saskatchewan 129km to the west. Provincial Road 274 links up with the playgrounds in the Duck Mountains, about 65km to the northwest.

The cultivated fields of this region are separated by sparsely wooded areas and the small meadows. The grass-woodland type soil is used for cereal grain, livestock and poultry farming and dairying. The service trade of this village is based on the agricultural activity of the surrounding area and the lumbering trade of the Duck Mountains.

Just three blocks from the downtown area of Gilbert Plains, there is a nine-hole golf course with grass greens in a natural setting in the valley of the Valley River. Adjacent to the golf course is a municipally operated campground complete with showers, electrical hook-ups, a playground, a children's wading pool and kitchenette.

Industries locating, expanding or modernizing in Gilbert Plains, depending on size, may be eligible for either a Federal Government grant under the Regional Development Incentives Program or an interest free forgivable loan incentive under the Rural Small Enterprise Incentives Program.

Population

	Total	0-19	20-34	35-64	65+
1971 Census	855	210 (24.6%)	115 (13.5%)	295 (34.5%)	240 (28.1%)
1976 Census	847	200 (23.6%)	95 (11.2%)	295 (34.8%)	260 (30.7%)
1981 Census	812	155 (19.0%)	105 (12.9%)	250 (30.7%)	305 (37.5%)

Trading Area Population (incl. population of village): 2,000

Local Contacts

Mayor: W.D. Hale, 548-2346

Sec.-Treas.: E.J. Mouck, 548-2761
Village of Gilbert Plains, Box 39, Gilbert Plains, Man., R0L 0X0

Parkland Regional Development Inc.
Manager: G.E. Cooper,
638-5919 (Dauphin)
Pres.: W. Zaporzan, 638-7906 (Dauphin)

Tourism Manitoba - Parkland Region
Reg. Mgr.: Mrs. G. Hall, 638-4987 (Dauphin)

Chamber of Commerce
Pres.: W. Ewanyshyn, 548-2042

Dept. of Economic Development & Tourism
Regional Development Consultant:
S. Davidge, 638-3602 (Dauphin)

Dept. of Agriculture
Ag. Rep.: D.J. Hill, 638-9111, ext. 232 (Dauphin)
Home Ec.: (Dauphin)
4-H Prog. Assist.: A. Finlan (Dauphin)

Tax Structure

Mill Rate: *Industrial & Commercial* 211.4, *Residential* 173.1

Business Tax: 6½% of assessed value

Special Taxes: .40/ft. frontage for water & sewer

Utilities

Water
Source: Valley River. *Quality:* TH 325 mg ℓ/$CaCO_3$ Spec. Cond. 428 umhos, *Treatment:* Solids contact softening, filter, chlorine. *Capacity:* 108,000 gals/day. *Peak Consumption:* 95,000 gals/day. *Average:* 60,000 gals/day. *Rates:* Minimum quarterly bill: $16.47 (for 3,000 gals), 1½ meter - $140.82 (for 30,000 gals). Excess consumption $3.88--$5.08/M gals.

Sewage
Treatment: Lagoon (2 cells) *Capacity:* 9 acres, operating at 80% of capacity

Electrical
Contact the local Manitoba Hydro Representative or the Business Manager, Manitoba Hydro, 235 - 10th St., Brandon, Man. R7A 5Y8. Phone: 727-9300

Natural Gas Suppliers
Inter-City Gas Utilities Ltd.

Heating Oil Suppliers
Coop, Imperial

Local Facilities

Ambulance - 1 (17 volunteers)

Apartments - 4 (17 suites)

Assembly Halls - 4 (Capacity 1,000)

Churches - Anglican, Catholic, Full Gospel Mission, Greek Orthodox, Jehovah's Witnesses, United

Fire Protection - 18 volunteers, pumper unit, 2 portable pumpers, rescue wagon

Garbage Disposal - Res. weekly, Comm. bi-weekly

Hospitals - 1 (20 beds)

Hotels - 1 (14 suites)

Libraries - 1

Museums - 1

Newspapers - 1 (weekly)

Police - Grandview R.C.M.P.

Public Health Clinic - At hospital

Radio Stns. - Dauphin, Winnipeg, Portage, Yorkton

Schools - Nursery, Kindergarten, Elementary, junior and senior High

Sr. Citizens Homes - 2 (30 units) + 1 Drop-In Centre

T.V. Stns. - CBC + CTV (Winnipeg)

Transport

Rail: Freight: CNR - daily. Passenger: VIA - tri-weekly.

Truck: Gardewine North - 5/week to Winnipeg

Bus: Greyhound - 3 daily

Air: South edge of village. 1 runway: 08-26 (2700' x 100') V.F.R. Contact: G. Shmon, 548-2250/2429, or W.P. Hale 548-2346.

Recreational Facilities

Director: Buffy Miller, 548-2063

Billiards, bowling, baseball, 9-hole grass greens golf course, curling rink (4 sheets artificial ice), skating arena complex, and Centennial Park & campground. Music and figure skating lessons. Ceramics, baseball, hockey, dance and band groups, majorettes, trap shooting, badminton.

Festivals - Agricultural Fair (July), Music (Roblin, Grandview, Gilbert Plains) (April); Speech, Arts and Folk Dancing (February).

Fraternities and Affiliations - Agricultural Society, Art Club, 4-H & Pony Club, Flying Club, Historical Society, K-40, Knights of Columbus, Kinsmen, Legion, Masons, and Rebekahs.

Available Buildings/Industrial Property

Contact: Town Office

Local Statistics

Retail Outlets: 14 (1966 census) *Sales & Re-*

ceipts $1.14 million (1966 census)

Service Outlets: 13 (1966 census) *Sales & Receipts* $.23 million (1966 census)

Average Income of all Returns including surrounding area: $9 789/year (Revenue Canada 1980)

Business and Professional Services

Apparel and Accessories Group
- Fabric Stores - 1
- Family Clothing - 2

Automotive Group
- Body Repair Shops - 1
- Bulk Oil Dealers - 2
- Car Washes - 1
- Implement Dealers - 2
- Service Stations - 2
- Tidy Car Care Centre - 1
- Tire Sales & Service - 1

Building and Hardware Group
- Building Contractors - 3
- Hardwares - 3
- Woodworking - 1

General Merchandise Group
- General Stores - 3

Food & Beverage Group
- Bakeries - 1
- Drive-Inn - 1
- Eating Places - 6
- Eating Places with Beverage - 1
- Liquor Commission - 1 (agency)
- Meat Markets - 1

Furniture, Appliances and Home Accessories Group
- Electrical Appliances - 2
- T.V. and Radio - 1

Professional Group
- Accountants - 2
- Lawyers - 1 (part-time)
- Medical Doctors - 1
- Optometrists - 1

Financial Group
- Banks - 1
- Credit Unions - 1

Other Groups
- Antique Dealers - 2
- Auctioneers - 2
- Barber Shops - 1
- Beauty Parlours - 1
- Billiard Parlours - 1
- Bowling Alleys - 1
- Drug Stores - 1
- Dry Cleaners - (pick-up depots) 2
- Electrical Contractors - 2
- Grain Elevators - 3
- Insurance and Real Estate - 3
- Laundries - 1
- Machine Shops - 1
- Painters and Decorators - 2
- Plumbing and Heating - 1
- Printers - 1

Industries/Employers

Firm - Products/Services (Employees)

Cameron Department Store - groceries & hardware (6)
Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce - (5)
Choma's Service & Farm Supply - implement dealer (4)
Dauphin Plains Credit Union Ltd. - (5)
Dedio's Supermarket - (6)
Dubeks Sales & Service Ltd. - implement dealer (6)
Bob Forrest - sand & gravel (4)
Gardwine North - (3)
Gilbert Plains Consumers Co-op Ltd. - farm supply centre (10)
Gilbert Plains District Hospital - (35)
Gilbert Plains Hotel - accommodation & coffee shop (6)
Golf & Country Club - (5)
Ri-Way Service Ltd. - implement dealer & distributor (5)
Intermountain School Division - (37)
MacLeod's Store - clothing, furniture, appliances, hardware (5)
Manitoba Pool Elevators - (4)
Maple Leaf Press - printing & publishing (3)
Plains Bakery - bread & pastries (8)
Plains Inn - (5)
Plains Seeds Ltd. - seed cleaning (6)
Plains Tire Service Ltd. - (4)
R.M. of Gilbert Plains - (6)
Shay-Rons - groceries (5)
J. Tycholes Ltd. - excavating, gravel hauling crane service (6)
United Grain Growers - (3)

Gillam

October 1982 Community Report

Gillam, on the Nelson River, 729 air kilometres north of Winnipeg, is a CN railroad terminal point about halfway between Churchill and Thompson. It received its name from Zachary and Benjamin Gillam, captains of rival fur-trading ships in the time of Radisson.

Of historical interest is the Gillam Community Museum that houses artifacts relating to the early history of the area.

When Manitoba Hydro began construction in 1966 on the Kettle Generating Station about 8km from Gillam, the Local Government District of Gillam was incorporated. Electricity, sewer and water, a new school and other amenities arrived in short order as the community quickly grew. A modern townsite has been built immediately adjacent to the original community, including a fully serviced trailer park with capacity for 600 units.

The Kettle Generating Station, completed in 1974, is Manitoba's largest electric power plant. It has 12 turbine generators with a total capacity of 1.3 million kilowatts. Also located near Gillam is the Radisson Converter Station, northern terminus of one of the world's longest (900km) and highest voltage (900,000) direct current transmission systems.

Gillam is headquarters for further hydro-electric development of the Lower Nelson River. Downstream from Kettle are four more million-kilowatt potential sites. The first, Long Spruce, was completed in the late 1979. The second, Limestone, is scheduled to produce power in 1987. Upstream of Kettle are two more hydro sites with a total potential of 1.1 million kilowatts.

Industries locating, expanding or modernizing in Gillam, depending on size, may be eligible for either A Federal Government grant under the Regional Development Incentives Program or an interest free forgivable loan incentive under the Rural Small Enterprise Incentives Program.

Population

	Total	0-19	20-34	35-64	65+
1971 Census	1,921	910 (47.4%)	600 (31.2%)	400 (20.8%)	25 (1.3%)
1976 Census	2,839	1,130 (39.8%)	1,090 (38.3%)	590 (20.7%)	35 (1.2%)
1981 Census	1,427	625 (43.8%)	505 (35.4%)	270 (18.9%)	30 (2.1%)

Trading Area Population (incl. population of L.G.D.) 2,000

Local Contacts

Mayor: L. Legary, 652-2451

Res. Admin.: Gary A. Hanna, 652-2121
L.G.D. of Gillam, Box 100, Gillam, Man., R0B 0L0

Norman Regional Development Inc.
Manager: C. Mortimer, 978-8155 (Thompson)
Pres.: A. Champagne, 652-2107 (The Pas)

Tourism of Manitoba - North of 53
Contact: R. Kirby, 652-2661

Chamber of Commerce
Pres.: J. Schawab, 652-2603
Sec.-Treas.: M. Jordan, 652-2686

Dept. of Economic Development & Tourism
Small Business Assistance Centre
255-9640 (Winnipeg)

Tax Structure

Mill Rate: *Industrial & Commercial* 188, *Residential* 164

Business Tax: 5% of assessed value

Utilities

Water
Source: Nelson River, Kettle River. *Quality:* TH 54 mg ℓ/CaCO, *Spec. Cond.* 200 umhos. *Treatment:* heating, settling, filter, chlorine, fluoridation. *Capacity:* 600,000 gals/day. *Peak Consumption:* 600,000 gals/day. *Average:* 478,000 gals/day. *Rates:* Flat Rate - $13.85/month.

Sewage
Treatment: Oxidation ditch. *Capacity:* 250,000 gals/day, operating at 100% of capacity

Electrical
Contact the local Manitoba Hydro Representative or the Business Manager, Manitoba Hydro, 177 Main St., Selkirk, Man. R1A 1R5. Phone: 482-7811.

Heating Oil Suppliers
Shell

Local Facilities

Ambulance - 1 (voluntary); Rescue Wagon (1)

Assembly Halls - 3 (Capacity 1,500)

Churches - Anglican, Catholic, Gillam Gospel Mission

Fire Protection - 20 volunteers

Garbage Disposal - Res. bi-weekly, Comm. daily.

Hospitals - 1 (15 beds)

Hotels - 1

Libraries - 1

Police - 2 constables, 1 Corporal, 1 Sergeant

Public Health Clinic - Municipal Bldg.

Radio Stns. - CBC (Repeater Station), CJOB AM on FM Band

Schools - 1 Elementary, 1 High

T.V. Stns. - CBC, 4 American satellite stations

Transport

Rail: Freight: CNR - weekly. Passenger: VIA - tri-weekly.

Bus: Local bus line & taxis operated by private firms.

Air: Airstrip on N.W. edge of town. 1 runway: 04-22 (5000'x150'). Contact: Man. Hydro, 652-2020. Pacific Western - daily to Winnipeg. Calmair - 5 weekly to Thompson.

Recreational Facilities

Program Coordinator: Cathy Barry

Gillam Recreational Centre - bowling alley, curling, hockey arena, gymnasium, theatre, snack bar, meeting rooms. Outdoor tennis court, snowmobile club, football field, school gymnasium, Big Trophy Outfitters, cross-country skiing, and figure skating lessons.

Festivals - Art Fair (May); Book Mart (November); Winter Carnival (February)

Fraternities and Affiliations - Legion, Lions

Available Buildings/Industrial Property

Commercial & industrial property - Contact: L.G.D. of Gillam.

Local Statistics

Retail Outlets: 17 (local est.) *Sales & Receipts* $6.5 million (local est.)

Service Outlets: 24 (est.)

Average income of all Returns including surrounding area: $15,480/year (Revenue Canada 1980)

Business and Professional Services

Apparel and Accessories Group
- Children's Wear - with others
- Family Clothing - 1
- Jewellery Stores - with others
- Shoe Stores - with others
- Tailors - with others

Automotive Group
- Body Repair Shops - 1
- Bulk Oil Dealers - 1
- Service Stations - 2

Building and Hardware Group
- Hardwares - 1

General Merchandise Group
- Catalogue Sales Offices - 1
- Department Stores - 1

Food & Beverage Group
- Eating Places - 3
- Eating Places with Beverage - 1
- Grocery Stores - 2
- Liquor Commission - 1 (vendor)

Furniture, Appliances and Home Accessories Group
- Electrical Appliances - 1
- Furnitures Stores - 1
- T.V. and Radio - 1

Professional Group
- Dentists - 2 (part-time)
- Health Nurse - 1
- Medical Doctors - 2
- Optometrists - 1 (part-time)

Financial Group
- Banks - 1

Other Groups
- Beauty Parlours - 1
- Bowling Alleys - 1
- Drug Stores - with others
- Electrical Contractors - 2
- Gift Shops - 1
- Insurance and Real Estate - 1
- Laundries - 1
- Photographers - 2 (part-time)
- Plumbing and Heating - 1
- Sporting Goods - 1
- Theatres - 1

Industries/Major Employers

Firm - Products/Services (Employees)

The Bay - department store (5)
Calmair Ltd. - northern charter flights (1)
Canadian National Railways - (74)
Frontier School Division (20)
Gillam Co-op Ltd. - grocery store (24)
Gillam Enterprises - gas distributor (3)
Gillam Hospital - (28)
Gillam Lumber & Hardware Co. - building materials, gifts (5)
Gillam Post Office - (5)
Gillam School - (41)
Gillam Sport's Shop - sporting goods (2)
Hannigans Burger King - restaurant (3)
Jordan Enterprises Ltd. - gravel loading & hauling, truck rentals (4)
Manitoba Hydro - (400)
New Gillam Hotel - (26)
Pacific Western - commercial airline (3)
Royal Canadian Legion - (2)
Simpson Sears Ltd. - catalogue sales office (1)
Tots & Jeans - family clothing store (2)

Gimli

October 1982 Community Report

Gimli, incorporated as a village in 1908, and a town in 1948, is located 97km north of Metropolitan Winnipeg on the west shore of Lake Winnipeg. Settlement dates from 1875 when a group of 286 Icelanders established a settlement at the present townsite. Today about half of Gimli's population is of Icelandic origin and each year, during the August long-weekend, an Icelandic Festival is held attracting thousands of visitors to the town.

The community serves as a trading centre for an area of mixed farming with some specialized dairy production. Gimli has traditionally been a popular summer resort area which currently offers a tourist trailer park and camping facility. The beautiful beach area of Gimli is complemented by the excellent sheltered harbour facilities available to boating and sailing enthusiasts.

The former Canadian Forces Base at Gimli was converted into an industrial park in 1971. A number of industries and commercial firms have located in the industrial park, including Triple E Industries and Ontario Central Airlines Co. Ltd., and the Canadian National Railway operates a country-wide training school for locomotive engineers at the former base. This operation was expanded in 1978.

Gimli is also the location of a $20 million distillery run by Calvert of Canada Ltd.

Industries locating, expanding or modernizing in Gimli, depending on size, may be eligible for either a Federal Government grant under the Regional Development Incentives Program or an interest free forgivable loan incentive under the Rural Small Enterprise Incentives Program.

Population

	Total	0-19	20-34	35-64	65+
1971 Census	2,045	810 (39.6%)	445 (21.8%)	570 (27.9%)	215 (10.5%)
1976 Census	1,659	540 (32.5%)	320 (19.3%)	515 (30.3%)	285 (17.2%)
1981 Census	1,550	435 (28.1%)	260 (16.8%)	495 (31.9%)	360 (23.2%)

Trading Area Population (incl. population of town): 5,500

Local Contacts

Mayor: T.K. Arnason, 642-8276

Sec-Treas.: Doris Lloyd, 642-5210
Town of Gimli, Box 88, Gimli, Man., R0C 1B0

Interlake Development Corp. Inc.
Pres.: M. Maksymyk, 886-2679 (Teulon)
Gen. Mgr.: Wm. Aitken, 376-5033 (Arborg)

Tourism Manitoba - Interlake Region
Pres.: G. Wiens, 389-2818 (Wpg. Beach)
Sec.: Wm Aitken, 376-5165/5033 (Arborg)

Chamber of Commerce
Pres.: E. Stefanson, 642-5504
Sec.: L. Zazulinski, 642-8388

Dept. of Economic Development & Tourism
Small Business Assistance Centre: 255-9640 (Winnipeg)

Dept. of Agriculture
Ag. Rep.: H. Johnson, 886-2696 (Teulon)
Home Ec.: P. Meseyton, 376-5212 (Arborg)

R.M. & Town of Gimli Development Corp. Ltd.
Chairman: D. Kozlowski, 642-5546
Sec.-Treas.: Mrs. L. Huppertz, 642-5546

Tax Structure

Mill Rate: *Industrial & Commercial* 158.8, *Residential* 126.6

Business Tax: 5% of assessed value

Special Taxes: 35¢/foot frontage

Utilities

Water
Source: Deep well, *Quality:* TH 478 mg ℓ/ $CaCO_3$ Spec. Cond. 780 umhos, *Treatment:* Chlorine, fluoride, *Capacity:* 400,000 gals/day, *Peak Consumption:* 250,000 gals/day. *Rates:* Residential - $21.60/ quarter. Commercial - metered.

Sewage
Treatment: Lagoon (3 cells) *Capacity:* 37.4 acres, operating at 100% of capacity.

Electrical
Contact the local Manitoba Hydro Representative or the Business Manager, Manitoba Hydro, 117 Main St., Selkirk, Man. R1A 1R5. Phone: 482-7811.

Natural Gas Suppliers
Greater Winnipeg Gas Co.

Heating Oil Suppliers
Imperial, Shell

Local Facilities

Ambulance - 2

Apartments - 4 (36 suites)

Assembly Halls - 3 (Capacity 1,200)

Churches - Anglican, Catholic, Gimli Alliance, Greek Orthodox, Lutheran

Fire Protection - 26 volunteers, 3 pumpers, 1 ladder truck

Garbage Disposal - Res. Weekly, Comm. bi-weekly

Hospitals - 1 (45 beds)

Hotels - 2 (41 suites)

Libraries - 1

Motels - 2 (28 suites)

Museums - 1

Newspapers - 1

Personal Care Homes - 1

Police - 3 R.C.M.P.

Public Health Clinic - At Hospital

Radio Stns. - Altona, Portage, Selkirk, Winnipeg

Schools - Nursery, Kindergarten, 2 Elementary, 1 High

Sr. Citizens Homes - 3 (43 units)

T.V. Stns. - Winnipeg, satellite

Transport

Rail: Freight: CPR - as traffic warrants.

Truck: Gimli Transport & Storage Ltd., daily Mon.-Fri.

Bus: Grey Goose Daily.

Air: Gimli Industrial Park. 1 runway: 14L-32R (6800'x150'), lighted. Phone: 642-5166.

Recreational Facilities

Director: S. Prise

Indoor skating & curling rink (both artificial ice), theatre, riding academy, playground, public park, public beaches on Lake Winnipeg, 3 golf courses (9-hole), bowling alley, indoor heated swimming pool, hockey, skating and music lessons, cross-country skiing.

Festivals - Car Racing (Sundays - all summer); Icelandic (August)

Fraternities and Affiliations - Brownies, Church choirs, cubs, 4-H, Guides, Icelandic National League, Kiwanis, Kinsmen, Ladies' Church Groups, Legion Auxiliary, New Horizons, Pathfinder, Rotary, Scouts, W.I.

Available Buildings/Industrial Property

New subdivision with room for 100 homes.

Local Statistics

Retail Outlets: 42 (1971 census) *Sales & Receipts* $6.2 million (1971 census)

Service Outlets: 27 (1971 census) *Sales & Receipts* $.76 million (1971 census)

Average Income of all Returns including surrounding area: $10,580/year (Revenue Canada 1980)

Business and Professional Services

Apparel and Accessories Group
- Fabric Stores - 1
- Family Clothing - 4
- Jewellery Stores - 1

Automotive Group
- Automotive Parts & Accessories - 3
- Body Repair Shops - 2
- Bulk Oil Dealers - 3
- Car Washes - 1
- Motor Vehicle Dealers - 2
- Service Stations - 4

Building and Hardware Group
- Building Contractors - 3
- Hardwares - 3
- Lumber Yards - 3
- Woodworking - 1

General Merchandise Group
- Catalogue Sales Offices - 1
- Department Stores - 1
- General Stores - 1

Food & Beverage Group
- Bakeries - 1
- Eating - only take out foods - 1
- Eating Places - 5
- Eating Places with Beverage - 4
- Grocery Stores - 7
- Liquor Commission - 1
- Locker Plants - 1
- Meat Markets - with others
- Supermarkets - 3

Furniture, Appliances and Home Accessories Group
- Carpets - 1
- Electrical Appliances - with others
- Furniture Stores - 1 with others
- T.V. and Radio - 2 with others

Professional Group
- Dentists - 1 (+2 part-time)
- Lawyers - 1 (+3 part-time)
- Medical Doctors - 5
- Optometrists - 1

Financial Group
- Banks - 2
- Credit Unions - 1

Other Groups
- Barbers Shops - 2
- Beauty Parlours - 3
- Billiard Parlours - 1
- Bowling Alleys - 1
- Drug Stores - 2
- Dry Cleaners - 1 (agency)
- Electrical Contractors - 2
- Florists - 1
- Funeral Service - 1
- Gift Shops - 2 (with others)
- Insurance and Real Estate - 3
- Machine Shops - 1
- Painters and Decorators - 2
- Photographers - 1 (summer only)
- Plumbing and Heating - 4
- Road Contractors - 1
- Sporting Goods - 1
- Theatres - 1
- T.V. Repairs - 1
- Travel Agents - 1
- Upholsterers - 2

Industries/Employers

Firm - Products/Services (Employees)

Canadian National Railway - school for locomotive engineers (28)
Children's Co-op Play School - day care for children (10)
Dockside Fish Products (June only) - fish processing & packaging (2)
Duha Plastics - plastic products (8)
Federal Government (14)
Gimli Construction Co. - transit concrete (5)
Goodman Construction & Bldg. Supplies - house construction (10)
Interlake Recreation Centre - instructors, supervisors, various activities (3 + 14 part-time)
Lake Winnipeg Boat Works - fibreglass boats (15)
Manitoba Government Employees (7)
National Research Council of Canada - stratosphere studies using baloons (27)
National Research Council of Canada - stratosphere studies using baloons (27)
Ontario Central Airlines Co. Ltd. - aircraft maintenance & overhaul (28)
The Original Wooden Works - custom built furniture (2)
Seagrams of Canada Ltd. - distillery (149)
Stasiuk's Drilling - water well drilling (3)
Steffensen's Woodwork Company - wooden furniture, custom millwork (4)
Sveinson Construction - house construction (5)

Gladstone

October 1982 Community Report

The Town of Gladstone, incorporated in 1882, is in the centre of one of the earliest settled districts in Manitoba. The first settlers arrived here from Ontario about 1871 and staked their claims at the Third Crossing of the Whitemud River. To commemorate that historical occasion, a cairn was erected in 1957, the same year in which the town celebrated its 75th anniversary.

Gladstone is located on the Yellowhead Interprovincial Highway, at the junction of P.T.H. 16 and 34, 148km northeast of Winnipeg. The community is served by both C.N.R. and C.P.R. rail and truck service, a locally owned trucking franchise and also Greyhound and Grey Goose Bus Lines. A municipal airport is located 6km south of the town on Highway 34.

Located in the Town of Gladstone near "Third Crossing Nursing Home", at junction of highway 16 and road through town, is a cairn marking the third crossing of the Whitemud River on the Pioneer Trail Fort Garry to Edmonton. Here, in 1871, the first settlement was known as Palestine then in 1882 the town was incorporated as Gladstone.

The Gladstone Museum houses pioneer material relating to the district.

Located in the heart of one of the best mixed farming areas of the Province, Gladstone also boasts a flourishing cattle Auction Mart which was established in 1963. Major industries include concrete building products, recreational vehicle and pottery manufacturing plants, all serving a wide area extending beyond provincial borders.

Industries locating, expanding or modernizing in Gladstone, depending on size, may be eligible for either a Federal Government grant under the Regional Development Incentives Program or an interest free forgivable loan incentive under the Rural Small Enterprise Incentives Program.

Population

	Total	0-19	20-34	35-64	65+
1971 Census	930	320 (34.4%)	145 (15.6%)	290 (31.2%)	175 (18.8%)
1976 Census	976	270 (27.6%)	185 (18.9%)	280 (28.6%)	245 (25.1%)
1981 Census	964	245 (25.4%)	175 (18.1%)	275 (28.5%)	270 (28.0%)

Trading Area Population (incl. population of town): 2,200

Local Contacts

Mayor: C.E. McNichol, 385-2006

Sec-Treas.: Mrs. H. Tefs, 385-2332
Town of Gladstone, Box 25, Gladstone, Manitoba, R0J 0T0

Central Plains Inc.
Manager: R. Roteliuk, 857-8736 (Portage)
Pres.: C. Tarr, 685-2130 (MacGregor)

Tourism Manitoba - Central Plains Region
Pres.: L. Matthews, 857-7279 (Portage)

Chamber of Commerce
Pres.: E.G. Karlowsky, 385-2446
Sec.: Elaine Scott, 385-2795

Dept. of Economic Development & Tourism
Regional Development Consultant:
H.O. Bergman, 728-3372 (Brandon)

Dept. of Agriculture
Represent.: D. Beernaert, 385-2856
Home Ec.: D. Lyall, 857-9711 (Portage)
4-H Prog. Assist.: E. Jarvis (Gladstone)

Gladstone Area Development Corp. (GLADCO) Ltd.
Pres.: H. Arthur, 385-2076
Sec.-Treas.: Joyce Brooks, 385-2843

Tax Structure

Mill Rate: *Industrial & Commercial* 241.2, *Residential* 202.2

Business Tax: 8% of assessed value

Special Taxes: 40¢/ft. frontage for sewer & water.

Utilities

Water
Source: Whitemud River. *Quality:* TH 20 mg ℓ/CaCO. *Spec. Cond.* 725 umhos. *Treatment:* Settling, filter, chlorine, fluoride. *Capacity:* 288,000 gals/day. *Peak Consumption:* 123,400 gals/day. *Average:* 67,000 gals/day. *Rates:* $1.75—$2.75/M depending on quarterly consumption. Service charge $6.60—$20.35 depending on size of meter.

Sewage
Treatment: Lagoon (2 cells). *Capacity:* 17 acres, operating at 70% of capacity.

Electrical
Contact the local Manitoba Hydro Representative or the Business Manager, Manitoba Hydro, 235-10th St., Brandon, Man. R7A 5Y8. Phone: 727-9300.

Propane Gas Suppliers
Canadian Propane Gas & Oil Ltd.

Heating Oil Suppliers
Coop, Shell, Texaco

Local Facilities

Ambulance - 1

Apartments - 2

Assembly Halls - 6 (Capacity 4,650)

Churches - Anglican, Catholic, Mennonite, United

Elderly Persons Suites - 1 (24 units)

Fire Protection - 15 volunteers, 2 tank trucks, 2 auxiliary pumps

Garbage Disposal - Res. weekly, Comm. daily

Hospitals - 1 (25 beds)

Hotels - 1 (19 suites)

Libraries - 1

Motels - 1 (6 suites)

Museums - 1

Newspapers - 1 weekly

Personal Care Homes - 1 (50 beds)

Police - 6 R.C.M.P.

Public Health Clinic - At hospital

Radio Stns. - Altona, Brandon, Dauphin, Portage, Winnipeg

Schools - 1 Nursery, 1 Elementary, 1 High

Sr. Citizens Homes - 1 (14 units)

T.V. Cable Service

T.V. Stns. - Brandon, Winnipeg

Transport

Rail: Freight: CNR & CPR - daily service. Passenger: VIA - tri-weekly

Truck: Gladstone Transfer - 5/week to Winnipeg; CN Express daily, ex. Sun. & Mon., Howe's Transfer - 5/week; C.P. Transport daily

Bus: Grey Goose - 2 daily; Greyhound - 6 daily

Air: 3 miles S. of town. 2 runways: 08-26 (2500'x100'), 18-36 (3000'x100'), lighted.

Contact: Gladstone Municipal Airport Commission, 385-2153.

Recreational Facilities

Camping grounds with filtered swimming pool, tennis court, sports grounds with seven baseball fields and show facilities for livestock & horse club shows, curling rink with artificial ice and skating facilities, 9-hole golf course. Close to the town the Central Manitoba Big Grass Marsh has extensive waterfowl preserves and hunting & fishing. Cross-country skiing, hockey, baseball, music and singing lessons.

Festivals - Agricultural Fair (August), Music and Arts (May)

Fraternities and Affiliations - Elks, 4-H Club, Kinsmen, Legion, Lions, Masons

Available Buildings/Industrial Property

Morris St - 2nd floor of MacLeod's building, 5,000 sq. ft., suitable for light industry, rent-free for 2 years. Contact: 385-2764, MacLeods Stedmans

Local Statistics

Retail Outlets: 12 (local est.) *Sales & Receipts* $2.39 million (1966 census)

Service Outlets: 12 (1966 census) *Sales & Receipts* $.39 million (1966 census)

Average Income of all Returns including surrounding area: $8,846/year (Revenue Canada 1980)

Business and Professional Services

Apparel and Accessories Group
- Family Clothing - 3
- Jewellery Stores - 1
- Ladies' & Men's Wear - 3

Automotive Group
- Automotive Parts & Accessories - 1
- Body Repair Shops - 1
- Bulk Oil Dealers - 3
- Car Washes - 2
- Implement Dealers - 3
- Motor Vehicle Dealers - 2
- Service Stations - 7

Building and Hardware Group
- Building Contractors - 3
- Hardwares - 2
- Lumber Yards - 1
- Paint Shop & Cabinet - 1
- Woodworking - 4

General Merchandise Group
- Catalogue Sales Offices - 1
- General Stores - 1

Food & Beverage Group
- Bakeries - 1
- Eating Places - 5
- Eating Places with Beverage - 2
- Grocery Stores - 3
- Liquor Commission - 1 (agency)
- Locker Plants - 1
- Meat Markets - 1

Furniture, Appliances and Home Accessories Group
- Electrical Appliances - 5
- Furniture Stores - 1
- T.V. and Radio - 2

Professional Group
- Accountants - 3 (part-time)
- Dentists - 1
- Lawyers - 2 (part-time)
- Medical Doctors - 3
- Optometrists - 1 (part-time)
- Vetrinarians - 1

Financial Group
- Banks - 1
- Credit Unions - 1

Other Groups
- Barber Shops - 1
- Beauty Parlours - 2
- Drug Stores - 1
- Dry Cleaners - 1 (coin-operated)
- Electrical Contractors - 3
- Fabric Centre - 1
- Florists - 1
- Funeral Service - 1
- Gift Shops - 1
- Grain Elevators - 2
- Insurance and Real Estate - 5
- Laundries - 1
- Machine Shops - 2
- Painters and Decorators - 5
- Photographers - 1
- Plumbing and Heating - 3
- Printers - 1
- Road Contractors - 1
- Theatres - 1
- Travel Agents - 2
- Upholsters - 1

Industries/Employers

Firm - Products/Services (Employees)

Austin Credit Union - (3)
Bank of Montreal - (9)
Beautiful Plains Pottery - pottery, souvenirs, novelties (4)
Fed. Gov't - R.C.M.P. (10)
Gladstone Auction Mart Ltd. - cattle & hog auction sales (2 + 7 part-time)
Gladstone Concrete Products Ltd. - culverts, well castings, septic tanks & patio blocks (5)
Gladstone Garage Ltd. - automotive & farm equipment sales & service (12)
Gladstone Veterinary Clinic - animal hospital (3)
Manitoba Dept. of Agriculture - (2)
Manitoba Hydro - (5)
Manitoba Telephone System - (2)
Neepawa-Gladstone Co-op Ltd. - lumber, hardware & fuel (8 + 2 part-time)
Pine Creek School Division 30 - (175)
R.M. of Westbourne - (7)
Reid's Garage - automotive & farm equipment (6)
Ron's Cold Storage - killing, processing & meat market (5)
Seven Regions Health Centre - hospital & manor (136)
Town of Gladstone - (4)

Glenboro

October 1982 Community Report

Glenboro, incorporated on January 2, 1950, the gateway to Spruce Woods Provincial Park and "Manitoba Desert", is situated at the junction of highways 2 and 5, only 11km south of the Spruce Woods Provincial Park and Kitchie Manitou Beach. Glenboro, an agricultural community, is situated 169km west of Winnipeg on highway 2 and 72km southeast of Brandon on highway 2.

The agricultural area is predominantly devoted to mixed farming, and the soils in the area are very suitable for such specialized crops as potatoes, corn and sunflower. An abundant supply of ground water is available and some used for irrigation of crops.

Glenboro Village has many historical sites, two of which are related to the early history of the area. Grun and Bru churches, only a few kilometers south of the community, still stands as a monument to the early settlers. Grund Church, built in 1895 is the oldest Icelandic Lutheran Church in Canada and has been designated as an historical site. The prow of the S.S. Alpha, a steamboat that travelled the Assiniboine River in the early days, is on display in Glenboro.

Architecturally speaking, two family residences, constructed by founders of Glenboro, Mr. James Duncan and Mr. Jonas Christie are still in use.

The "Manitoba Desert" is located 11km north of Glenboro on highway 5. "Sara", an 18 foot life-like camel stands on a 5 foot concrete pedestal in the Glenboro Chamber of Commerce Park along highway 2. "Sara" is busy promoting the community and the "Manitoba Desert." Also of particular interest, is the Stockton Ferry, located some 33km northwest of Glenboro, which is still in operation and is used to cross the Assiniboine River.

The Glenboro area offers a number of opportunities for camping and hunting and fishing enthusiasts. The Spruce Woods Provincial Park, just 11km north of Glenboro provides for excellent camping facilities, trailer park, swimming, hiking and picnic areas. The Old Assiniboine River, which was once the water route used by the big paddlewheel steamers, which plied their way up the serpentine curves for 600 miles to trading posts in the Northwest, separates the "Manitoba" Desert from the Kichie Manitou Beach. The park provides for winter recreation with both excellent snowmobile trails and cross country skiing trails, together with an open air skating pond and toboggan slides.

Industries locating, expanding or modernizing in Glenboro, depending on size, may be eligible for either a Federal Government grant under the Regional Development Incentives Program or an interest free forgivable loan incentive under the Rural Small Enterprise Incentives Program.

Population

	Total	0-19	20-34	35-64	65+
1971 Census	695	215 (30.9%)	85 (12.2%)	235 (33.8%)	160 (23.0%)
1976 Census	720	200 (27.8%)	105 (14.6%)	225 (31.3%)	190 (26.3%)
1981 Census	741	185 (24.9%)	130 (17.5%)	225 (30.3%)	205 (29.6%)

Trading Area Population (incl. population of village): 3,000

Local Contacts

Mayor: E. Ehnes, 827-2310

Sec-Treas.: D.E. Foster, 827-2083
Village of Glenboro, Box 190, Glenboro, Man., R0K 0X0

Chamber of Commerce
Pres. Mrs. D. Arazon, 827-2736
Sec.-Treas. John Marsh, 827-2756

Dept. of Economic Development & Tourism
Regional Development Consultant:
H.O. Bergman, 728-3372 (Brandon)

Dept. of Agriculture
Ag. Rep. M. Frank, 834-3349 (Carberry)
Home Ec. M. Molgat Hughes, 728-5724 (Brandon)
4-H Prog. Assist. G. Hamilton, 827-2434

Glenboro Community Development Corp.
Pres. Reg. Rawlings, 827-2797
Sec.-Treas. John Marsh, 827-2756

Tax Structure

Mill Rate: *Industrial & Commercial* 146.14, *Residential* 180.19

Business Tax: 1% of assessed value

Utilities

Water
Source: Private sandpoint wells

Sewage
Treatment: Lagoon (1 cell) *Capacity:* 3.4 acres, operating at 50% of capacity.

Electrical
Contact the local Manitoba Hydro Representative or the Business Manager, Manitoba Hydro, 235 - 10th St., Brandon, Man. R7A 5Y8, Phone 727-9300

Propane Gas Suppliers
Western Propane Ltd., Canadian Propane Gas & Oil Ltd.

Heating Oil Suppliers
Imperial

Local Facilities

Ambulance - 1 (+ 1 rescue unit)

Apartments - 3 (13 suites)

Assembly Halls - 4 (Capacity 1,300)

Churches - Anglican, Catholic, Lutheran, United

Fire Protection - 15 volunteers, 1 water transport truck, 2 fire trucks

Garbage Disposal - Res. daily, Comm. daily

Hospitals - 1 (16 beds)

Hotels - 1 (16 suites)

Libraries - 1

Motels - 1 (13 suites)

Newspapers - 1

Personal Care Homes - 1

Police - R.C.M.P.

Public Health Clinic - At Killarney

Radio Stns. - Altona, Boissevain, Portage, Winnipeg

Schools - 1 Nursery, 1 Kindergarten, 1 Elementary, 1 High

Sr. Citizens Homes - 2

T.V. Stns. - Brandon, Winnipeg

Transport

Rail: Freight: CPR - as traffic warrants.

Truck: Taft Transfer - daily ex. Thurs. & Sat.

Bus: Greyhound - 2 daily.

Airport: 2,500' grass runway.

Recreational Facilities

Recreational Director: Shared with Wawanesa

Spruce Woods Provincial Park, baseball, 9-hole grass green golf course and golf club, curling rink (3 sheets artificial ice) and curling club, skating rink, children's playground, tennis courts, Kiwanis Beach, hunting & fishing, cross-country skiing, figure skating and music lessons, ringette.

Festivals: Agricultural Fair (June-July), South Central Turf Harness Racing (July), Men's and Ladies Golf Tournaments.

Fraternities and Affiliations - Agricultural and Horticultural Society, Boy Scouts, 4-H club, Film Council, Girl Guides, Kinsmen, Legion, Masons, Oddfellows, Quarter Horse Assoc., Rebekah, Travel, Women's Church and Ladies Aid Group.

Local Statistics

Retail Outlets: 22 (1966 census) *Sales & Receipts* $1.13 million (1966 census)

Service Outlets: 7 (1966 census) *Sales & Receipts* $.21 million (1966 census)

Average Income of all Returns including surrounding area: $8,654 year (Revenue Canada 1980)

Business and Professional Services

Apparel and Accessories Group
- Children's Wear - 1
- Family Clothing - 1
- Ladies' Wear - 2
- Men's Wear - 1
- Shoe Stores - 1

Automotive Group
- Body Repair Shops - 1
- Bulk Oil Dealers - 2
- Car Washes - 1
- Implement Dealers - 1
- Motor Vehicle Dealers - 1
- Service Stations - 3

Building and Hardware Group
- Building Contractors - 2
- Hardwares - 3
- Lumber Yards - 1

General Merchandise Group
- Catalogue Sales Offices - 1

Food & Beverage Group
- Bakeries - 1
- Eating Places - 4
- Eating Places with Beverage - 2
- Grocery Stores - 2
- Liquor Commission - 1
- Locker Plants - 1
- Meat Markets - 1
- Supermarkets - 1

Furniture, Appliances and Home Accessories Group
- Electrical Appliances - with others
- Furniture Stores - with others
- T.V. and Radio - 1

Professional Group
- Accountants - 1 (part-time)
- Dentists - 1
- Lawyers - 1 (part-time)
- Medical Doctors - 1
- Optometrists - 1 (part-time)
- Veterinarians - 1

Financial Group
- Banks - 1
- Credit Unions - 1
- Financial Co's - 2

Other Groups
- Beauty Parlours - 1
- Drug Stores - 1
- Dry Cleaners - 1
- Electrical Contractors - 1
- Fertilizers - 3
- Florists - 1
- Funeral Service - 1
- Gift Shops - 1
- Grain Elevators - 2
- Hobby Shops - 1
- Insurance and Real Estate - 2
- Laundries - 1
- Painters and Decorators - 1
- Plumbing and Heating - 1
- Printers - 1
- Theatres - 1
- Travel Agents - 1

Industries/Employers

Firm - Products/Services (Employees)

Glenboro Co-op - groceries, hardware, lumber, bulk oil & gas sales (11)
Glenboro Credit Union - (3)
Genboro Gazette - printing & publishing (2)
Glenboro Hospital - (28 includes part-time)
Glenboro Hotel - (5)
Glenboro School - (28)
Glenboro Senior Citizens Home - (15 includes part-time)
Imperial Oil Engro Fertilizer Plant - fertilizer (bag & bulk) (3)
Inter-provincial Pipeline Co. - oil pumping station (3)
J. & L. Lumber - (4)
Manitoba Government Crop Insurance - (3)
Manitoba Pool Elevators - liquid fertilizer (2)
Royal Bank - (5)
Spruce Woods Motel - motel, licensed dining room, cocktail lounge (10)

Grand Rapids

October 1982 Community Report

The community of Grand Rapids, incorporated on March 1, 1962, is comprised of the Local Government District of Grand Rapids on the West side of the Saskatchewan River and the Grand Rapids Indian Reserve of the east side. The Community is 426km from Winnipeg via #6 highway. The Manitoba Hydro generating station is located 3km north of the settlement but still within the L.G.D.

Historically, the settlement of Grand Rapids was originally known as Fort Bourbon. It was the first of many fort-type trading posts built along the river. Fort Bourbon was built with the discovery of the Saskatchewan River in 1741 by Le Chevalier de la Verendrye.

In 1877 the Hudson's Bay Company built a tramway to move cargoes from the mouth of the Saskatchewan River to a navigable port. This tramway was operated by horse-drawn carts and was actually the first railway to be built in the Canadian West.

The economy of the area is based on tourism, commercial fishing, a forest products operation and trapping. The area is especially good hunting ground for moose, deer, waterfowl and game birds. Cross Lake, adjacent to Grand Rapids, accessible via P.T.H. 6 is nationally known as one of the finest master angler award fishing lakes.

Industries locating, expanding or modernizing in Grand Rapids, depending on size, may be eligible for either a Federal Government grant under the Regional Development Incentives Program or an interest free forgivable loan incentive under the Rural Small Enterprise Incentives Program.

Population

	Total	0-19	20-34	35-64	65+
1971 Census	653				
1976 Census	655	355 (54.2%)	160 (24.4%)	120 (18.3%)	20 (3.1%)
1981 Census	645	310 (48.1%)	155 (24.0%)	145 (22.5%)	30 (4.7%)

Trading Area Population (incl. population of L.G.D.): 1,000

Local Contacts

Mayor: H. Sinclair

Res. Admin.: Mrs. L. Turner, 639-2260
L.G.D. of Grand Rapids, Grand Rapids, Man., R0C 1E0

Norman Regional Development Inc.
Manager: C. Mortimer, 778-8155 (Thompson)
Pres.: A. Champagne, 652-2107 (Gillam)

Tourism of Manitoba - North of 53
Contact: R. Kirby, 652-2661 (Gillam)

Dept. of Economic Development & Tourism
Small Business Assistance Centre
255-9640 (Winnipeg)

Dept. of Agriculture
Northern Hort. D. Ceplis, 778-4411 (Thompson)

Tax Structure

Mill Rate: *Industrial & Commercial* 152.8, *Residential* 125.6

Business Tax: 12% of assessed value

Utilities

Water
Source: Wells *Treatment:* Chlorine

Sewage
Treatment: Lagoon/Septic & holding tank, chlorine *Capacity:* 2 cells (3 + 4 acres). The L.G.D. provides service with a 1,500 gallon sewage pump-out truck.

Electrical
Contact the local Manitoba Hydro Representative or the Business Manager, Manitoba Hydro, 177 Main St., Selkirk, Man. R1A 1R5. Phone: 482-7811.

Local Facilities

Ambulance - 1

Apartments - 1 (4 suites)

Assembly Halls - 6 (Capacity 650)

Churches - Anglican, Catholic, Grand Rapids, Bible Chapel

Fire Protection - Grand Rapids Volunteer Fire Dept. and Man. Hydro Fire Dept.

Garbage Disposal - Res. weekly, Comm. bi-weekly

Hotels - 1 (31 suites)

Libraries - 1 (school)

Motels - 2 (17 suites) and 9 cabins

Museums - 1 Powerhouse

Newspapers - 3 (L.G.D., Winnipeg Sun & Free Press)

Police - 7 R.C.M.P.

Public Health Clinic - Northern Health Service Station

Radio Stns. - Dauphin, Winnipeg, CBC/FM

Schools - Nursery to Grade 12

Sr. Citizens Homes - 3 duplexes

T.V. Stns. - Winnipeg (microwave)

Transport

Truck: Gardewine & Sons - 1/week.

Bus: Grey Goose - 2 daily

Air: Charter from The Pas by request.

Recreational Facilities

Recreation Commission

Community recreational complex and grounds - baseball, hockey, pool hall, curling, dances, School gymnasium facilities, beach, fishing, water-skiing, camping, hunting, skating and snowmobile trails

Festivals - Treaty Days (Reserve - July)

Fraternities and Affiliations - Anglican Womens' Group, Catholic Womens' League, Saskatchewan River Rod and Gun Club facilities at North Cross Lake

Available Buildings/Industrial Property

Residential property available. Contact: L.G.D. Office.

Local Statistics

Retail Outlets: 3 (local est.)

Service Outlets: 5 (local est.)

Average Income of all Returns including surrounding area: $8,876/year (Revenue Canada 1980)

Business and Professional Services

Automotive Group
Service Stations - 3 (1 seasonal)

General Merchandise Group
Department Stores - 1
General Stores - 3

Food & Beverage Group
Eating Places - 2
Eating Places with Beverage - 1
Liquor Commission - 1

Professional Group
Dentists - 2 weeks, twice a year
Medical Doctors - visiting every Monday

Financial Groups
Credit Union

Other Groups
Billiard Parlours - 1

Electrical Contractors - 1 (part-time)
Hatcheries - 1

Industries/Employers

Firm - Products/Services (Employees)

Commercial Fishing
Grand Rapids Esso Service - restaurant & garage (6 + 8 part-time)
Grand Rapids Fish Hatchery - (6)
Grand Rapids Gulf Service Centre - restaurant & service station (12 + 11 part-time)
Grand Rapids School - (26 full time, 5 full time non teaching, 1 part-time non teaching)
L.G.D. - office and garage (4)
Manitoba Hydro - (43 + 2 part-time)
Manitoba Telephone System - (1)
Median Credit Union - (2) (Fridays)
Mines & Resources - (3 + 3 seasonal & 2 fire crews)

Grandview

October 1982 Community Report

The Town of Grandview was incorporated in March, 1909 and is situated on a narrow plain between the Riding and Duck Mountains, and at the junction of P.T.H. 5 and Provincial Road 366. The town is located 373km from Winnipeg on P.T.H. 5, west of Dauphin. Grandview was originally settled in 1980 and was the fourth community in Manitoba to install a piped water system.

Grandview has always been noted for having teams participating in the sports of baseball, hockey and curling over the years. The Wilson Centennial Park with its baseball diamonds, skating and curling arenas, and fully serviced campground exhibits this continued community's interest in sports. Adjacent to the Park is an outdoor swimming pool and the famed Watson Crossley Community Museum.

The service trade of the town is based primarily on agriculture and the winter logging operations. Support from the tourist trade is increasing due to the accessibility to the lakes and amenities in the nearby Duck Mountains. Cereal production, livestock and dairying are major agricultural activities.

Over the years, efforts have been made to provide an infrastructure in Grandview which would, in turn, offer the modern amenities to present and future residents. The favourable results of this concerted effort have lead to the continued growth of the community.

The annual "Old Time Picnic" is held in early August each year and various events including baseball tournaments and a horse gymkhana are a part of the popular "Picnic."

Industries locating, expanding or modernizing in Grandview, depending on size, may be eligible for either a Federal Government grant under the Regional Development Incentives Program or an interest free forgivable loan incentive under the Rural Small Enterprise Incentives Program.

Population

	Total	0-19	20-34	35-64	65+
1971 Census	970	290 (29.9%)	140 (14.4%)	300 (30.9%)	235 (24.2%)
1976 Census	1,356	520 (38.3%)	250 (18.4%)	465 (34.3%)	115 (8.5%)
1981 Census	1,013	235 (23.1%)	145 (14.3%)	310 (30.6%)	325 (32.0%)

Trading Area Population (incl. population of town): 2,600

Local Contacts

Mayor: E. Olsen, 546-2518

Sec.-Treas.: J.W. Wilson, 546-2792
Town of Grandview, Box 219, Grandview, Man., R0L 0Y0

Parkland Regional Development Inc.
Manager: G.E. Cooper, 638-5919 (Dauphin)
Pres.: W. Zaporzan, 638-7906, (Dauphin)

Tourism Manitoba - Parkland Region
Reg. Mgr.: Mrs. G. Hall, 638-4987 (Dauphin)

Chamber of Commerce
Pres.: Emile DeCosse, 546-2482
Sec.-Treas.: Audrey Shoemaker, 546-2627

Dept. of Economic Development & Tourism
Regional Development Consultant:
S. Davidge, 638-3602 (Dauphin)

Dept. of Agriculture
Ag. Rep.: D.J. Hill, 638-9111, ext. 232 (Dauphin)
Home Ec.: (Dauphin)
4-H Prog. Assist.: A. Finlan

Tax Structure

Mill Rate: *Industrial & Commercial* 204.58, *Residential* 168.63

Business Tax: 5% of assessed value

Special Taxes: $1.50/ft. frontage for water & sewer.

Utilities

Water
Source: Valley River. *Quality:* TH 455 mg ℓ/$CaCO_3$, Spec. Cond. 416 umhos, *Treatment:* Solids contact softening, filter, chlorine. *Capacity:* 60,000 gals/day. *Peak Consumption:* 74,000 gals/day. *Average:* 49,000 gals/day. *Rates:* $4.50/$3.65/$2.90/1000 gals depending on consumption.

Sewage
Treatment: Lagoon (4 cells) & lift station. *Capacity:* 37 acres, operating at 100% of capacity.

Electrical
Contact the local Manitoba Hydro Representative or the Business Manager, Manitoba Hydro, 235 - 10th St., Brandon, Man. R7A 5Y8. Phone: 727-9300.

Natural Gas Suppliers
Inter-City Gas Utilities Ltd.

Heating Oil Suppliers
Coop, Esso, Gulf

Local Facilities

Ambulance - 1

Assembly Halls - 4 (Capacity 700)

Churches - Anglican, Catholic, Greek Orthodox, Lutheran, Mennonite, Methodist, Pentecostal, United

Fire Protection - 18 volunteers, 2 fully-equipped trucks

Garbage Disposal - Res. - weekly; Comm. - daily

Hospitals - 1 (18 beds)

Hotels - 1 (18 suites)

Libraries - 1

Motels - 1 (18 suites)

Museums - 1

Newspapers - 1 weekly

Personal Care Homes - 1 (40 beds)

Police - 4 R.C.M.P.

Public Health Clinic - Local

Radio Stns. - Altona, Brandon, Dauphin, Portage, Winnipeg, Yorkton

Schools - Nursery, Kindergarten, Elementary, High

Sr. Citizens Homes - 2 (46 units)

T.V. Stns. - CTV & CBC, Winnipeg

Transport

Rail: Freight: CNR - daily. Passenger: VIA - tri-weekly.

Truck: Gardwine North - daily from Winnipeg

Bus: Greyhound - 3 daily.

Air: 3 miles E. of town. 1 runway: 06-24 (5280'x99'). Contact: J.B. Paisley, 546-2602.

Recreational Facilities

Director: Share with Gilbert Plains

Community centre, skating rink & curling rink (both artificial ice), park with baseball

diamonds, picnic area, camping & tenting area services with electricity, heated swimming pool and log cabin, music, skating, singing, swimming, cross-country skiing lessons; curling, senior and junior hockey, baseball.

Festivals - Old Time Picnic (August), Sports Day (August)

Fraternities and Affiliations - Brownies, Cubs, 4-H, Kinsmen, Masons, Rebekahs, Scouts

Available Buildings/Industrial Property

Lot on Main St. for sale suitable for office building. Industrial sites available close to rail, water & sewer. Seven serviced lots for sale in housing sub-division. Space available in new Industrial Park. Contact: Town Office

Local Statistics

Retail Outlets: 13 (1966 census) *Sales & Receipts* $1.28 million (1966 census)

Service Outlets: 14 (1966 census) *Sales & Receipts* $.37 million (1966 census)

Average Income of all Returns including surrounding area: $7,503/year (Revenue Canada 1980)

Business and Professional Services

Apparel and Accessories Group
- Children's Wear - 1
- Fabric Stores - 1
- Family Clothing - 1

Automotive Group
- Body Repair Shops - 1
- Bulk Oil Dealers - 3
- Car Washes - 1
- Motor Vehicle Dealers - 3
- Service Stations - 4
- Tire Sales & Service - 1

Building and Hardware Group
- Building Contractors - 5
- Hardwares - 2
- Lumber Yards - 2

Food & Beverage Group
- Eating Places - 3
- Eating Places with Beverage - 1
- Liquor Commission - 1

Furniture, Appliances and Home Accessories Group
- Electrical Appliances - 2
- Furniture Stores - 1
- T.V. and Radio - 3

Professional Group
- Accountants - 1 (part-time)
- Dentists - 2
- Lawyers - 1 (part-time)
- Medical Doctors - 1
- Optometrists - 1
- Veterinarians - 1

Financial Group
- Banks - 1
- Credit Unions - 1

Other Groups
- Barber Shops - 1
- Beauty Parlours - 3
- Billiard Parlours - 1
- Laundries - 1
- Drug Stores - 1
- Dry Cleaners - 1 (+3 pick-up)
- Electrical Contractors - 2
- Fertilizers - 4
- Florists - 1
- Grain Elevators - 2
- Insurance and Real Estate - 3
- Machine Shops - 2
- Painters and Decorators - 1
- Plumbing and Heating - 2
- Printers - 1
- Road Contractors - 2
- Shoe Repairs - 1
- Travel Agents - 1

Industries/Employers

Firm - Products/Services (Employees)

Adam's IGA - groceries (6)
Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce - (6)
Dauphin Consumer Co-op (Grandview Branch) - lumber, hardware, fertilizer (6)
Furniture Gardens - furniture, appliances, gifts (5)
Grand Auto Body - auto body repair (4)
Grandview Co-op - general store (7)
Grandview Credit Union - (7)
Grandview Exponent - newspaper publishing & printing (4)
Grandview Hospital - (16)
Grandview Inn - accommodation (9)
Grandview Personal Care Home Inc. - (25-30)
Grandview Pharmacy Co. Ltd. - (4)
Grandview Seed House Ltd. - seed cleaning (4)
Intermountain School Division - (35)
Stirling Enterprises - gravel, redi-mix, fertilizer trucking (8)
Town of Grandview - (7)

Gretna

October 1982 Community Report

The Village of Gretna, incorporated on May 16, 1896, is located on the Canada-U.S.A. border 121km southwest of Winnipeg and has a border crossing on P.T.H. 30.

Gretna is quite steeped in history, going back to 1820. The village is the site of the first Mennonite settlement in western Canada. With agriculture, the first grain elevator in western Canada appeared here.

Continuing on in history, Gretna is the home of the 1820 boundary markers (located 6.5km west of Gretna) on the Canada-U.S.A. border, as one travels to the Village of Blumenort. These markers were placed there after the 1818 Convention of London, Ontario. The village is also the home of the Peace Bell. The Bell, situated in Centennial Park, is a permanent commemoration of Canada's 1967 centennial. The twenty-five foot Bell spells the message of peace between nations at the annual Rememberance Day service on November 11.

Located on P.T.H. 30 and 1km from Gretna is a commemorative cairn honouring the arrival of the Mennonites in 1875. The Mennonites crossed the Red River at Emerson and went westward on Post Road into the treeless plains shunned by earlier immigrants.

The surrounding area of intense, diversified agricultural products also produces sugar beets, sunflowers, and all cereal grains, plus many specialty crops, such as canary seed, peas, beans, and lentils.

Industries locating, expanding or modernizing in Gretna, depending on size, may be eligible for either a Federal Government grant under the Regional Development Incentives Program or an interest free forgivable loan under the Rural Small Enterprise Incentives Program.

Population

	Total	0-19	20-34	35-64	65+
1971 Census	525	215 (40.9%)	85 (16.1%)	155 (29.5%)	80 (15.2%)
1976 Census	510	170 (33.3%)	100 (19.6%)	140 (27.5%)	90 (17.6%)
1981 Census	545	190 (34.9%)	135 (24.8%)	145 (26.6%)	100 (18.3%)

Trading Area Population (incl. population of village): 1,500

Local Contacts

Mayor: C. Schroeder, 327-5274

Sec-Treas.: Mary Harder, 327-5578
Village of Gretna, Box 159, Gretna, Man. R0G 0V0

Pembina Valley Development Corp.
Manager: Betty Pawlicki, 822-4416 (Morden)
Pres.: Abe Dyck, 325-8755 (Winkler)

Pembina Valley Tourist Assoc.
Pres.: R. Granger, 744-2646 (St. Léon)
Sec.: Lorna Lawson, 435-2224 (Miami)

Dept. of Economic Development & Tourism
Small Business Assistance Centre:
255-9640 (Winnipeg)

Dept. of Agriculture
Ag. Rep.: A. Khan,
324-6871 (Altona)
Home Ec.: L. Sprung, 822-5461 (Morden)
4-H Prog. Assist.: G. Shimonek (Altona)

Gretna Regional Industrial Development Ltd.
Pres.: F.L. Friesen, 327-5822

Tax Structure

Mill Rate: *Industrial & Commercial* 208.0, *Residential* 169.7

Business Tax: 5% of assessed value

Special Taxes: L.I.D.'s 50¢ or $1.00/ft. frontage.

Utilities

Water
Source: Pembina River, Neche, N. Dakota. *Quality:* TH 126 mg ℓ/CaCO, *Spec. Cond.* 650 umhos. *Treatment:* Solids contact softening, filter, chlorine, fluoride. *Peak Consumption:* 45,000 gals/day. *Average:* 20,000 gals/day. *Rates:* Bulk sales - $4.00/M gals.

Sewage
Treatment: Lagoon (2 cells) *Capacity:* 11.9 acres, operating at 10% of capacity.

Electrical
Contact the local Manitoba Hydro Representative or the Business Manager, Manitoba Hydro, 1120 Waverley St., Winnipeg, Man. R3T 0P4. Phone: 473-3111.

Heating Oil Suppliers
Esso (Altona), Shell

Local Facilities

Apartments - 1 (5 suites)

Assembly Halls - 1 (Cap. 350) + 1 (Cap. 250)

Border Crossing - Year-round 8 am - 12 pm

Churches - Catholic (at Neche), Mennonite

Fire Protection - 14 volunteers, 1 truck

Hospitals - Altona

Hotels - 1 (12 suites)

Libraries - 1 (private)

Police - Altona R.C.M.P.

Public Health Clinic - In Altona

Radio Stns. - Altona, North Dakota, Portage, Winkler, Winnipeg

Schools - Kindergarten, 1 Elementary, High School - M.C.I. (private)

Sr. Citizens Homes - 1 (17 units)

T.V. Stns. - Fargo, Winnipeg

Transport

Rail: Freight: CPR - Mon., Wed., & Fri.

Truck: Altona Transfer - 5 days a week.

Bus: Grey Goose - daily.

Air: Airstrip 1.8 miles N.W. of village. Contact: Interprovincial Pipeline Co., 327-5279.

Recreational Facilities

9-hole grass greens golf course, curling rinks (artificial ice), indoor skating rink, community hall, Centennial Park, snowmobile club, minor hockey and figure skating lessons, minor baseball, slow-pitch club.

Festivals - Ball Tournament, Tractor Pull (June)

Fraternities and Affiliations - with Altona

Local Statistics

Retail Outlets: 6 (1966 census) *Sales & Receipts* $.62 million (1966 census)

Service Outlets: 4 (1966 census) *Sales & Receipts* $.08 million (1966 census)

Average Income of all Returns including surrounding area: $9,407/year (Revenue Canada 1980)

Business and Professional Services

Automotive Group
Bulk Oil Dealers - 1

Motor Vehicle Dealers - 1
Service Stations - 3

General Merchandise Group
General Stores - 1

Food & Beverage Group
Eating Places - 1
Eating Places with Beverage - 1

Professional Group
Medical Doctors - 1

Financial Group
Credit Unions - 1

Other Groups
Beauty Parlours - 1
Dry Cleaners - 2 (pick-up)
Grain Elevators - 2
Insurance and Real Estate - 1
Machine Shops - 1
Painters and Decorators - 1
Plumbing and Heating - 1

Industries/Employers

Firm - Products/Services (Employees)

Annie's Café - (3)
Bueckert Motors - car dealer (3)
Enn's Rubber Stamp Shop - (1)
Evergreen Industries Ltd. - split peas, hulled buckwheat seeds (10)
Federal Government - (7)
Gretna Consumers Co-op - general store (7)
Gretna Credit Union Ltd. - (6)
Gretna Farm Products Ltd. - egg production (2 + 1 part-time)
Gretna Feed & Seed Co. Ltd. - farm supplies (3)
Gretna Public School - (12)
Gretna Woodwork - (3)
Henry Ritz & Co. - grain feed and seed (2)
Inter-provincial Pipeline - (11)
Leisure Travel Vans - conversion of vans to mini motor homes & related services (6)
M.C.I. - private school (30)
Manitoba Pool Elevators - grain service (3)
Queen's Hotel - (6)
Rhineland Farm Service - (4)
Toews Esso - (2)
Village of Gretna - (3)

Hamiota

October 1982 Community Report

The Village of Hamiota, incorporated in 1907, is located 80km northwest of Brandon at the junction of P.T.H. 21 and P.R. 469. Daily bus service is provided by Grey Goose. Truck service is provided by Hamiota Kenton Transfer. The rich "northern-black" soil provides consistant crops, mainly grain seeds. Beef cattle and hogs are an important source of income on some farms.

Of interest in Hamiota is the Pioneer Club Museum. This collection is comprised of wildlife displays, farm machinery, home furnishings and pioneer material gathered in the area.

Hamiota will celebrate its Centennial in 1984.

Health services are provided by Hamiota District Health Centre. The Board is composed of representatives of the Rural Municipalities of Blanshard, Hamiota, Miniota and Woodworth. The Village of Hamiota, provides health care for an area of 1,000 square miles and 5,000 citizens. Hospital, Medical Clinic, (3 doctors), Personal Care Home, Lab. and Xray unit, Public Health Care, Mental Health Care and Special Clinics for Hypertensives and diabetics are all under Board jurisdiction.

Industries locating, expanding or modernizing in Hamiota, depending on size, may be eligible for either a Federal Government grant under the Regional development Incentives Program or an interest free forgivable loan incentive under the Rural Small Enterprise Incentives Program.

Population

	Total	0-19	20-34	35-64	65+
1971 Census	825	215 (26.0%)	135 (16.4%)	220 (26.7%)	235 (28.5%)
1976 Census	765	165 (21.6%)	115 (15.0%)	230 (30.0%)	260 (33.9%)
1981 Census	728	140 (19.2%)	115 (15.7%)	225 (30.9%)	250 (34.3%)

Trading Area Population (incl. population of village) 2,150

Local Contacts

Mayor: J.L. Rankin, 764-2222

Sec.-Treas.: E.G. Buhler, 764-2779
Village of Hamiota, Box 100, Hamiota, Man., ROM OTO

Dept. of Economic Development & Tourism
Regional Development Consultant: H.O. Bergman, 728-3372 ext. 271 (Brandon)

Dept. of Agriculture
Ag. Rep.: J. Crowson, 764-2767
Home Ec.: A. Mandziuk, 748-3873 (Virden)
4-H Prog. Assist.: C. Nickel
4-H Prog. Assist.: G. Short (Shoal Lake)

Hamiota Community Development Corp.
Sec-Treas: P. August, 764-2183

Tax Structure

Mill Rate: *Industrial & Commercial* 205.9; *Residential* 167.5

Business Tax: 5% of assessed value

Utilities

Water
Source: Well. *Quality:* TH 221 mg ℓ CaCO, Spec. Cond. 244 umhos. *Treatment:* Solids contact softening, filter, chlorine, fluoride. *Capacity:* 100,000 gals/day. *Peak Consumption:* 50,000 gals/day. *Average:* 28,000 gals/day. *Rates:* Commercial - $4.60/1000 gals.

Sewage
Treatment: Lagoon (3 cells) *Capacity:* 18 acres, operating at 75% of capacity.

Electrical
Contact the local Manitoba Hydro Representative or the Business Manager, Manitoba Hydro, 235 - 10th St., Brandon, Man. R7A 5Y8. Phone. 727-9300.

Natural Gas Suppliers
Inter-City Gas Utilities Ltd

Heating Oil Suppliers
Imperial

Local Facilities

Ambulance - 1

Apartments - 1 (4 suites)

Assembly Halls - 3 (Capacity 900)

Churches - Anglican, Pentecostal, United

Fire Protection - 16 volunteers, 2 pumpers and 2 auxillary

Garbage Disposal - Res. - weekly. Comm. - 5/weekly

Hospitals - 1 (25 beds)

Hotels - 1 (11 suites)

Museums - 1

Newspapers - 1

Personal Care Homes - 1 (30 beds)

Police - 3 R.C.M.P.

Public Health Clinic - Hamiota District Health Centre

Radio Stns. - Brandon, Dauphin, Winnipeg, Yorkton

Schools - Nursery, Kindergarten, 1 Elementary, 1 High

Sr. Citizens Homes - 2 (30 units)

T.V. Stns. - Brandon

Veterinary Clinic - 1

Transport

Rail: Freight: CPR - as traffic warrants.

Truck: Hamiota-Kenton Transfer - daily to Brandon, 4 - 5 times a week to Winnipeg.

Bus: Grey Goose - daily.

Recreational Facilities

Director D. Decker

Bowling greens, 9-hole golf course, 3 baseball diamonds, children's playground, curling rink (artificial ice), skating, hockey & figure skating in arena, rugby field, archery, art & ceramic clubs, heated swimming pool, municipal park with electricity for trailers & barbecue pits, cross-country skiing, tennis courts & badminton, baseball.

Festivals - Agricultural Fair (July)

Fraternities and Affiliations - 4-H and Lions.

Available Buildings/Industrial Property

A former bank building with residence available. Contact: Village Office.

Local Statistics

Retail Outlets: 15 (1966 census) *Sales & Receipts* $1.69 million (1966 census)

Service Outlets: 8 (1966 census) *Sales & Receipts* $.26 million (1966 census)

Average Income of all Returns including surrounding area: $9,915/year (Revenue Canada 1980)

Business and Professional Services

Apparel and Accessories Group
- Clothing & Dry Goods - 1
- Jewellery Stores - 1

Automotive Group
- Body Repair Shops - 1
- Bulk Oil Dealers - 4
- Motor Vehicle Dealers - 1
- Service Stations - 4

Building and Hardware Group
- Building Contractors - 1
- Gravel & Concrete - 2
- Hardwares - 3
- Lumber Yards - 1
- Woodworking - 1

General Merchandise Group
- Catalogue Sales Offices - 1
- Department Stores - 2
- Paint Store - 1
- Sporting Goods - 1
- Thrift Shop - 1

Food & Beverage Group
- Bakeries - 1
- Drive-In - 1
- Eating Places - 2
- Eating Places with Beverage - 1
- Grocery Stores - 2
- Liquor Commission - 1

Furniture, Appliances and Home Accessories Group
- Hardware & Furniture - 1
- T.V. and Radio - 1

Professional Group
- Agrologist - 1
- Lawyers - 2
- Medical Doctors - 3
- Optometrists - 1 (part-time)
- Psychiatric Nurse - 1
- Veterinarians - 2

Financial Group
- Banks - 1
- Credit Unions - 1
- Financial Co's - 1

Other Groups
- Barber Shops - 1
- Beauty Parlours - 1
- Drug Stores - 1
- Dry Cleaners - 3 (agencies)
- Electrical Contractors - 2
- Fertilizers - 2
- Florists - 1
- Funeral Service - 1
- Gift Shops - 2
- Insurance and Real Estate - 2
- Painters and Decorators - 2
- Photographers - 1
- Plumbing and Heating - 2
- Printers - 1
- Upholsterers - 1
- Well Drillers - 1

Industries/Employers

Firm - Products/Services (Employees)

Birdtail River School Division #38 - (34)
Crush Rite - concrete (3)
Hamiota Coop (1958) Ltd. - groceries & fuel (8)
Hamiota Credit Union - (7)
Hamiota Hotel - (8 + 2 part-time)
Hamiota District Health Centre - (40 + 50 part-time)
Hamiota Kenton Transfer - (5 + 1 part-time)
Jamieson's Drive-Inn - food service (9)
Manitoba Crop Insurance
Redfern Farm Services - farm chemicals & fertilizers (2)
Royal Bank - (5)

Hartney

October 1982 Community Report

The Town of Hartney, incorporated in 1905, is located on Provincial Highway 21, about 74km southwest of Brandon on P.T.H. #1, and 285km from Winnipeg. Hartney is a service centre for an agricultural district. The Town was named after James H. Hartney, an early postmaster, who settled in the Souris River Valley between 1880 and 1883. The railway came to Hartney in 1890.

A point of interest near Hartney is Lauder Sandhills Wildlife Management Area. This area is located about 64km sw of Brandon and 6.5km west of Hartney and north of the Souris River, adjacent to Provincial Roads 347 and 254. Steeped in history, this Wildlife Management Area is similar to several semi-arid southwestern sites. The old sand dunes stabilized by prairie grasses, bur oak and aspen, the well-drained sands harbour cacti with brilliant flowers. This area is open to upland game bird and big game hunting and furbearer trapping, subject to regulations. For naturalists, hikers, cross-country skiers and the non-mechanized recreational users, this Area accommodates all.

For the year-round sportsminded, there is the Souris River, a park, a golf course, heated swimming pool, and tourist attractions for the summer months. The Hartney Memorial Rink is a busy recreation facility during the winter months.

Industries locating, expanding or modernizing in Hartney, depending on size, may be eligible for either a Federal Government grant under the Regional Development Incentives program or an interest free forgivable loan incentive under the Rural Small Enterprise Incentives Program.

Population

	Total	0-19	20-34	35-64	65+
1971 Census	575	175 (30.4%)	70 (12.2%)	195 (33.9%)	155 (26.9%)
1976 Census	484	105 (21.7%)	55 (11.4%)	155 (32.0%)	165 (34.1%)
1981 Census	490	90 (18.4%)	80 (16.3%)	150 (30.6%)	170 (34.7%)

Trading Area Population (incl. population of town) 1,500

Local Contacts

Mayor: R. Atkinson, 858-2394

Sec-Treas: A. Hicks, 858-2429
Town of Hartney, Box 339, Hartney, Manitoba R0M 0X0

Chamber of Commerce
Pres.: R. Atkinson, 858-2394
Sec-Treas: M. I. Hill, 858-2626

Dept. of Economic Development and Tourism
Regional Development Consultant: H.O. Bergman, 728-3372 (Brandon)

Dept. of Agriculture
Ag. Rep. M. Archambault, 483-2153 (Souris)
Home Ec. M. Molgat Hughes, 728-5724 (Brandon)
4-H Home Ec. Prog. Assist.: M. Beattie (Souris)
4-H Ag. Prog. Assist.: G. Moffat

Hartney and Cameron Community Development Corporation Ltd.
Sec.-Treas.: E.H. Mills, 858-2287

Tax Structure

Mill Rate: *Industrial & Commercial* 183.2. *Residential* 149.2

Special Taxes: Frontage tax 50¢ per foot.

Utilities

Water
Source: Well. *Quality:* TH mg ℓ/CaCO. *Spec. Cond.* 709 umhos. *Treatment:* Iron Removal, chlorine, fluoride. *Capacity:* 25,000 gals/day. *Peak Consumption.* 45,000 gals/day. *Average* 21,000 gals/day. *Rates:* 3 mo. - 3,000 gals. minimum - $17.80. $5.15 per thousand over minimum.

Sewage
Treatment: Lagoon (2 cells) *Capacity:* 125,000, operating at 90% of capacity. 3 mon. - $3.75.

Electrical
Contact the local Manitoba Hydro Representative or the Business Manager, Manitoba Hydro 235 - 10th Street, Brandon, Manitoba R7A 5Y8. Phone: 727-9300.

Heating Oil Suppliers
Co-op, Gulf, Imperial

Local Facilities

Ambulance - 1

Assembly Halls - 3 (Capacity 1,000)

Churches - Anglican, Catholic, Presbyterian, United

Fire Protection - 16 volunteers

Garbage Disposal - Res. and Comm. - bi-weekly

Libraries - 1

Medical Nursing Unit - 1

Motels - 1 (8 suites)

Museums - 1

Newspapers - 1

Police - R.C.M.P. Souris (detachment)

Public Health Clinic - E. Railway & River Ave.

Radio Stns. - Boissevain, Brandon, Minot, Regina, Winnipeg

Schools - Kindergarten, 1 Elementary, 1 High

Sr. Citizens Homes - 1 (17 units)

T.V. Stns. - Brandon, Minot, Winnipeg

Transport

Rail: CPR - as traffic warrants.

Truck: Hammond Transport, daily.

Bus: Webb Bus - 5 weekly; Grey Goose - daily; Greyhound - 5 weekly.

Air: Hartney-Cameron Municipal Aerodrome. Location: Lat. 49° 25' Long. 100° 37'. East-West Runway 2,000'. North-South Runway 1,600'. Contact: Dale White, 858-2412. Ewen Mosby 858-2347. Aerodrome: 858-2083.

Recreational Facilities

Director: Wade Bilodeau

Baseball diamonds, curling and skating rinks, 9-hole golf course, park, sports field and fair grounds, camping by the swimming pool, heated swimming pool and recreation centre, cross country skiing, hockey, baseball, and music, skating and dancing lessons.

Fraternities and Affiliations - Archery, Eastern Star, Elks, 4-H, Flying Club, Horticultural Society, Masonic Lodge, Oddfellows, Royal Purple.

Local Statistics

Retail Outlets: 14 (1966 census) *Sales & Receipts* $4.7 million (local est.)

Service Outlets: 5 (1966 census) *Sales & Receipts* $.75 million (local est.)

Average Income of all Returns including surrounding area: $8,470/year (Revenue Canada 1980)

Business and Professional Services

Apparel and Accessories Group
- Family Clothing - 1
- Shoe Stores - 1

Automotive Group
- Body Repair Shops - 1
- Bulk Oil Dealers - 3
- Implement Dealers - 2
- Motor Vehicle Dealers - 1
- Service Stations - 4

Building and Hardware Group
- Building Contractors - 5
- Hardwares - 2
- Lumber Yards - 1
- Woodworking - 1

General Merchandise Group
- General Stores - 1

Food & Beverage Group
- Eating Places - 2
- Eating Places with Beverage - 1
- Grocery Stores - 3
- Liquor Commission - 1
- Meat Markets - 3

Furniture, Appliances and Home Accessories Group
- Electrical Appliances - 2

Financial Group
- Banks - 1
- Credit Union - 1

Other Groups
- Barber Shops - 1
- Beauty Parlours - 2
- Billiard Parlours - 1
- Grain Elevators - 2
- Insurance and Real Estate - 1
- Machine Shops - 1
- Painters and Decorators - 4
- Plumbing and Heating - 1
- Theatres - 1
- Upholsterers - 1

Industries/Employers

Firm - Products/Services (Employees)

Bank of Montreal - (5)
Boyd's Garage - (2)
Co-op Store and lumberyard - (12)
Credit Union - (3)
Dept. of Highways - (8)
Gulf - (1)
Hair Designs - (2)
Hair Styles - (2)
Hartney Collegiate - (250)
Hartney Elementary - (125)
Hills Solo Store - (4)
Hunt's Hardware - (3)
Isabey's Garage - (7)
Liquor Commission - (3)
Link's Lucky Dollar - (3)
Medical Nursing Unit - (27)
Pool Elevator - (2)
Post Office - (3)
Tire Shop - (2)
Town of Hartney - (3)
U.G.G. Elevator - (2)

Killarney

October 1982 Community Report

The Town of Killarney, incorporated on June 4, 1907, is situated at the junction of P.T.H. 3 and 18, and was built on the shores of the lake which bears the same name. The town is located 241km southwest of Winnipeg and 19km from the United States border. Highway 3, which intersects the town, follows the La Verendrye Trail and the Boundary Commission Trail of the early 1870's.

Killarney has an interesting history. A plaque located south of the junction of highways 3 and 18, 10km south of Killarney marks the trail used by the Boundary Commission when re-platting the 49th parallel (1872-73). The ruts are still visible on a nearby, unbroken farmland.

Located at 414 Williams Avenue in Killarney, is the J.A.V. David Museum. Pioneer settlement belongings, Indian artifacts and other relics of war are on display. Mounted birds and animals, books, bibles, photographs, together with modern and traditional oil paintings are on display.

Killarney Lake and the surrounding area offers a wide range of recreational facilities making it a popular resort for tourists. Some of the attractions are a long, sandy beach, picnic and camping area, public dock, water skiing and swimming, aquatic sports, a nine-hole golf course with grass greens and watered fairways, a museum, upland game, duck, geese and deer hunting and fishing in season. Pelican Lake and Rock Lake, located nearby, provide additional opportunities for tourist entertainment. Pelican Lake is especially suited to sailing.

Industries locating, expanding, or modernizing in Killarney, depending on size, may be eligible for either a Federal Government grant under the Regional Development Incentives Program or an interest free forgivable loan incentive under the Rural Small Enterprise Incentives Program.

Population

	Total	0-19	20-34	35-64	65+
1971 Census	2,075	650 (31.3%)	325 (15.7%)	630 (30.4%)	480 (23.1%)
1976 Census	2,348	685 (29.1%)	430 (18.3%)	675 (28.7%)	565 (24.0%)
1981 Census	2,342	635 (27.1%)	425 (18.1%)	700 (29.8%)	595 (25.4%)

Trading Area Population (incl. population of town): 5,500; Market: 9,000

Local Contacts

Mayor: Dr. G.E. Dow, 523-4381

Sec-Treas.: G.D. Macaulay, 523-7247
Town of Killarney, Box 10, Killarney, Man. R0K 1G0

Chamber of Commerce
Pres.: B. Pugh, 523-4366
Sec-Treas.: M. Cavanagh, 523-7011

Dept. of Economic Development & Tourism
Regional Development Consultant:
H.O. Bergman, 727-3372 (Brandon)

Dept. of Agriculture
Ag. Rep.: W. Digby, 523-4510
Agrologist: W. Digby
Home Ec.: E. Froese, 534-2461 (Boissevain)
4-H Prog. Assist.: M. Dixon

Killarney & District Community Development Corp.
Pres.: F. Collyer, 523-4607
Sec.-Treas.: N. Lewis, 523-4366

Tax Structure

Mill Rate: *Industrial & Commercial* 180, *Residential* 144.4

Business Tax: 2% of assessed value

Utilities

Water
Source: Killarney Lake, *Quality:* TH 312 mg ℓ/CaCO, *Spec. Cond.* 705 umhos, *Treatment:* Settling, filter, chlorine, fluoride. Water treatment plant under construction. *Capacity:* 500,000 gals/day. *Peak Consumption:* 300,000 gals/day, *Average:* 150,000 gals/day *Rates:* Minimum quarterly charge $9.15—$398.75 depending on meter size and consumption.

Sewage
Treatment: Aerated lagoon (3 cells).

Electrical
Contact the local Manitoba Hydro Representative or the Business Manager, Manitoba Hydro, 235 - 10th St., Brandon, Man. *R7A 5Y8. Phone: 727-9300.*

Propane Gas Suppliers
Turtle Mountain Propane Ltd.
Gulf Oil Co. Limited

Heating Oil Suppliers
Gulf, Imperial, Shell

Local Facilities

Ambulance - 1

Apartments - 9 (56 suites)

Assembly Halls - 8 (Capacity 2,500)

Churches - Anglican, Baptist, Catholic, Jehovah's Witnesses, Mennonite, Methodist, Pentencostal, Presbyterian, United

Fire Protection - 20 volunteers, 1 pumper, 2 portable pumpers

Garbage Disposal - Res. weekly, comm. triweekly

Hospitals - 1 (30 personal care + 26 acute beds)

Hotels - 2 (23 suites)

Libraries - 1

Motels - 3 (34 suites)

Museums - 1 (J.A. Victor David)

Newspapers - 3

Personal Care Homes - 1

Police - 3 R.C.M.P.

Public Health Clinic - At hospital

Radio Stns. - Boissevain, Brandon, U.S.A., Winnipeg

Schools - Nursery, Kindergarten, Elementary, Junior High, Collegiate

Sr. Citizens Homes - 1

T.V. Cable Service

T.V. Stns. - Brandon, U.S.A., Winnipeg

Transport

Rail: Freight: CPR - as traffic warrants

Truck: Prairie Freighters, daily to Winnipeg & Brandon.

Bus: Grey Goose - 2 daily; Pembina Rover Charter Bus Service.

Air: 1.6 miles south of town. 2 runways: 12-30 (2600'x100'), 17-35 (2100'x150'), lighted. Contact: Municipality of Turtle Mountain, 523-8380

Recreational Facilities

Recreational Director: Gordon Kennedy

Curling rink & skating rink (both artificial ice), shuffleboard, 9-hole golf course (grass greens & watered fairways), miniature golf, roller skating, park playground, 2 tot-lots, swimming, boating, water-skiing, fishing, trampoline, basketball, regulation race track surrounding ball diamonds & foot-

ball field, figure skating, dance groups, singing and music lessons, cross-country skiing, senior and minor hockey, art, gymnastics, senior citizens lawn bowling.

Festivals - Agricultural Fair (June), Folk Fair (July), St. Patrick's Day (March)

Fraternities and Affiliations - Elks, 4-H Club, Judo Club, Kinsmen, Legion, Lions, Royal Purple.

Available Buildings/Industrial Property

Baker Agencies, 523-4922
Killarney Realty, 523-3624
Lewis, N.H. Agencies,
Century 21, 523-4481

Local Statistics

Retail Outlets: 38 ; 971 census) *Sales & Receipts* $5.5 million (1971 census)

Service Outlets: 30 (1971 census) *Sales & Receipts* $.69 million (1971 census)

Average Income of all Returns including surrounding area: $9,771 year (Revenue Canada 1980)

Business and Professional Services

Apparel and Accessories Group
- Children's Wear - with others
- Fabric Stores - 1
- Family Clothing - 5
- Jewellery Stores - 1
- Ladies' Wear - 1 (+4 with others)
- Men's Wear - 1 (+4 with others)
- Shoe Stores - 1 (+ 4 with others)

Automotive Group
- Automotive Parts & Accessories - 1
- Body Repair Shops - 2
- Bulk Oil Dealers - 4
- Car Washes - 2
- Implement Dealers - 6
- Motor Vehicle Dealers - 4
- Service Stations - 10
- Tire Sales & Service - 1

Building and Hardware Group
- Building Contractors - 6
- Hardwares - 5
- Lumber Yards - 3
- Woodworking - 2

General Merchandise Group
- Catalogue Sales Offices - 1
- Department Stores - 1
- General Stores - 1

Food & Beverage Group
- Bakeries - 1
- Eating Places - 13
- Eating Places with Beverage - 2
- Grocery stores - 4
- Liquor Commission - 1
- Meat Markets - 1

Furniture, Appliances and Home Accessories Group
- Carpets & Draperies - 1
- Electrical Appliances - 5
- Furniture Stores - 5
- T.V. and Radio - 1

Professional Group
- Accountants - 2
- Chiropractors - 1
- Dentists - 2
- Engineer - 1
- Land Surveyors - 1
- Lawyers - 2
- Medical Doctors - 3
- Optometrists - 2
- Psychiatrists - 1
- Veterinarians - 2

Financial Group
- Banks - 3
- Credit Unions - 1

Other Groups
- Barber Shops - 2
- Beauty Parlours - 9
- Drive Inn - 1
- Drug Stores - 2
- Dry Cleaners - 2
- Electrical Contractors - 3
- Fertilizers - 1
- Florists - 1
- Funeral Service - 1
- Gift Shops - 1
- Grain Elevators - 3
- Hobby Shops - 1
- Insurance and Real Estate - 3
- Laundries - 1
- Machine Shops - 2
- Painters and Decorators - 3
- Photographers - 1
- Plumbing and Heating - 3
- Printers - 1
- Road Contractors - 1
- Shoe Repairs - 1
- Sporting Goods - 1
- Theatres - 2
- Travel Agents - 2
- Upholsterers - 1

Industries/Employers

Firm - Products/Services (Employees)

Bank of Montreal - (5)
Beaver Lumber - lumber, homes, cabinets (7)
Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce - (15)
Credit Union - (7)
Evans Chev Olds Cadillac Ltd. - auto dealer (18)
Frank's Service Killarney Ltd. - automotive & farm implements (30)
Hicks Abattoir - meat, slaughtering & processing (3)
Killarney Co-op - hardware, food, lumber, farm supplies (25)
Killarney Guide Ltd. - printing and publishing (3 + 1 part-time)
Killarney Livestock Exchange - auction mart (5)
Moore Building Centre - hardware, lumber (8)
Olin Fibre Corporation - flax buyers (8)
Prairie Freighters Ltd. - trucking (15)
Pugh's Construction Ltd. - concrete products (10 + 25 seasonal)
Roblin Millwork - cabinet making (4 + 2 part-time)
Rolling Pin Bakery - bakery products (4)
Royal Bank (6 + 1 part-time)
Turtle Mountain School Division - (84)
Tri Lake Health Centre - hospital and nursing home (100)

Lac du Bonnet

October 1982 Community Report

The Village of Lac du Bonnet, incorporated on December 31, 1947, is situated on the western bank of the Winnipeg River, 113km northeast of Winnipeg and a few kilometers north of the Whiteshell Nuclear Research establishment at Pinawa.

A historical site at Lac du Bonnet is the Old Pinawa dam. Here are the ruins of the first power dam built in Manitoba.

This is predominantly an agricultural area producing cereal grains, cattle, hogs and poultry. The district is also noted for its production of wild rice and pulpwood. The recreational facilities offered are very good and fly-out service to remote lakes is available.

Lac du Bonnet serves as a commercial centre to area residents and the town's picturesque setting on the Winnipeg River has attracted a considerable number of summer cottages to the area. There is a good seaplane base at Lac du Bonnet and the headquarters for the Manitoba Government Air Services for the province is located here. Also of importance to the town's economy, are the five hydro-electric power stations located both upstream and downstream from Lac du Bonnet. Tantalum Mining Corporation Ltd. at Bernic Lake, some 56km northeast of the village, produces tantalum and cesium.

Industries locating, expanding or modernizing in Lac du Bonnet, depending on size, may be eligible for either a Federal Government grant under the Regional Development Incentives Program or an interest free forgivable loan incentive under the Rural Small Enterprise Incentives Program.

Population

	Total	0-19	20-34	35-64	65+
1971 Census	955	380 (39.8%)	200 (20.9%)	290 (30.4%)	85 (8.9%)
1976 Census	971	335 (34.5%)	200 (20.6%)	310 (31.9%)	120 (12.4%)
1981 Census	985	320 (32.5%)	210 (21.3%)	305 (30.9%)	150 (15.2%)

Trading Area Population (incl. population of village): 5,000

Local Contacts

Mayor: F.R. Ehinger, 345-2231

Sec.-Treas.: E.F. Beaudette, 345-2579
Village of Lac du Bonnet, Box 339, Lac du Bonnet, Manitoba R0E 1A0

East-Man Regional Development Inc.
Managing Director: R. Howard, 268-2884 (Beausejour)
Pres.: G. Catellier, 347-5224 (St. Malo)

Eastern Manitoba Tourist Assoc.
Contact: C. Zielke, 268-2884 (Beausejour)

Chamber of Commerce
Pres.: R. Lavoie, 345-2753
Sec-Treas.: Mrs. E. Chapman, 345-2229

Dept. of Economic Development and Tourism
Small Business Assistance Centre: 255-9640 (Winnipeg)

Dept. of Agriculture
Ag. Rep.: L. Michalski, 268-1411 ext. 127 (Beausejour)
Home Ec.: M. Zarecki (Beausejour)
4-H Prog. Assist.: R. Winnemuller (Beausejour)

Tax Structure

Mill Rate: *Industrial & Commercial* 208.2, *Residential* 174.0

Business Tax: 10% of assessed value

Utilities

Water
Source: Winnipeg River *Quality:* TH 45 mg/ℓ/$CaCO_3$, *Spec. Cond.* 113 umhos. *Treatment:* chlorine, *Capacity:* 200,000 gals/day, *Peak Consumption:* 250,000 gals/day, *Average:* 190,000 gals/day, *Reservoir:* Capacity - 250,000 gals. *Rates:* Commercial - depends on type of business.

Sewage
Treatment: Lagoon (2 cells), Imhoff Tank *Capacity:* 21 acres, operating at 80% of capacity

Electrical
Contact the local Manitoba Hydro Representative or the Business Manager, Manitoba Hydro, 177 Main St., Selkirk, Man. R1A 1R5. Phone: 482-7811.

Heating Oil Suppliers
Esso

Local Facilities

Ambulance - 1 (+ rescue wagon)
Apartments - 2
Assembly Halls - 1 (Capacity 450)
Churches - Anglican, Catholic, Full Gospel, Jehovah's Witnesses, Lutheran
Day Care Centre - 1
Fire Protection - 25 volunteers
Garbage Disposal - Res. weekly, Comm. bi-weekly
Health Service Centre - 1
Hotels - 2 (24 units)
Libraries - 1
Motels - 2 (24 suites)
Newspapers - 1
Police - 10 R.C.M.P.
Public Health Clinic - On McArthur Avenue
Radio Stns. - Winnipeg
Schools - 2 Elementary, 1 High
Sr. Citizens Homes - 1
T.V. Stns. - Winnipeg

Transport

Rail: Freight: CPR - as traffic warrants.

Truck: Bison Transport - daily to and from Winnipeg.

Bus: Grey Goose - 2 daily.

Air: 3 miles N.E. of village. 1 runway: 18-36 (4300' x 100'). Contact: Air Park Ltd. 345-8627.

Recreational Facilities

Three parks, curling rink (3 sheets artificial ice), skating arena (artificial ice), two baseball diamonds, water skiing, lake & river for swimming with change room facilities, boating & fishing, cross-country skiing, hockey, ringette, baseball, figure skating, and boat launch facility, senior citizens recreation centre.

Festivals - Canada Day Celebration (July)

Fraternities and Affiliations - 4-H Club, Horticultural Society, Knights of Columbus, Lions, Pioneer Club, Rebekah Lodge, St. John's ACW.

Local Statistics

Retail Outlets: 20 (1966 census) *Sales & Receipts* $2.45 million (1966 census)

Service Outlets: 15 (1966 census) *Sales & Receipts* $.65 million (1966 census)

Average Income of all Returns including surrounding area: $10,195/year (Revenue Canada 1980)

Business and Professional Services

Apparel and Accessories Group
Fabric Stores - 1
Family Clothing - 1
Goods - with others

Jewellery Stores - with others
Shoe Stores 1
Seamstress - 1

Automotive Group
Auto Parts - 1
Body Repair Shops - 2
Bulk Oil Dealers - 1
Car Washes - 1
Implement Dealers - 1
Motor Vehicle Dealers - 2
Service Stations - 3

Building and Hardware Group
Building Contractors - 3
Hardwares - 2
Lumber Yards - 2

General Merchandise Group
Catalogue Sales Offices - 1
Department Stores - 2
General Stores - 3

Food & Beverage Group
Bakeries - 1
Eating Places - 5
Eating Places with Beverage - 2
Liquor Commission - 1
Supermarkets - 3

Furniture, Appliances and Home Accessories Group
Carpets & Draperies - with others
Electrical Appliances - with others
Furniture Stores - with others
T V and Radio - 1

Professional Group
Accountants - 1 (part-time)
Chiropractors - 1
Dentists - 1 (part-time)
Lawyers - 1 (2 part-time)
Medical Doctors - 1 (3 part-time)
Optometrists - 1 (part-time)
Veterinarians - 1

Financial Group
Banks - 2

Other Groups
Barber Shops - 2
Beauty Parlours - 2
Billiard Parlours - 1
Ceramic Shops - 2
Drug Stores - 1
Dry Cleaners - 1 (agency)
Electrical Contractors - 2
Florists - 1
Gift Shops - 1
Grain Elevators - 1
Insurance and Real Estate - 2
Laundries - 1
Machine Shops - 2
Painters and Decorators - 3
Photographers - 1
Plumbing and Heating - 2
Printers - 1
Theatres - 1
Travel Agents - 1

Industries/Employers

Firm - Products/Services (Employees)

Air Park Ltd. - flying service & instruction (7)
Airex Prospecting - (2)
Bank of Montreal - (5)
Brincheski Bros. - construction (5)
Cambridge Dairies Ltd. - dairy products (5)
Cold Spring Granite (Canada) Ltd. - structural granite (29)
Grewinski Trucking Ltd. - (5)
Health Service Centre - (10)
Holden Wild Rice Ltd. - wild rice processing (2)
Hudson Bay Company - two department stores (14)
Indianhead Wild Rice Inc. - wild rice processing (2)
E. Lavoie Construction Co. - ready-mixed gravel, general contracting (6-8)
Manitoba Dept. of Highways - (25)
Manitoba Government Air Services - (22)
Parks Branch (Man. Gov't.) - (4)
Resources Management (Man. Gov't) - (7)
Royal Bank - (9)
Springfield Leader Ltd. - printing & publishing (14)
Tantalum Mining Corp. of Canada Ltd. (Bernic Lake) - tantalum, cesium (68)
Village & R.M. of Lac du Bonnet - (12)
Whiteshell Air - flying service (2)

Leaf Rapids

October 1982 Community Report

The Town of Leaf Rapids, incorporated on September 26, 1976, is located 212km northwest of Thompson and 105km southeast of Lynn Lake on Highway 39 and 964km from Winnipeg on PR 391 northwest of Thompson.

Established between 1971 and 1974, Leaf Rapids primarily accommodates employees and staff of Sherritt Gordon Mines' Ruttan operation, located 25km east of the community. The mining of copper and zinc at the Ruttan Mine provides the economic base of the town.

The Town Centre complex, officially opened in September 1974, accommodates not only retail and recreational facilities, but also a hotel, a health centre, a school library, Exhibition Centre and government offices. In addition, a number of retail and service outlets are located in the Industrial Park of Leaf Rapids. An airline, taxi company, bus company and several trucking companies provide service to the community.

Year round, a large variety of social and recreational activities, indoor and outdoor, are available to Leaf Rapids residents, ranging from fishing in the nearby Churchill River and surrounding lakes, to ice hockey and photography.

Industries locating, expanding or modernizing in Leaf Rapids, depending on size, may be eligible for either a Federal Government grant under the Regional Development Incentives Program or an interest free forgivable loan incentive under the Rural Small Enterprise incentives Program

Population

	Total	0-19	20-34	35-64	65+
1971 Census	25	19 (76%)	6 (24%)		
1976 Census	2,067	975 (47.2%)	765 (37.0%)	325 (15.7%)	5 (0.2%)
1981 Census	2,356	1,055 (44.8%)	855 (36.3%)	440 (18.7%)	15 (0.6%)

Trading Area Population (incl. population of town): 4,000

Local Contacts

Mayor: E.H. Riley, 473-2302

Town Manager: M.P. Riddell, 473-2436
Town of Leaf Rapids, Box 340, Leaf Rapids, Man., R0B 1W0

Norman Regional Development Inc.
Manager: C. Mortimer,
778-8155 (Thompson)
Pres.: A. Champagne, 652-2107 (Gillam)

Tourism of Manitoba - North of 53°
Contact: R. Kirby, 652-2661 (Gillam)

Chamber of Commerce
Pres.: Mrs. B. Miller, 473-2458
Sec.: Mrs. P. Caddy, 473-8230

Dept. of Economic Development & Tourism
Small Business Assistance Centre
255-9640 (Winnipeg)

Dept. of Agriculture
Northern Hort.: D. Ceplis, 778-4411 (Thompson)

Tax Structure

Mill Rate (approx.): *Industrial & Commercial* 147.2, *Residential* 112.5

Business Tax: 10% of assessed value

Utilities

Water
Source: Churchill River. *Treatment:* Chlorine, heating. *Capacity:* 350,000 gals/day. *Peak Consumption:* 550 gals/minute. *Rates:* Various commercial flat rates depending on type of business.

Sewage
Treatment: Grit removal, contact stabilization, chlorination, Oxigest Sewage Treatment plan. *Capacity:* for 5,000 persons, operating at 50% of capacity.

Electrical
Contact the local Manitoba Hydro Representative or the Business Manager, Manitoba Hydro, 177 Main St., Selkirk, Man. R1A 1R5. Phone: 482-7811.

Propane Gas Suppliers
Steelgas Utilities Ltd.

Heating Oil Suppliers
Esso, Shell

Local Facilities

Ambulance - 1

Apartments - 5 (96 suites)

Assembly Halls - 3 (Capacity 1,000)

Churches - Catholic, Christian Fellowship, Ecumenical, Pentecostal

Fire Protection - 26 volunteers, 2 fire trucks

Garbage Disposal - Res. bi-weekly; Comm. - daily

Hospitals - 1 Community Health Centre

Hotels - 1 (40 suites)

Libraries - 1

Museums - 1

Newspapers - Lynn Lake (Northern Breeze)

Police - 5 R.C.M.P.

Public Health Clinic - At Health Centre

Radio Stns. - CBC FM

Schools - Kindergarten, 1 Elementary, 1 High

T.V. Stns. - CBC

Transport

Truck: Gardewine & Sons Ltd. - CNR freight and all freight.

Bus: Grey Goose - daily

Air: 3 miles N. of town. 1 runway: 16-34 (4000'x100'), lighted. Contact: Town Office. Calm Air - 3 daily flights connecting with Pacific Western.

Recreational Facilities

Director: M. Daignault

Gymnasium; theatre; library; exhibition centre; ski chalet; beach & picnic area at Turnbull Lake; camp grounds, skating & curling rinks; tot-lot playground; cross country skiing; minor baseball; hockey; dancing; singing, and music lessons.

Festivals - Leaf Rapids Winter Carnival (March)

Available Buildings/Industrial Property

Commercial building available in industrial area. Contact: Mrs. P. Caddy, 473-8230.

Local Statistics

Retail Outlets: 10 (local est.)

Service Outlets: 15 (local est.)

Average Income of all Returns: $16,033/year (Revenue Canada 1980)

Business and Professional Services

Apparel and Accessories Group
Family Clothing - 2

Automotive Group
Automotive Parts & Accessories - 1
Body Repair Shops - 1
Bulk Oil Dealers - 2
Service Stations - 2
Tire Sales & Service - 1

Building and Hardware Group
- Building Contractors - 1
- Hardwares - 2
- Lumber Yards - 1

General Merchandise Group
- Catalogue Sales Offices - 1
- Department Stores - 1
- General Stores - 1

Food & Beverage Group
- Bakeries - 1
- Eating Places - 2
- Eating Places with Beverage - 1
- Grocery Stores - 1
- Liquor Commission - 1
- Meat Markets - 1
- Supermarkets - 1
- Take Out Food Service - 1

Furniture, Appliances and Home Accessories Group
- Electrical Appliances - 2
- Furniture Stores - 2
- T.V., Radio & Sound Equipment - 3

Professional Group
- Accountants - 1
- Dentists - 1
- Lawyers - 2 (part-time)
- Medical Doctors - 2
- Optometrists - 1 (part-time)

Financial Group
- Banks - 1

Other Groups
- Barber Shops - 1
- Drug Stores - 1
- Dry Cleaners - 1
- Hobby Shops - 1
- Insurance and Real Estate - 1
- Ladies Hair - 2
- Machine Shops - 1
- Photographers - 1
- Sporting Goods - 1
- Theatres - 1
- Travel Agents - 1

Industries/Employers

Firm - Products/Services (Employees)

Bank of Montreal - (12)
The Bay - department store (16)
Dupont of Canada Ltd. - explosives (3)
Leaf Pharmacy - drug store & vendor (6)
Leaf Rapids Cinema - (5)
Leaf Rapids Consumers Co-op Ltd. - groceries, baked goods (18)
Leaf Rapids Dental Office - (5)
Leaf Rapids Health Centre - (45)
Leaf Rapids Housing Authority - M.H.R.C. rental real estate (5)
Leaf Rapids School District - (53)
Leaf Rapids Town Properties Ltd. - property management (8)
Northern Manpower Corps. - native employment services (5)
Sherritt Gordon Mines Ltd. - copper, zinc (430)
Town of Leaf Rapids - (25)
Whitewater Inn - hotel, dining & beverage rooms (50)
J&R Wilson Lumber - lumber & hardware (4)
J.C. Wilson Construction Ltd. - contractors (11)

Lynn Lake

October 1982 Community Report

Lynn Lake, incorporated in 1951, is located 800 air km northwest of Winnipeg, 241 air km north of Flin Flon at the terminus of a CNR branch line, and 100 km on PR #391 northwest of Leaf Rapids. It is regularly serviced by Pacific Western and by chartered airways. The Lynn Lake Municipal Airport has a 5000' paved runway and facilities include aeradio meteorological station with navigation aids consisting of V.O.R. and N.D.B. Refuelling facilities are available 24 hours a day. Provincial Highway 391 was officially opened in 1974, linking Lynn Lake with Thompson and the Manitoba road system.

The economy is based mainly on the copper-cobalt-zinc mining operations of Sherritt Gordon Mines Ltd. which suspended operations at Sherridon and moved to the present site more than 25 years ago. A new mine at Fox Lake, located 48 km south of Lynn Lake, was officially opened in 1970. Copper and zinc concentrates are shipped to the refineries in other parts of Canada.

The fishing industry is also significant. Lynn Lake is a gathering and redistribution point for fresh and frozen fish which is brought in from the area and reshipped by truck to commercial markets through the Freshwater Fish Marketing Corporation.

The numerous lakes in the area offer excellent sport fishing. This is attracting an increasing number of tourists who fly into surrounding lodges and camps by chartered or private aircraft. Three local firms provide charter air services.

Industries locating, expanding or modernizing in Lynn Lake, depending on size, may be eligible for either a Federal Government grant under the Regional Development Incentives Program or an interest free forgivable loan incentive under the Rural Small Enterprise Incentives Program.

Population

	Total	0-19	20-34	35-64	65+
1971 Census	3,012	—	—	—	—
1976 Census	2,732	1,145 (49.9%)	945 (34.6%)	585 (21.4%)	55 (2.0%)
1981 Census	2,142	875 (40.8%)	705 (32.9%)	515 (24.0%)	50 (2.3%)

Trading Area Population (incl. population of L.G.D.): 5,000

Local Contacts

Mayor: W. Perepeliuk, 356-2954

Res. Admin: A.H. Enns, 356-2418
L.G.D. of Lynn Lake, Box 100, Lynn Lake, Man. R0B 0W0

Norman Regional Development Inc.
Manager C. Mortimer, 778-8155 (Thompson)
Pres. A. Champagne, 652-2107 (Gillam)

Tourism of Manitoba - North of 53°
Contact W. Perepeluk, 356-2954

Chamber of Commerce
Pres. W. Perepeluk, 356-2954

Dept. of Economic Development & Tourism
Small Business Assistance Centre
255-9640 (Winnipeg)

Dept. of Agriculture
Northern Hort. D. Ceplis, 778-4411 (Thompson)

Tax Structure

Mill Rate: *Industrial & Commercial* 183.4, *Residential* 149.4

Business Tax: 12% of assessed value

Utilities

Water
Source: Lynn Lake on return line System *Quality:* Spec. Cond. 64 umhos. *Treatment:* Chlorine, heating. *Capacity:* 1,000,000 gals/day *Rates:* $43.00 per quarter.

Sewage
Treatment: Aerated lagoon, chlorinated effluent. *Capacity:* 12,750,000 gals. operating at 100% of capacity

Electrical
Contact the local Manitoba Hydro Representative or the Business Manager, Manitoba Hydro, 177 Main St., Selkirk, Man. R1A 1R5. Phone: 482-7811.

Propane Gas Suppliers
Steelgas Utilities Ltd.

Heating Oil Suppliers
Gulf, Imperial, Shell

Local Facilities

Ambulance - 1

Apartments - 30 (232 suites)

Assembly Halls - 5 (Capacity 1,460)

Churches - Catholic, Gospel Church, United-Anglican

Fire Protection - 18 volunteers, 1 fire chief

Garbage Disposal - Res. semi-weekly; Comm. - Mon. to Fri.

Hospitals - 1 (25 beds)

Hotels - 1 (53 suites)

Libraries - 1

Motels - 1 (10 suites)

Newspapers - 1

Police - R.C.M.P.

Public Health Clinic - At Lynn Lake Hospital

Radio Stns. - CBC

Schools - Playschool, Kindergarten, 1 Elementary, 1 High

T.V. Stns. - CBC live telecast, 2 channels from satellite

Transport

Rail: CN - tri-weekly; VIA - tri-weekly

Truck: Gardewine & Sons ltd., Swan River -The Pas Transfer, Mid-North Hauling Ltd.

Bus: Grey Goose - daily.

Air: Municipal Airport on N.W. side of community. 2 runways: 07-25 (2500'x150'), 17-35 (5000'x150'), lighted. Phone: 356-8552. Pacific Western - tri-weekly to Winnipeg. Calm Air - daily flights in north.

Recreational Facilities

Community Club, bowling, basketball, badminton, tennis, curling, hockey, theatre, summer beaches, fishing, skating, broomball, cross country skiing, summer homes sub-divided at Berge and Zed Lakes.

Festivals - Great Northern Pike (June), Winter Carnival (February)

Fraternities and Affiliations - Boy Scouts, Catholic Womens' League, Eastern Star, Girl Guides, Kinsmen, Legion, Lions, Masonic Lodge.

Local Statistics

Retail Outlets: 45 (local est.)

Service Outlets: 33 (local est.)

Average Income of all Returns: $15,673/year (Revenue Canada 1980)

Business and Professional Services

Apparel and Accessories Group
- Family Clothing - with others
- Jewellery Stores - 1

Automotive Group
- Automotive Parts & Accessories - 3
- Body Repair Shops - 1
- Bulk Oil Dealers - 3
- Car Washes - 1
- Motor Vehicle Dealers - 2
- Service Stations - 2
- Tire Sales & Service - 2

Building and Hardware Group
- Hardwares - 4
- Lumber Yards - 1

General Merchandise Group
- Catalogue Sales Offices - 1
- Department Stores - 3
- General Stores - 3

Food & Beverage Group
- Bakeries - 1
- Eating Places - 3
- Eating Places with Beverage - 1
- Grocery Stores - 3
- Liquor Commission - 1
- Supermarkets - 3

Furniture, Appliances and Home Accessories Group
- Electrical Appliances - 3
- Furniture Stores - 3
- T.V. and Radio - 1

Professional Group
- Dentists - 1
- Lawyers - 2 (visiting)
- Medical Doctors - 2
- Optometrists - 1 (visiting)
- Veterinarians - 1 (visiting)

Financial Group
- Banks - 1

Other Groups
- Barber Shops - 1
- Beauty Parlours - 1
- Bowling Alleys - 1
- Drug Stores - 1
- Florists - 1
- Funeral Service - 1
- Insurance - 2
- Painters and Decorators - 1
- Photographers - 1
- Plumbing and Heating - 2
- Sporting Goods - 3
- Theatres - 1
- Travel Agents - 2

Industries/Employers

Firm - Products/Services (Employees)

Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce - (16)
Canadian National Railways - (13)
Calm Air International - charter air service (43)
Central Department Store - hardware, dry goods (5)
Central Meat and Grocery Ltd. - (21)
Clarkes Pharmacy - (3)
Hudson Bay Company - department store (19)
Klatz & Mitchell - (6)
L.G.D. of Lynn Lake - (18)
LaRonge Aviation Service Ltd. - charter flights (14)
Lynn Lake Gordon Hotel - (36)
Lynn Lake Hospital - (45)
Manitoba Dept. of Highways - (9)
Mid-North Hauling Ltd. - trucking (12)
Ministry of Transport - aeradio station (6)
Parsons Airways Northern Ltd. - charter flights (4)
Roberts Jewellery - (6)
Sables Bakery - (3)
Sanche Enterprises - (5)
School District of Lynn Lake - (51)
Sherritt Gordon Mines Ltd. - copper, cobalt, zinc (378)

MacGregor

October 1982 Community Report

The Village of MacGregor, incorporated in 1948, is situated 121km west of Winnipeg and 37km west of Portage la Prairie on the Trans-Canada Highway 1.

The surrounding agricultural area yields the traditional grain crops of wheat, oats and rye as well as other crops such as rapeseed, sunflowers and corn. Increasing quantities of potatoes are grown in the district to fill contracts with Carnation Foods Company in Carberry and McCain Foods in Portage la Prairie.

Close to the village are the Delta Marshes, noted for being the home of the Delta Waterfowl Research Station of Ducks Unlimited. The Manitoba Agricultural Museums is located just south of Austin on P.T.H. 34, which is 11km west of MacGregor on the Trans-Canada Highway 1.

Recreational facilities in MacGregor include a recreational complex which was built with the support of the area's residents in terms of volunteer labour and financial donations. This complex contains curling and skating rinks with artificial ice.

Industries locating, expanding or modernizing in MacGregor, depending on size, may be eligible for either a Federal Government grant under the Regional Development Incentives Program or an interest free forgivable loan incentive under the Rural Small Enterprise Incentives Program.

Population

	Total	0-19	20-34	35-64	65+
1971 Census	745	235 (31.5%)	110 (14.8%)	235 (31.5%)	160 (21.5%)
1976 Census	789	225 (28.5%)	135 (17.1%)	250 (31.7%)	185 (23.4%)
1981 Census	795	210 (26.4%)	160 (20.1%)	240 (30.1%)	205 (25.7%)

Trading Area Population (incl. population of village): 3,000

Local Contacts

Mayor: G. Fotheringham, 685-2132

Sec-Treas.: R.C. Locke, 685-2211
Village of MacGregor, P.O. Box 190, MacGregor, Man., R0H 0R0

Central Plains Development Corp.
Manager: R. Roteliuk, 857-8736 (Portage)
Pres.: C. Tarr, 685-2130

Tourism Manitoba - Central Plains Region
Pres.: L. Matthews, 857-7279 (Portage)

Chamber of Commerce
Pres.: G. Harris, 685-2006
Sec-Treas.: C. Tarr, 685-2130

Dept. of Economic Development & Tourism
Regional Development Consultant:
H.O. Bergman, 728-3372 (Brandon)

Dept. of Agriculture
Represent.: G. Orr, 857-9711 ext. 350 (Portage)
Home Ec.: D. Lyall (Portage)

MacGregor Re-Act Community Committee
Sec-Treas.: C. Tarr, 685-2130

Tax Structure

Mill Rate: *Industrial & Commercial* 197.4, *Residential* 157.5

Business Tax: 10% of assessed value

Special Taxes: 50c/ft. frontage for water and sewer.

Utilities

Water
Source: Squirrel Creek via Jackson Lake, *Quality:* TH 254 mg ℓ/CaCO, *Spec. Cond.* 570 umhos, *Treatment:* Chlorine, fluoride *Capacity:* 200,000 gals/day, *Peak Consumption:* 230,000 gals/day, *Average:* 90,000 gals/day, *Rates:* Bulk rate - 25¢/100 gals.

Sewage
Treatment: Lagoon (3 cells)

Electrical
Contact the local Manitoba Hydro Representative or the Business Manager, Manitoba Hydro, 1120 Waverley Street, Winnipeg, Manitoba, R3T 0P4. Phone: 473-3111.

Natural Gas Suppliers
Inter-City Gas Utilities Ltd.

Heating Oil Suppliers
Coop, Imperial

Local Facilities

Ambulance - 1 (26 volunteers)

Apartments - 2

Assembly Halls - 3 (Capacity 1,100)

Churches - Anglican, Mennonite, Pentecostal, United

Fire Protection - 20 volunteers, 1 pumper

Garbage Disposal - bi-weekly

Hospitals - 1 (6 Acute care, 20 Home care)

Hotels - 1 (14 suites)

Newspapers - 1

Police - R.C.M.P. Carberry

Public Health Clinic - In hospital

Radio Stns. - Altona, Boissevain, Brandon, Portage, Winnipeg

Schools - 1 Elementary, 1 High

Sr. Citizens Homes - 2 (24 units)

T.V. Stns. - Brandon, Pembina, Winnipeg

Transport

Rail: Freight: CPR - daily

Truck: Allan's Transfer - daily; Motorways - daily to Brandon.

Bus: Greyhound - 5 daily.

Air: Mile E. of village. 2 runways: 07-25 (2000'x75'), 17-35 (2000'x75'), lighted. Contact: Boschman Airfield Inc., 685-2875.

Recreational Facilities

Director: Paula Fitzpatrick

Recreational complex - curling & skating rinks (artificial ice); baseball diamonds in fair grounds, trailer park; and many art & craft classes; senior, intermediate, minor, hockey; ringette; golf course and house; 2 asphalt tennis courts, 9-hole golf course.

Fraternities and Affiliations - Lions Club, Masons, Weight Watchers.

Available Buildings/Industrial Property

Auction Mart, Coop Bldg., Abbatoir, Office space, Lots-serviced & unserviced, Café

Local Statistics

Retail Outlets: 10 (1966 census) *Sales & Receipts* $1.32 million (1966 census)

Service Outlets: 11 (1966 census *Sales & Receipts* $.15 million (1966 census)

Average Income of all Returns including surrounding area: $8,202/year (Revenue Canada 1980)

Business and Professional Services

Automotive Group
- Automotive Parts & Accessories - 1
- Body Repair Shops - 2
- Bulk Oil Dealers - 3
- Car Washes - 2
- Implement Dealers - 1
- Motor Vehicle Dealers - 3
- Service Stations - 3

Building and Hardware Group
- Building Contractors - 6

Hardwares - 1
Lumber Yards - 2
Woodworking - 1

General Merchandise Group
Catalogue Sales Offices - 1
General Stores - 2

Food & Beverage Group
Eating Places - 5
Eating Places with Beverage - 1
Grocery Stores - 2
Liquor Commission - 1

Furniture, Appliances and Home Accessories Group
Carpets & Draperies - 1
Electrical Appliances - 1
T.V. and Radio - 2

Professional Group
Accountants - 1
Dentists - 1
Lawyers - 1
Medical Doctors - 1
Veterinarians - 1

Financial Group
Banks - 1
Credit Unions - 1

Other Groups
Barber Shops - 1
Beauty Parlours - 3
Billiard Parlours - 1
Drug Stores - 1
Dry Cleaners - 1
Electrical Contractors - 2
Fertilizers - 3
Florists - 1
Grain Elevators - 1
Insurance and Real Estate - 2
Machine Shops - 1
Painters and Decorators - 1
Photographers - 1
Plumbing and Heating - 2
Road Contractors - 1
Travel Agents - 1
Upholsterers - 1

Industries/Employers

Firm - Products/Services (Employees)

North Norfolk - MacGregor Medical Nursing Unit - (33)
Pine Creek School Division - (51)
Portage Consumers Co-operative Ltd. - lumber, housewares, furniture, plumbing & heating supplies (25)
Tartan Motors Ltd. - automobile dealership (12)

Manitou

October 1982 Community Report

The Village of Manitou, incorporated on April 21, 1897, is located 161km on P.T.H. 3. Manitou was cited for the "Best Village Award" by the Manitoba Good Roads Association in 1979.

Manitou is the home of well-known temperance leader, suffragette, and Canadian author, Nellie McClung. A provincial plaque in her honour is housed in the Manitou High School.

The Village is located in a zone that may be described as a transition between the intensive agriculture to the east and the extensive agriculture to the west. Agricultural production includes cereal grains, corn, peas, beans, sunflower, and rapeseed. Also, cattle, hogs and poultry are raised.

The Village places sports high on the list substantial with such recreational outlets as a swimming pool, a golf course, hockey, and curling rinks, and an indoor rifle range.

Industries locating, expanding or modernizing in Manitou, depending on size, may be eligible for either a Federal Government grant under the Regional Development Incentives Program or an interest free forgivable loan incentive under the Rural Small Enterprise Incentives Program.

Population

	Total	0-19	20-34	35-64	65+
1971 Census	870	300 (34.5%)	130 (14.9%)	275 (31.6%)	170 (19.5%)
1976 Census	883	250 (28.3%)	140 (15.9%)	265 (30.0%)	195 (22.1%)
1981 Census	861	245 (28.5%)	155 (18.0%)	235 (27.3%)	215 (24.9%)

Trading Area Population (incl. population of village): 2,000

Local Contacts

Mayor: G. Kozak, 242-2390

Sec-Treas.: W.E. Sampson, 242-2515
Village of Manitou, Box 280, Manitou, Man., R0G 1G0

Pembina Valley Development Corp.
Manager: Betty Pawlicki, 822-4416 (Morden)
Pres.: Abe Dyck, 325-8755 (Winkler)

Pembina Valley Tourist Assoc.
Pres.: R. Granger, 744-2646 (St. Léon)
Sec.: Lorna Lawson, 435-2224 (Miami)

Chamber of Commerce
Pres.: D.G. Barrow, 242-2361
Sec.-Treas.: B.W. Klippenstein, 242-2555

Dept. of Economic Development & Tourism
Regional Development Consultant:
H.O. Bergman, 728-3372 (Brandon)

Dept. of Agriculture
Ag. Rep.: B. Nedohin, 822-5461 (Morden)
Home Ec.: L. Sprung, 822-5461 (Morden)
4-H Prog. Assist.: P. Lawson

Tax Structure

Mill Rate: *Industrial & Commercial* 203.4. *Residential* 163.8

Business Tax: 3% of assessed value

Utilities

Water
Source: Man. Water Supply Board (Mary Jane Reservoir) *Quality:* TH 150 mg ℓ/ $CaCO_3$ Spec. Cond. 586 umhos, *Treatment:* Solids contact softening, filter, chlorine, fluoride, *Rates:* Flat rate of $18.70 for 3 months for 3,000 gals. $5.10/1,000 gals. over 3,000 gals.

Sewage
Treatment: Lagoon, with lift pump *Capacity:* 10 acres

Electrical
Contact the local Manitoba Hydro Representative or the Business Manager, Manitoba Hydro, 1120 Waverley St., Winnipeg, Man. R3T 0P4. Phone: 473-3111.

Heating Oil Suppliers
Coop, Gulf, Imperial

Local Facilities

Ambulance - 1

Assembly Halls - 2 (Capacity 525)

Churches - Alliance, Anglican, Catholic, Mennonite, Pentecostal, United

Fire Protection - 16 volunteers, 2 trucks

Garbage Disposal - Res. weekly, Comm. daily

Hospitals - 1 (14 beds)

Motor Inn - 1 (16 units)

Newspapers - 1 weekly

Police - 3 R.C.M.P.

Public Health Clinic - From Morden

Radio Stns. - Altona, Portage, Morden, Winnipeg

Schools - Nursery, Kindergarten, 2 Elementary, 1 High

Sr. Citizens Homes - 1 (15 units)

T.V. Stns. - Brandon, Winnipeg, U.S.A.

Transport

Rail: Freight: CPR - as traffic warrants.

Truck: Pembina Hills Transfer - daily to Winnipeg.

Bus: Grey Goose - 2 daily.

Air: mile N. of town. 1 runway: 08-26 (2600' long). Contact: Manitou Flying Club, 242-2476.

Recreational Facilities

Landscaped Centennial Park - picnic area, overnight camping for trailers and washroom facilities. Baseball diamond, 9-hole grass green golf course, indoor arena, curling rink with artificial ice, indoor rifle range, outdoor swimming pool, playground, skating, music, dance lessons, intermediate and minor hockey.

Festivals - Agricultural Fair (July), Hay Days (August), Pembina Valley Music Festival (Darlingford, Manitou, La Rivière, Pilot Mound, Snow Flake) (June), Speech and Arts (April)

Fraternities and Affiliations - 4-H Club, Gideons, Horticultural Society, Kinsmen, Legion, Le Leche League, Manitou Flying Club.

Local Statistics

Retail Outlets: 22 (local est.) *Sales & Receipts* $5.1 million (local est.)

Service Outlets: 11 (local est.) *Sales & Receipts* $4.3 million (local est.)

Average Income of all Returns including surrounding area: $9,865/year (Revenue Canada 1980)

Business and Recreational Services

Apparel and Accessories Group
- Fabric Stores - 1
- Family Clothing - 2
- Shoe Stores - 1

Automotive Group
- Body Repair Shops - 2
- Bulk Oil Dealers - 4
- Car Washes - 1
- Implement Dealers - 1
- Motor Vehicle Dealers - 3
- Service Stations - 4
- Tire Sales & Service - 1

Building and Hardware Group
- Building Contractors - 4
- Hardwares - 2
- Lumber Yards - 2
- Woodworking - 1

General Merchandise Group
- Catalogue Sales Offices - 1

Food & Beverage Group
- Bakeries - 1
- Eating Places - 4
- Eating Places with Beverage - 1
- Grocery Stores - 2
- Liquor Commission - 1
- Locker Plants - 1
- Meat Markets - 2

Furniture, Appliances and Home Accessories Group
- Furniture Stores - 1
- T.V. and Radio - 1

Professional Group
- Accountants - 2
- Lawyers - 2
- Medical Doctors - 1

Financial Group
- Banks - 1
- Credit Unions - 1

Other Groups
- Barber Shops - 1
- Beauty Parlours - 4
- Drug Stores - 1
- Electrical Contractors - 2
- Fertilizers - 3
- Florists - 1
- Funeral Service - 1
- Grain Elevators - 4
- Hatcheries - 1
- Insurance and Real Estate - 4
- Machine Shops - 2
- Painters and Decorators - 1
- Photographers - 1
- Plumbing - 2
- Printers - 1
- Road Contractors - 1
- Shoe Repairs - 1
- Upholsterers - 1

Industries/Employers

Firm - Products/Services (Employees)

Canada Packers Ltd. - hatchery (7)
Gresham Mfg. - maintenance shop equipment (2)
Kimberly Chev-Olds Ltd. - auto dealers & repairs (9)
Konrad & Voth Implements - implement dealers (13)
Manitou Bakery - baked goods (4)
Manitou Building Centre Ltd. - (5)
Manitou Dodge Chrysler - auto repairs (5)
Manitou Frozen Food Centre - meat processing (4)
Manitou Hospital - (7)
Manitou Livestock Sales Ltd. - cattle buyers & Sellers (8)
Manitou Motor Hotel - (8)
Manitou Plumbing & Heating - (3)
Pembina Co-operative - services & retail (8)
Pembina Valley School Division - (55)
Rendall Transport Ltd. - livestock transportation (3)
Royal Bank - (10)
Solar Feeds Ltd. - feed and seed (10)
W.B.M. Construction Ltd. - contractors (12)
Western Canadian - printing (3)

McCreary

October 1982 Community Report

The Village of McCreary, incorporated in 1964, is located at the junction of P.T.H. 5 and P.T.H. 50 on the east side of Riding Mountain National Park, approximately 257km northwest of Winnipeg. It has daily freight and tri-weekly passenger service supplied by the C.N.R. and VIA Rail, two bus lines and a trucking firm.

The farming area to the west of the village produces the traditional grain crops and the area to the east produces large numbers of cattle and pigs as well as some grains.

McCreary is a shopping centre for the surrounding area and provides a number of commercial services as well as a hospital and schools. Good recreational facilities are at hand including one of the best skiing areas between the Great Lakes and the Rockies. Mount Agassiz Ski Resort is located just west of the community in Riding Mountain National Park. Water sports, hunting, fishing and golfing are also available nearby.

Industries locating, expanding or modernizing in McCreary, depending on size, may be eligible for either a Federal Government grant under the Regional Development Incentives Program or an interest free forgivable loan incentive under the Rural Small Enterprise Incentives Program.

Population

	Total	0-19	20-34	35-64	65+
1971 Census	545	165 (30.3%)	85 (15.6%)	185 (33.9%)	110 (20.2%)
1976 Census	614	190 (30.9%)	110 (17.9%)	185 (30.1%)	140 (22.8%)
1981 Census	618	145 (23.5%)	90 (14.6%)	205 (32.2%)	165 (26.7%)

Trading Area Population (incl. population of town): 2,500

Local Contacts

Mayor: A.R. Lindsay, 835-2379

Sec-Treas.: Kay Plessis, 835-2341
Village of McCreary, Box 267, McCreary, Man., R0J 1B0

Parkland Regional Development Inc.
Manager: G.E. Cooper, 638-5919 (Dauphin)
Pres.: W. Zaporzan, 638-7906 (Dauphin)

Tourism Manitoba - Parkland Region
Reg. Mgr.: Mrs. G. Hall, 638-4987 (Dauphin)

Chamber of Commerce
Pres.: M. Posmituck, 835-2247
Sec.: L. Skinner, 835-2031
Treas.: M.I. Little, 835-2413

Dept. of Economic Development & Tourism
Regional Development Consultant:
S. Davidge, 638-3602 (Dauphin)

Dept. of Agriculture
Ag. Rep.: R. Sheldon, 447-2116 (Ste. Rose)
Home Ec.: 638-9111 (Dauphin)
4-H Prog. Assist.: D. Stammen, (Ste. Rose)

Tax Structure

Mill Rate: *Industrial & Commercial* 191.1, *Residential* 154.0

Business Tax: 5% of assessed value.

Special Taxes: 50¢, 80¢ & $1.00/ft. frontage for water

Utilities

Water
Source: Well, *Treatment:* Iron removal, chlorine, fluoride, filter, *Capacity:* 50,000 gals/day, *Peak Consumption:* 36,000 gals/day, *Average:* 30,000 gals/day, *Rates:* $4.35/1000 gals.

Sewage
Treatment: Lagoon (2 cells)

Electrical
Contact the local Manitoba Hydro Representative or the Business Manager, Manitoba Hydro, 235-10th St., Brandon, Man. R7A 5Y8. Phone: 727-9300.

Heating Oil Suppliers
Gulf, Imperial

Local Facilities

Apartments - 3 (7 suites)

Assembly Halls - 2, Capacity 400

Churches - Anglican, Catholic, Gospel Mission, Lutheran, United

Fire Protection - 16 volunteers, 1 fire truck pumper

Hospitals - 1

Hotels - 1 (10 suites)

Libraries - 1 (mobile)

Motels - 2 (23 suites)

Newspapers - 1

Personal Care Homes - 1 (20 beds)

Police - 4 R.C.M.P.

Public Health Clinic - Alonsa-McCreary Health Centre

Radio Stns. - Brandon, Dauphin, Portage, Winnipeg, Yorkton

Schools - Nursery, Kindergarten, 2 Elementary, 1 High

Sr. Citizens Homes - 1 (20 units)

T.V. Stns. - Brandon, Dauphin, Winnipeg

Transport

Rail: CNR-freight - daily; VIA - tri-weekly.

Truck: Gardewine & Sons - 6 times a week.

Bus: Grey Goose - 2 daily; Greyhound - 4 daily.

Air: On S.W. edge of village, 1 runway: 16-34 (2500'x100'). Contact: S.A. Gallagher, 835-2568.

Recreational Facilities

Skiing nearby at Mount Agassiz, curling rink, skating arena, community centre, theatre, park, playground, sports ground, swimming pool, race track (mile long), senior and junior hockey, figure skating, music, singing, gym lessons, men's and ladies baseball.

Festivals - Rodeo (August)

Fraternities and Affiliations - 4-H and Church Groups.

Available Buildings/Industrial Property

Former machine shop building available. Contact: Village office.

Local Statistics

Retail Outlets: 15 (1966 census) *Sales & Receipts* $.94 million (1966 census)

Service Outlets: 6 (1966 census) *Sales & Receipts* $.21 million (1966 census)

Average Income of all Returns including surrounding area: $6,953/year (Revenue Canada 1980)

Business and Professional Services

Automotive Group
- Body Repair Shops - 1
- Bulk Oil Dealers - 2
- Service Stations - 3

Building and Hardware Group
- Building Contractors - 2
- Hardwares - 2
- Lumber Yards - 1
- Woodworking - 1

General Merchandise Group
- General Stores - 2

Food & Beverage Group
- Bakeries - 1
- Eating Places - 3
- Eating Places with Beverage - 2
- Grocery Stores - 2
- Liquor Commission - 1 (vendor)

Furniture, Appliances and Home Accessories Group
- Electrical Appliances - 1
- T.V. and Radio - 1

Professional Group
- Medical Doctors - 2

Financial Group
- Banks - 1

Other Groups
- Barber Shops - 1
- Beauty Parlours - 3
- Drug Stores - 1
- Dry Cleaners - 1
- Electrical Contractors - 1
- Fertilizers - 2
- Florists - 1
- Grain Elevators - 1
- Insurance and Real Estate - 3
- Jewellery Store - 1
- Laundries - 1
- Leather Repair Shop - 1
- Machine Shop and Air-Cooled Engines - 1
- Painters and Decorators - 1
- Plumbing and Heating - 1
- Road Contractors - 3
- Theatres - 1
- Truck Depot - 1

Industries/Employers

Firm - Products/Services (Employees)

McCreary Collegiate - (10)
McCreary District Hospital - (30)
McCreary Elementary School - (10)
Post Office - (2 + 2 part-time)
Turtle River School Division - (15)
Village of McCreary - (2)

Melita

October 1982 Community Report

Melita, incorporated in 1906, enjoys a scenic location between the Souris River to the east and Graham Creek to the west. The town is the regional trading centre for the south-western corner of Manitoba, and is situated at the junction of highways 3 and 83, 34km from the United States border and 37km from the Manitoba-Saskatchewan boundary. The Canadian Pacific Railway provides rail freight service to the town and daily truck and bus connections with Brandon and Winnipeg are also available.

The growth of Melita is attributed to its location at the junction of these two major highways and its emergence as a major farm implement distribution centre. Wheat, oats, barley, rye and flax are grown and cattle, hogs and poultry are raised in the area. Some years ago Melita joined with its neighbours to form the South-West Manitoba Development Corporation. This organization has encouraged the growing of vegetables and special crops, arranged for underground water resource studies and is presently involved in carrying out experimental work in irrigation farming. Crops successfully grown thus far include field peas, corn, potatoes, sunflowers, spice and mustard.

Oil is also found in the district, with approximately 20,000 barrels being shipped out each year.

Industries locating, expanding or modernizing in Melita, depending on size, may be eligible for either a Federal Government grant under the Regional Development Incentives Program or an interest free forgivable loan incentive under the Rural Small Enterprise Incentives Program.

Population

	Total	0-19	20-34	35-64	65+
1971 Census	1,135	330 (29.0%)	165 (14.5%)	420 (37.0%)	215 (18.9%)
1976 Census	1,169	365 (31.2%)	175 (14.9%)	405 (34.6%)	240 (20.5%)
1981 Census	1,156	285 (24.7%)	240 (20.8%)	330 (28.5%)	300 (25.9%)

Trading Area Population (incl. population of town): 4,500

Local Contacts

Mayor: K. Carels, 522-3351

Sec.-Treas.: C.E. Hicks, 522-3413
Town of Melita, Box 364, Melita, Man., R0M 1L0

Chamber of Commerce
Pres.: Helen A. Harmon, 522-8272
Sec.: P. Nield, 522-3921
Treas.: D. Minnis, 522-8419

Dept. of Economic Development & Tourism
Regional Development Consultant:
HO O Bergman, 728-3372 (Brandon)

Dept. of Agriculture
Ag. Rep.: D. Southam, 522-3256
Home Ec.: E. Froese, 534-2461 (Boissevain)
4-H Prog. Assist.: W. Bulloch, 877-3840 (Reston)

South-West Manitoba Development Corp. Ltd.
c/o C. Gall, 522-8180

Tax Structure

Mill Rate: *Industrial & Commercial* 176.60, *Residential* 143.84

Business Tax: 10% of assessed value

Special Taxes: $2.50 + $1.60 + 40¢/ft. frontage for sewer & water. 60¢/ft. frontage for sidewalks.

Utilities

Water
Source: Five wells. *Quality:* TH 180 mg ℓ/ $CaCO_3$ Spec. Cond. 1770 umhos, *Treatment:* Iron removal *Capacity:* 172,000 gals/day. *Peak Consumption:* 110,000 gals/day. *Average:* 73,000 gals/day. *Rates:* Commercial rate - $21.00 for first 12,000 gals + .90—$1.40/1000 gals depending on quarterly consumption.

Sewage
Treatment: Lagoon (3 cells) *Capacity:* 13.5 acres

Electrical
Contact the local Manitoba Hydro Representative or the Business Manager, Manitoba Hydro, 235 - 10th St., Brandon Man. R7A 5Y8. Phone: 727-9300.

Heating Oil Suppliers
Gulf, Imperial, Shell

Local Facilities

Ambulance - 1 and 1 Rescue Wagon

Apartments - 2 (8 suites)

Assembly Halls - 1 (Capacity 300)

Churches - Anglican, Catholic, Jehovah's Witnesses, Pentecostal, Presbyterian, Revival Centre, United.

Fire Protection - Volunteers - 20, 2 fire trucks

Garbage Disposal - Res. weekly; Comm. daily

Hospitals - 1 (11 beds)

Hotels - 2 (15 suites)

Libraries - 1

Motels - 2 (38 suites)

Museums - 1

Newspapers - 1

Personal Care Homes - 1 (20 beds)

Police - 3 R.C.M.P.

Public Health Clinic - At Melita Health Centre

Radio Stns. - Boissevain, Brandon, Dauphin, N. Dakota, Regina, Winnipeg, Yorkton.

Schools - Nursery, Kindergarten, 1 Collegiate

Sr. Citizens Homes - 1 (30 units)

T.V. Cable Service

T.V. Stns. - Brandon, Minot, Yorkton

Transport

Rail: Freight: CPR - as traffic warrants.

Truck: Hammond Transport - 5/week from Brandon; Critchlow Trucking to Brandon & Winnipeg.

Bus: Grey Goose - 2 daily; Greyhound - daily ex. Sunday & Wednesday; Webb - daily ex. Sunday & Wednesday

Air: S.W. edge of town. 2 runways: 08-26 (1600'x50'), 17-353 (2000'x50'), lighted. Contact: C. Reddaway, 522-8247.

Recreational Facilities

Director: M. Rostecki

9-hole grass greens golf course, children's park & playground, swimming pool, tennis court, ball diamonds, community hall, bowling, curling (artificial ice), theatre (indoor & drive-in), tourist park, arena (artificial ice with cement floor for summer activities), hockey, cross country skiing, baseball, power skating, music and figure skating lessons, and cultural.

Festivals - Canoe Days (May); Thresherman's Days (September), Cultural Affairs.

Fraternities and Affiliations - 4-H.

Available Buildings/Industrial Property

Contact: Town Office.

Local Statistics

Retail Outlets: 27 (1971 census) *Sales & Receipts* $3.1 million (1971 census)

Service Outlets: 18 (1971 census) *Sales & Receipts* $.60 million (1971 census)

Average Income of all Returns including surrounding area: $9,416/year (Revenue Canada 1980)

Business and Professional Services

Apparel and Accessories Group
- Family Clothing - 2
- Ladies' Wear - 1
- Men's Wear - 1

Automotive Group
- Body Repair Shops - 1
- Bulk Oil Dealers - 3
- Car Washes - 1
- Implement Dealers - 5
- Motor Vehicle Dealers - 3
- Service Stations - 2
- Tire Sales & Service - 1

Building and Hardware Group
- Building Contractors - 3
- Hardwares - 2
- Lumber Yards - 1

General Merchandise Group
- Catalogue Sales Offices - 1
- General Stores - 1

Food & Beverage Group
- Bakeries - 1
- Eating Places - 5
- Eating Places with Beverage - 2
- Grocery Stores - 3
- Liquor Commission - 1
- Meat Markets - 2

Furniture, Appliances and Home Accessories Group
- Carpets & Draperies - 1
- Electrical Appliances - 3
- Furniture Stores - 1
- T.V. and Radio - 2

Professional Group
- Accountants - 1
- Lawyers - 1
- Medical Doctors - 3
- Veterinarians - 3

Financial Group
- Banks - 2
- Credit Unions - 1

Other Groups
- Barber Shops - 1
- Beauty Parlours - 5
- Billiard Parlours - 1
- Bowling Alleys - 1
- Drug Stores - 1
- Electrical Contractors - 2
- Florists - 1
- Funeral Service - 1
- Gift Shops - 3
- Grain Elevators - 2
- Insurance and Real Estate - 1
- Laundries - 1
- Painters and Decorators - 2
- Photographers - 1
- Plumbing and Heating - 2
- Printers - 1
- Sporting Goods - 2
- Theatres - 2
- Upholsterers - 1

Industries/Employers

Firm - Products/Services (Employees)

Antler River School Division - (50)
Antler River Veterinary Services
Bank of Commerce - (5)
Credit Union - (7)
Critchlow Trucking Ltd. - contracting & hauling (25)
Festival Supply Co. - parade float kits, flags, street decorations (1 + 1 part-time)
Manitoba Dept. of Highways - (12)
Manitoba Hydro - (5)
Manitoba Telephone System - (4)
Melita Auction Mart - livestock sales (6)
Melita Bakery - baked goods (5)
Melita Creamery Ltd. - butter (3)
Melita Health Centre - (51)
Melita Redi-Mix - cement (3)
Melita Seed & Feed Co. - seed cleaning (2)
New Era Publishing Co. - newspaper publishing & printing (5)
Royal Bank of Canada - (10)
Souris Valley Processors Ltd. - meat processing (5)
Thompsons Plastics - plastic cistern-liners, polyethylene festival supplies (3)
Town of Melita - (7)

Minitonas

October 1982 Community Report

The Village of Minitonas, incorporated in 1948, is located in the Swan River Valley. The Village is approximately 1.6km east of the site of Tent Town, the first settlement in the Swan River Valley. Tent Town sprung up in 1898 as settlers forged their way north to the Swan River Valley. Shortly thereafter, when rail service came, the village started on its present site. Minitonas is accessible via P.T.H. 10 and provincial road 366 which runs through the scenic Duck Mountain Provincial Park, and is 483km northwest of Winnipeg on P.T.H. 16 and 10.

A very popular attraction is Tent Town Game Farm comprised of 200 acres and made up in two sections - Funny Farm and Game Farm. The Funny Farm is home to a selection of exotic birds and animals such as bears, timber wolves, guanacos, foxes, racoons and others. The Game Farm provides a natural habitat for a buffalo herd, deer, elk and moose. Tours of the farm are available by horsedrawn wagons. The farm is located 2km west of Minitonas, 13km east of Swan River on P.T.H. 10 north and 1.5km at Game Farm Sign.

The economy of the area is based on agriculture. In addition, considerable logging and pulp operations are carried on in the nearby Duck Mountain Forest Reserve.

For the sports enthusiasts, the region offers good fishing and hunting. Wellman Lake, located in the Duck Mountains is 32km south of Minitonas.

Industries locating, expanding or modernizing in Minitonas, depending on size, may be eligible for either a Federal Government grant under the Regional Development Incentives Program or an interest free forgivable loan incentive under the Rural Small Enterprise Incentives Program.

Population

	Total	0-19	20-34	35-64	65+
1971 Census	610	190 (31.1%)	65 (10.7%)	200 (32.8%)	150 (24.6%)
1976 Census	605	160 (26.4%)	80 (13.2%)	195 (32.2%)	160 (26.4%)
1981 Census	628	175 (27.8%)	85 (13.5%)	185 (29.5%)	185 (29.5%)

Trading Area Population (incl. population of village): 2,500

Local Contacts

Mayor: E.A. Hart, 525-4507

Sec-Treas.: N. Bruce, 525-4461
Village of Minitonas, Box 9, Minitonas, Man., R0L 1G0

Parkland Regional Development Inc.
Manager: G.E. Cooper,
638-5919 (Dauphin)
Pres: W. Zaporzan, 638-7906 (Dauphin)

Tourism Manitoba - Parkland Region
Reg. Mgr.: Mrs. G. Hall, 638-4987 (Dauphin)

Dept. of Economic Development & Tourism
Regional Development Consultant:
S. Davidge, 638-3602 (Dauphin)

Dept. of Agriculture
Represent.: D. Hodgson,
734-3417 (Swan River)
Home Ec.: L. Friesen - Alford, 734-3417 (Swan River)
4-H Prog. Assist.: K. Konrad (Swan River)

Tax Structure

Mill Rate: *Industrial & Commercial* 183.7, *Residential* 140.7

Business Tax: 3% of assessed value.

Utilities

Water
Source: Well. *Quality:* TH 45 mg ℓ CaCO$_3$, Spec. Cond. 4030 umhos. *Treatment:* Chlorine. *Capacity:* 80,000 gals/day. *Peak Consumption:* 8,200 gals/day. *Average:* 7,000 gals/day. *Rates:* $7.83 for first M/gals. $6.40/M gals thereafter.

Sewage
Treatment: Lagoon (2 cells) *Capacity:* 10 acres, operating at 70% of capacity.

Electrical
Contact the local Manitoba Hydro Representative or the Business Manager, Manitoba Hydro, 235-10th St., Brandon, Man. R7A 5Y8. Phone: 727-9300

Local Facilities

Ambulance - Swan River

Apartments - 1 (3 suites)

Assembly Halls - 2 (Capacity 500)

Churches - Anglican, Baptist, People's Bible Group, United

Fire Protection - 16 volunteers, 1 truck & pumper

Garbage Disposal - Weekly

Hotels - 1 (10 suites)

Libraries - Parkland Bookmobile

Motels - 1 (14 suites)

Police - Swan River R.C.M.P.

Public Health Clinic - From Swan River

Radio Stns. - Dauphin, Winnipeg, Yorkton

Schools - Kindergarten, 1 Elementary, 1 High

Sr. Citizens Homes - 1 (18 units)

T.V. Stns. - Dauphin, Yorkton

Transport

Rail: Freight CNR - weekly

Truck: Swan River - The Pas Transfer - as required

Bus: Grey Goose - 4 daily

Recreational Facilities

Three sheet curling rink, skating and hockey arena, park and playgrounds, piano lessons, intermediate and minor hockey, minor ball.

Available Buildings/Industrial Property

Four vacant lots available in business area, 50'x115' each. Contact: Village Office.

Local Statistics

Retail Outlets: 9 (local est.) *Sales & Receipts* $.57 million (1966 census)

Service Outlets: 3 (local est.) *Sales & Receipts* $.08 million (1966 census)

Average Income of all Returns including surrounding area: $7,194/year (Revenue Canada 1980)

Business and Recreational Services

Automotive Group
- Body Repair Shops - 1
- Service Stations - 2

General Merchandise Group
- Department Stores - 1
- General Stores - 3
- Jeweller - 1

Food & Beverage Group
- Eating Places - 3
- Eating Places with Beverage - 1

Financial Group
- Banks - 1

Other Groups

Beauty Parlours - 1
Electrical Contractors - 2
Fertilizers - 1
Gift Shops - 1
Grain Elevators - 1
Laundries - 1
Machine Shops - 1
Painters and Decorators - 1
Photographers - 1
Road Contractors - 1

Industries/Employers

Firm - Products/Services (Employees)

Government Offices - (5)
Intermediate and elementary schools - (14)
Manitoba Pool Elevators - (3)
Post Office - (3)
Riverside Seeds & Sales - (2)
Siewert Concrete Products - septic tanks, steps, well cribbings (3)
Swan Valley Auction Mart - weekly livestock sales (3 - 4 part-time)
Toronto-Dominion Bank - (3)
Town of Minitonas - (2)
Valley Meat Packers - meat products (12)
Water Resource Branch - (8)

Minnedosa

October 1982 Community Report

The Town of Minnedosa, incorporated in 1883, is located 209km northwest of Winnipeg and 48km north of Brandon at the junction of P.T.H.'s 16 and 10.

The Minnedosa and District Co-operative Museum houses pioneer material including the reconstructions of pioneer homes including a parlor, kitchen, etc. The museum is located at 2nd Avenue N.W. at 1st Street N.W.

Minnedosa is predominantly an agricultural service centre for an area devoted mainly to mixed farming and livestock production.

There are a number of industries located in Minnedosa. Morris Rod-Weeder Co. Ltd., farm equipment, is the largest. Other industries include a ready-to-move home manufacturer, a Mohawk Oil Gasahol plant, a printing plant, a creamery and a feed mill.

Minnedosa enjoys excellent recreational facilities. It has a large man-made lake which is extensively used for boating and swimming. Minnedosa hosted the Canadian Water Skiing Championships in 1962 and has been the site of the Manitoba Championships on different occasions recently. Other facilities include a 9-hole golf course, a skating and curling rink and a bowling alley. In addition, Canada's second most popular national park is only 48km north of the town at Clear Lake.

Industries locating, expanding or modernizing in Minnedosa, depending on size, may be eligible for either a Federal Government grant under the Regional Development Incentives Program or an interest free forgivable loan incentive under the Rural Small Enterprise Incentives Program.

Population

	Total	0-19	20-34	35-64	65+
1971 Census	2,620	405 (34.5%)	395 (15.1%)	875 (33.4%)	455 (17.4%)
1976 Census	2,718	850 (31.2%)	480 (17.6%)	830 (30.5%)	570 (20.9%)
1981 Census	2,637	695 (26.3%)	500 (18.9%)	815 (30.9%)	620 (23.5%)

Trading Area Population (incl. population of town): Local 5,700, Market 12,000

Local Contacts

Mayor: C. Stewart, 867-3946

Sec-Treas.: J.K. Wishart, 867-2727
Town of Minnedosa, Box 426, Minnedosa Man., R0J 1E0

Chamber of Commerce
Pres. Geo. Bayes, 867-2771
Sec-Treas.: G. Willis, 867-3226

Dept. of Economic Development & Tourism
Regional Development Consultant:
H.O. Bergman, 728-3372 (Brandon)

Dept. of Agriculture
Ag. Rep.
Home Ec.: E. Kozak
4-H Prog. Assist.: C. Beddome, 626-2333

Minnedosa Industrial Development Co. Ltd.
Contact: Robert Jones, 867-2781

Minnedosa Industrial Commission
Chairman: Robert Jones, 867-2781

Tax Structure

Mill Rate: *Industrial & Commercial* 181.2, *Residential* 143.3

Business Tax: 15% of assessed value

Utilities

Water
Source: 3 municipal wells. *Quality:* 540 TH mg ℓ/CaCO, *Spec. Cond.* 1200 umhos. *Treatment:* Iron removal, fluoride, chlorine, filter. *Capacity:* 1,250,000 gals/day. *Peak Consumption:* 900,000 gals/day. *Average:* 380,000 gals/day. *Rates:* $1.80-$2.25/M gals depending on quarterly consumption.

Sewage
Treatment: Aerated lagoon.

Electrical
Contact the local Manitoba Hydro Representative or the Business Manager, Manitoba Hydro, 235 10th St. Brandon, Man. R7A 5Y8. Phone: 727-9300.

Natural Gas Suppliers
Inter-City Gas Utilities Ltd.

Heating Oil Suppliers
Coop, Imperial

Local Facilities

Ambulance - 1

Apartments - 4

Assembly Halls - 4

Churches - Anglican, Baptist, Catholic, Evangelical, Greek Orthodox, Mission Covenant, United

Fire Protection - 22 volunteers, 2 pumper units

Garbage Disposal - Res. weekly, comm. bi-weekly

Hospitals - 1 (35 beds)

Hotels - 1 (18 suites)

Libraries - 1

Motels - 2 (32 suites)

Museums - 1

Newspapers - 1

Personal Care Homes - 1 (50 beds)

Police - 4 R.C.M.P.

Public Health Clinic - At hospital

Radio Stns. - Boissevain, Brandon, Dauphin, Winnipeg

Schools - Nursery, Kindergarten, 1 Elementary, 1 High

Sr. Citizens Homes - 3 (80 units)

T.V. Cable Service

T.V. Stns. - Brandon (2 channels + cable)

Transport

Rail: Freight: CPR - daily.

Truck: Delmage Transfer to Winnipeg; Neepawa Trucking Service; Hare's Cartage; C.P. Trucking; all 5/week.

Bus: Grey Goose - 2 daily. Greyhound - 3 daily. Webb - 6/week

Air: 4 miles S.E. of town. 1 runway: 09-27 (1584'x50'). Contact: H.C. Musselwhite, 867-3582.

Recreational Facilities

Lawn bowling, golfing, skating, curling, theatre. Minnedosa Beach Resort - swimming, water skiing, boating & camping, bowling, hockey, tennis, baseball, music lessons.

Festivals - Country Fun (July), Minnedosa Fair (July)

Fraternities and Affiliations - Agricultural Society, Eastern Star, Elks, 4-H Club, Horticultural, Kinsmen, K of C's, Legion, Lions, Masons, Rebekahs, Red Cross, Rotary, Royal Purple, Sorority Clubs.

Available Buildings/Industrial Property

Industrial subdivision, partially serviced. Contact: Town Office.

Local Statistics

Retail Outlets: 74 (local est.) *Sales & Receipts* $4.2 million (1971 census)

Service Outlets: 48 (local est.) *Sales & Receipts* $1.3 million (1971 census)

Average Income of all Returns including surrounding area: $10,336/year (Revenue Canada 1980)

Business and Professional Services

Apparel and Accessories Group
- Family Clothing - 2
- Jewellery Stores - 2
- Ladies' Wear - 2
- Men's Wear - 2
- Shoe Stores - 1

Automotive Group
- Automotive Parts & Accessories - 2
- Body Repair Shops - 1
- Bulk Oil Dealers - 2
- Car Washes - 1
- Implement Dealers - 1
- Motor Vehicle Dealers - 2
- Service Stations - 6
- Tire Sales & Service - 1

Building and Hardware Group
- Building Contractors - 4
- Hardwares - 2
- Lumber Yards - 3

General Merchandise Group
- Catalogue Sales Offices - 1
- Department Stores - 1

Food & Beverage Group
- Bakeries - 1
- Eating Places - 6
- Eating Places with Beverage - 2
- Grocery Stores - 3
- Liquor Commission - 1

Furniture, Appliances and Home Accessories Group
- Electrical Appliances - 2
- Furniture Stores - 1
- T.V. and Radio - 2

Professional Group
- Accountants - 5
- Chiropractors - 1
- Dentists - 2
- Lawyers - 3
- Medical Doctors - 4
- Optometrists - 1
- Veterinarians - 2

Finanacial Group
- Banks - 2
- Credit Unions - 1

Other Groups
- Barber Shops - 2
- Beauty Parlours - 4
- Billiard Parlours - 1
- Bowling Alleys - 1
- Drug stores - 2
- Dry Cleaners - 1
- Electrical Contractors - 5
- Fertilizers - 3
- Florists - 2
- Funeral Service - 1
- Gift Shops - 5
- Grain Elevators - 2
- Hatcheries - 1
- Insurance and Real Estate - 6
- Laundries - 2
- Machine Shops - 2
- Painters and Decorators - 5
- Plumbing and Heating - 3
- Printers - 1
- Theatres - 1
- Travel Agents - 1
- Upholsterers - 1

Industries/Employers

Firm - Products/Services (Employees)

Canada Imperial Bank of Commerce - (5)
Canadian Pacific Railway - (100)
Hoffman Construction - general contractor (12)
K & B Ceramics - ceramic products (6)
Kendosa Engine - auto replacement parts (3)
Manitoba Dept. of Highways - (58)
Manitoba Telephone System - (21)
Minion Industries - custom machines (4)
Minnedosa Consumers Co-op - department store (34)
Minnedosa Credit Union - (11)
Minnedosa District Hospital & Personal Care Home - (140)
Minnedosa Feed Mill - stock feed (2)
Minnedosa Lumber & Builders - ready built homes (6)
Minnedosa Ornamental Work - wrought iron railings, furniture (1)
Minnedosa Tribune - printing and publishing (8)
Mohawk Oil Co. Ltd. - (20)
Morris Rod-Weeder Co. Ltd. - farm machinery (90)
Penner's Bakery - bakery products (4)
People's Co-op Creamery - butter, cheese, milk & cream (14)
Rolling River School Division - (84)
Royal Bank of Canada - (12)
Town of Minnedosa - (13)
Wilton Motors - auto dealership (12)

Morden

October 1982 Community Report

The Town of Morden, incorporated in 1882, located approximately 113km southwest of Winnipeg on P.T.H. 3, is immediately below and east of the first prairie escarpment.

Of historical interest, located at the junction of Highways 3 and 31, 17.5km west of Morden, is a cairn honouring Pierre Gaulthier de la Verendrye, famous French explorer presumed to be the first white man to reach southern Manitoba and North Dakota.

Agriculture Canada Research Station is on 627 acres of farmland. Here new strains are sought for early-maturing field crops, fruits and ornamentals.

Located at Recreation Centre, 2nd St. N. is the Morden District Museum Inc. Here are skeletal displays, Indian Artifacts, art work, clothing, household items, and a collection of murals dating back to 1852-1990.

In the Pembina Hills, which lie to the east, the economy is based on cereal grains, rapeseed, cattle, hogs and poultry. In the Pembina Triangle, to the east, agricultural production includes cereal grains, sweet and field corn, peas, beans, sugar beets, carrots, sunflowers and rapeseed.

Morden is the regional service centre for the eastern half of the Pembina Triangle which serves the heavily populated surrounding area. Many manufacturing enterprises are located in the town, providing full-time and year-round employment. In 1982 the Town of Morden commenced construction of a new Civic Centre which will accomodate Administration, Police, Fire, Parks & Recreation and Chamber of Commerce. 3M of Canada has also started construction of a large Epoxy plant in the Morden Industrial Park. Morden hosts the Corn and Apple Festival each year during the last full weekend in August. This even attracts thousands of people who are treated to free corn on the cob, apple cider and Morden hospitality.

Morden will be celebrating its centennial in 1982 and celebrations will be held throughout the entire year.

Industries locating, expanding or modernizing in Morden, depending on size, may be eligible for either a Federal Government grant under the Regional Development Incentives Program or an interest free forgivable loan incentive under the Rural Small Enterprise Incentives Program.

Population

	Total	0-19	20-34	35-64	65+
1971 Census	3,270	1,115 (34.1%)	605 (18.5%)	970 (29.6%)	585 (17.8%)
1976 Census	3,886	1,255 (32.3%)	805 (20.7%)	1,160 (29.9%)	665 (17.1%)
1981 Census	4,579	1,390 (30.4%)	1,095 (23.9%)	1,285 (28.1%)	810 (17.7%)

Trading Area Population (incl. population of town): Local: 9,000; Market: 33,000 (25 mile radius)

Local Contacts

Mayor: M. Friesen, 822-4456

Sec.-Treas.: A. Bergmann, 822-4434
Town of Morden, Box 2440, Morden, Man. R0G 1J0

Pembina Valley Development Corp.
Manager: Betty Pawlicki, 822-4416 (Morden)
Pres.: A. Dyck, 325-8755 (Winkler)

Pembina Valley Tourist Assoc.
Pres.: R. Granger, 744-2648 (St. Léon)
Sec.: Lorna Lawson, 435-2224 (Miami)

Chamber of Commerce
Pres.: Anne Falk, 822-5457
Manager: Mrs. P. Krause, 822-5630

Dept. of Economic Development & Tourism
Small Business Assistance Centre: 255-9640 (Winnipeg)

Dept. of Agriculture
Ag. Rep.: B. Nedohin, 822-5461
Home Ec.: L. Sprung
4-H Prog. Assist.: P. Peters
Land Resource Spec.: J. Daly
Weed Supervisor: G. Curtis
Farm Mgnt. Spec.: I. Wiebe

Morden Community Development Corp. Ltd.
Sec-Treas.: C.J. Petkau, 822-4612

Tax Structure

Mill Rate: *Industrial & Commercial* 181.2, *Residential* 143.50

Business Tax: 6% of assessed value plus 3% Business Improvement Area

Utilities

Water
Source: Lake Minnewasta, P.F.R.A. Reservoir. *Quality:* TH 708 mg ℓ/$CaCO_3$ *Spec. Cond.* 420. *Treatment:* Solids contact alum., activated carbon, softening, filter, chlorine, fluoride. *Capacity:* 1,500,000 gals/day. *Peak Consumption:* 1,100,000 gals/day. *Average:* 365,000 gals/day. *Rates:* 70¢-$2.00/M gals depending on quarterly consumption

Sewage
Treatment: Lagoon. Domestic 4 cells, Industrial 3 cells *Capacity:* 18 acres and 71 acres (18 + 14 + 14 + 25)

Electrical
Contact the local Manitoba Hydro Representative or the Business Manager, Manitoba Hydro, 1120 Waverley Street, Winnipeg, Man. R3T 0P4. Phone: 473-3111.

Natural Gas Suppliers
Plains-Western (Manitoba) Ltd.

Heating Oil Suppliers
Texaco, Shell

Propane Gas Suppliers
Gulf

Local Facilities

Ambulance - 2

Apartments - 17 (277 suites) (includes, duplexes, 4-plexes, 6-plexes)

Assembly Halls - 11 (3,000)

Churches - Alliance, Anglican, Baptist, Catholic, Christian Life Centre, Church of God, E.M.M.C., Faith Christian, Lutheran, Mennonite, Seventh Day Adventists, United

Fire Protection - 28 volunteers, 3 pumpers

Garbage Disposal - Res. weekly, Comm. bi-weekly or as required

Hospitals - 1 (75 beds)

Hotels - 2 (30 suites)

Libraries - 1

Motels - 3 (78 suites)

Museums - 2

Newspapers - 2

Personal Care Homes - 1

Police - 6 Constables, 5 R.C.M.P.

Public Health Clinic - Southern Health Unit

Radio Stns. - Altona, Morden, U.S.A. Winnipeg

Schools - K-8, 2 Elementary, 1 High

Sr. Citizens Homes - 1

T.V. Cable Service

T.V. Stns. - Winnipeg

Transport

Rail: Freight: CPR-tri-weekly

Truck: Southwest Transfer, twice daily, Monday to Friday

Bus: Grey Goose - 3 daily.

Air: 2 miles N.E. of town. 2 runways: 10-28 (2400'x75'), 17-35 (2300'x100'), lighted. Contact: Morden Airport, 822-4903.

Recreational Facilities

Recreation Director - Chris Sobkowicz

Artificial lake (Minnewasta), swimming, fishing, boating, camping, 9-hole grass green golf course, park, 2 theatres (including drive-inn), 2 indoor and 1 outdoor skating rinks, artificial ice curling rink, 15 baseball diamonds, track and field, badminton, 2 tennis courts, snowmobile trails, volleyball, community centre (arena, banquet hall and museum), 3 playgrounds, 1 wading pool, participark & tobaggon runs.

Festivals - Corn and Apple Festival (August)

Fraternities and Affiliations - AA's, Big Brothers, Christian Business Women's, Eastern Star, Elks, 4-H Club, Horticultural Society, Legion, Lions, Kinsmen, Masons, Men's and Ladies Choir, Ministerial Assoc., Rebekah, Red Cross Society, Rifle Club, St. John's Ambulance.

Church Groups - Beavers, Boy Scouts, Brownies, CGIT, Cubs, Explorers, Girl Guides, Rangers, Young Peoples.

Available Buildings/Industrial Property

75 acres available for industrial development. Contact: Max Friesen, 822-4456.

Local Statistics

Retail Outlets: 70 (local est.) *Sales & Receipts* $6.8 million (1971 Census)

Service Outlets: 94 (local est.) *Sales & Receipts* $1.2 million (1971 Census)

Average Income of all Returns including surrounding area: $9,925/year (Revenue Canada 1980).

Business and Professional Services

Apparel and Accessories Group
- Children's Wear - 3 with others
- Fabric Stores - 1
- Family Clothing - 3
- Jewellery Stores - 1
- Ladies' Wear - 4
- Men's Wear - 3
- Shoe Stores - 1
- Tailors - 1

Automotive Group
- Automotive Parts & Accessories - 2
- Body Repair Shops - 3
- Bulk Oil Dealers - 3
- Car Washes - 1
- Implement Dealers - 4
- Motor Vehicle Dealers - 6
- Service Stations - 7
- Tire Sales & Service - 1

Building and Hardware Group
- Building Contractors - 9
- Hardwares - 3
- Lumber Yards - 4
- Woodworking - 2

General Merchandise Group
- Catalogue Sales Offices - 1
- Department Stores - 1

Food & Beverage Group
- Bakeries - 1
- Eating Places - 12
- Eating Places with Beverage - 4
- Grocery Stores - 5
- Liquor Commission - 1
- Locker Plants - 1
- Supermarkets - 2
- Take-Out Eating Places - 5

Furniture, Appliances and Home Accessories Group
- Carpets & Draperies - 1
- Electrical Appliances - 5 with others
- Furniture Stores - 1 (+ 3 with others)
- T.V. and Radio - 2

Professional Group
- Accountants - 7
- Chiropractors - 1
- Dentists - 3
- Land Surveyors - 1
- Lawyers - 5
- Medical Doctors - 5
- Optometrists - 2
- Veterinarians - 2

Financial Group
- Banks - 3
- Credit Unions - 1

Other Groups
- Barber Shops - 2
- Beauty Parlours - 4
- Billiard Parlours - 1
- Drug Stores - 3
- Dry Cleaners - 4 (depot)
- Electrical Contractors - 3
- Fabric - 1
- Fertilizers - 1
- Florists - 1
- Funeral Service - 1
- Gift Shops - 1
- Grain Elevators - 2
- Hobby Shops - 1
- Insurance and Real Estate - 5
- Laundries - 2
- Machine Shops - 1
- Painters and Decorators - 2
- Photographers - 2
- Plumbing and Heating - 5
- Printers - 2
- Road Contractors - 1
- Sporting Goods - 1
- Theatres - 1 (+ drive-in)
- Travel Agents - 3
- Upholsterers - 2

Industries/Employers

Firm - Products/Services (Employees)

Canadian Propane - (4)

Case Power and Equipment - (23)

Domtar Fine Paper Ltd. - flax straw processing (6)

Dyck's Pembina Implements - (75)

Farm King Ltd. - agricultural equipement (107)

Fehr Glass & Aluminum Ltd. - aluminum & glass products (8)

Gemini Fashions of Canada - family outerwear (94)

Gillis & Warren - (18)

Highways Department - (7)

J.B. Agri-Industries Ltd. - truck boxes (40)

J.P. Riediger & Sons - feed and fertilizer distributors (5)

L. Krushel & Sons - electrical arc welders, mandrills, pumps (12)

Lloyd's Cabinet Mfg. Ltd. - cabinets (9)

Morden Castings Ltd. - custom casting (17)

Morden Concrete - (12)

Morden Creamery - creamery storage (6)

Morden Fine Foods Ltd. - processing local grown vegetables (66 + 5 seasonal)

Morden General Hospital - (136)

Morden Lumber & Fuel Ltd - concrete mixing & construction (23)

Municipal Affairs - (15)

Pembina Mountain Clays Ltd. - bentonite clay (4)

Pembina Printing Ltd. - printing and publishing (6 part-time)

Pembina Poultry Packers Ltd. - dressed packaged poultry (6 + 40 seasonal)

Plains Western Gas - (6)

Quality Communications Co. Ltd. - telecommunications products (30)

Radio Station - (20)

Research Station - (11)

Stanley Manufacturing Transport - trailers & agricultural equipment (2)

Town of Morden - (24)

Triman Industries - cabinets (25)

Triple E Canada Ltd. - fibreglass trailers (7)

Tupperware Canada Ltd. - pastic kitchenware (125)

Western School Division - (114)

Morris

October 1982 Community Report

Morris, a town incorporated in 1883, is located 56km south of Winnipeg at the junction of P.T.H.'s 75 and 23.

Of historical interest is the Morris River, known as the Scratching River. In 1801, this river was the site for two rival fur tradeposts of tense competition for dominance of the rich fur resources of the Canadian northwest. Neither were successful and both were abandoned a year after establishment.

Scratching River became a landmark for Red River carts proceeding to St. Paul, Minnesota and the Red River settlement. The town and river became "Morris" named after the Honourable Alexander Morris, Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba, 1872-1877. A plaque now commemorates his memory. It is located at the southeast corner of the junction of P.T.H. 75 and Montreal Street East.

Also in Morris, is a cairn commemorating the moving of a cemetery where early pioneers were buried. The dedication is to the memory of the pioneers who died between 1872-1877.

In the town hall, a plaque is dedicated to the first Women's Institute of Manitoba, founded at Morris and Valley River in 1910.

The town is a trading centre for a prosperous grain growing area which boasts that it has never known a crop failure. This has been a very significant factor contributing to the area's economic stability.

Superior Bus.Mfg. Ltd., a manufacturer of school buses and ambulances is expanding its facilities. Other manufacturing firms in the town include Powermatic Industries Ltd. and Andres Wines Ltd.

Morris has two campgrounds which provide water and electrical service for 170 trailers. The town is the home of the Manitoba Stampede and Agricultural Exhibition. The Stampede is the second largest rodeo in Canada and the agricultural exhibition is one of the largest livestock shows held in Manitoba. This annual event brings 100,000 visitors to the town each year from all over Canada and the U.S.A.

Industries locating, expanding or modernizing in Morris, depending on size, may be eligible for either a Federal Government grant under the Regional Development Incentives Program or an interest free forgivable loan incentive under the Rural Small Enterprise Incentives Program.

Population

	Total	0-19	20-34	35-64	65+
1971 Census	1,400	570 (40.7%)	235 (16.8%)	430 (30.7%)	160 (11.4%)
1976 Census	1,572	580 (36.9%)	290 (18.4%)	475 (30.2%)	230 (14.6%)
1981 Census	1,570	500 (31.8%)	330 (21.0%)	460 (29.3%)	295 (18.8%)

Trading Area Population (incl. population of town): Local: 4,500; Market: 8,000

Local Contacts

Mayor: J. Murray, 746-2411

Sec-Treas.: Mrs. M.L. Devlin, 746-2531
Town of Morris, Box 28, Morris, Man., R0G 1K0

Pembina Valley Development Corp.
Manager: Betty Pawlicki, 822-4416 (Morden)
Pres.: Abe Dyck, 325-8755 (Winkler)

Pembina Valley Tourist Assoc.
Pres.: R. Granger, 744-2646, (St. Léon)
Sec.: Lorna Lawson, 435-2224 (Miami)

Chamber of Commerce
Pres.: D. Hoffman, 746-8870
Sec.-Treas.: R. Shaw, 746-2663

Dept. of Economic Development & Tourism
Small Business Assistance Centre: 255-9640 (Winnipeg)

Dept. of Agriculture
Ag. Rep.: C. Harrison, 746-2461
Home Ec.: R. Bosc, 745-2005 (Carman)
4-H Prog. Assist.: G. Shimonek

Morris Community Development Corp.
Sec-Treas.: A. Toews, 746-2612

Tax Structure

Mill Rate: *Industrial & Commercial* 234.3, *Residential* 198.3

Business Tax: 8% of assessed value

Special Taxes: 23¢/foot frontage for sewer & water (50¢ in new subdivision)

Utilities

Water
Source: Red River. *Quality:* TH 168 mg ℓ/ $CaCO_3$, Spec. Cond. 1357 umhos. *Treatment:* settling, filter, chlorine, zeolite softening. *Capacity:* Reservoir holding 375,000 gals/day. *Peak Consumption:* 250,000 gals/day. *Average:* 130,000 gals/day. *Rates:* $1.25-$1.85/M depending on quarterly consumption

Sewage
Treatment: Lagoon (4 cells) *Capacity:* 40 acres operating 80% of capacity

Electrical
Contact the local Manitoba Hydro Representative or the Business Manager, Manitoba Hydro, 1120 Waverley Street, Winnipeg, Man. Phone: 473-3111.

Natural Gas Suppliers
Plains-Western Gas (Manitoba) Ltd.

Heating Oil Suppliers
Gulf, Imperial, Shell

Local Facilities

Ambulance - 2
Apartments - 3 (20 suites)
Assembly Halls - 3 (capacity 1,050)
Churches - Baptist, Catholic, Evangelical, Lutheran, Mennonite, United
Day Care Centre - 1
Fire Protection - 1 pumper, 2 auxilliary, 20 volunteers
Garbage Disposal - Res. weekly, Comm. bi-weekly
Hospitals - 1 (55 beds)
Hotels - 1 (8 suites)
Motels - 1 (6 suites)
Newspapers - 1
Personal Care Homes - 1
Police - R.C.M.P.
Public Health Clinic - At hospital
Radio Stns. - Altona, Portage Winnipeg
Schools - Kindergarten - Grade 12
Sr. Citizens Homes - 2
T.V. Stns. - Winnipeg

Transport

Rail: Freight: CNR - daily, CPR - tri-weekly

Truck: Morris Transfer, daily service

Bus: Grey Goose - 2 daily, Greyhound - 2 daily.

Air: 1 mile S. of town. 1 runway, 08-26 (2500' x 75'). Contact: Dale Air Services Ltd., 746-8310. (Crop Sprayers)

Recreational Facilities

Skating and hockey arena (artificial ice), curling club (4 sheets artificial ice), 9-hole grass greens golf course, swimming pool, park, baseball diamond, senior and junior hockey, fastball, figure skating and music lessons, boat launch & floating wharf.

Festivals - Stampede (July)

Fraternities and Affiliations - Eastern Star, 4-H Club, Game & Fish, Scratching River, Legion, Legion Auxilliary, Lions, Masons, Rebekahs, W.I.

Available Buildings/Industrial Property

Contact: Morris Community Development Corporation, 746-2252

Local Statistics

Retail Outlets: 28 (1971 Census) *Sales & Receipts* $3.1 million (1971 Census)

Service Outlets: 16 (1971 Census) *Sales & Receipts* $.66 million (1971 Census)

Average Income of all Returns including surrounding area: $10,157/year (Revenue Canada 1980)

Business and Professional Services

Apparel and Accessories Group
- Children's Wear - with others
- Fabric Stores - 1
- Family Clothing - 2
- Jewellery Stores - 1
- Ladies' Wear - with others
- Men's Wear - with others
- Shoe Stores - 1

Automotive Group
- Automotive Parts & Accessories - 2
- Body Repair Shops - 2
- Bulk Oil Dealers - 3
- Car Washes - 1
- Implement Dealers - 1
- Motor Vehicle Dealers - 2
- Service Stations - 6
- Tire Sales & Service - 1

Building and Hardware Group
- Building Contractors - 3
- Hardwares - 2
- Lumber Yards - 1

General Merchandise Group
- Catalogue Sales Offices - 1
- General Stores - 1

Food & Beverage Group
- Bakeries - 1
- Eating Places - 7
- Eating Places with Beverage - 2
- Grocery Stores - 3
- Liquor Commission - 1
- Locker Plants - 1
- Meat Markets - 3

Furniture, Appliances and Home Accessories Group
- Electrical Appliances - 4
- T.V. and Radio - 3

Professional Group
- Chiropractors - 1
- Dentists - 2 part-time
- Lawyers - 3
- Medical Doctors - 3
- Optometrist - 1

Financial Group
- Banks - 2
- Credit Unions - 1

Other Groups
- Barber Shops - 1
- Beauty Parlours - 3
- Book Store - 1
- Ceramic Shops - 2
- Computer - 1
- Drug Stores - 1
- Egg Grading Stations - 1
- Electrical Contractors - 2
- Engine Repair - 1
- Evergreen Nursery - 1
- Fertilizers - 3
- Florists - 1
- Greenhouse - 1
- Funeral Service - 1
- Furniture Finishers - 1
- Grain Elevators - 3
- Hatcheries - 1
- Hobby Shops - 1
- Insurance and Real Estate - 5
- Laundries - 1
- Machine Shops - 2
- Paint & Body - 2
- Painters and Decorators - 2
- Plumbing and Heating - 2
- Road Contractors - 3
- Travel Agents - 1
- Upholsterers - 1

Industries/Employers

Firm - Products/Services (Employees)

Andres Wines - wines (8)
Bank of Montreal - (7)
Boyne Welding - (2)
Care Home - (44)
Children's Aid Society
Custom Auto - auto wrecker (3)
Federal Gov't - (5)
Friesen Manufacturing Ltd - grain bins, storage tanks (7)
Highway #75 Supplies - auto, agriculture, and industrial
Lyndale Computer Service - (2)
Mini-Mart - groceries
Morris General Hospital - (67)
Morris MacDonald School - (48)
Post Office - (4)
Powermatic Industries Ltd. - agricultural equipment (16 + 2 part-time)
Provincial Government - (5 - Ag. Office)
R.M. of Morris - (7)
Rod Shop - radiators
Royal Bank - (6)
Scratching River Post - (5)
Superior Bus Mfg. - school buses, ambulances (136)
Town of Morris - (8)
Valley Credit Union - (9)
Valley Steel Structures - steel buildings, farm implements (18)

Neepawa

October 1982 Community Report

The Town of Neepawa, incorporated in July, 1883, is located 109km northwest of Winnipeg at the junction of P.T.H.'s 16 and 5. The highly fertile agricultural land in the Neepawa District is known as "Beautiful Plains", and the local rural economy is dependent upon both cereal grains and livestock.

Of historical interest in Neepawa is a plaque located in Riverbend Park marking the Saskatchewan Trail, which formed part of the major route from the Red River settlement to Fort Edmonton some 1448km to the northwest.

The Beautiful Plains Museum is a living testimony to the pioneer families of Neepawa and surrounding district. Such features are various ethnic displays, pioneer items and a log cabin.

Located 6.5km west of Neepawa to P.R. 464, south on P.R. 464 for 8km, and .5km east is Murray's Museum of history of fossils, Indian artifacts, and pioneer items.

Neepawa is the home-town of famous author Margaret Laurence and the famous setting of "Manawaka".

Neepawa is a trade-industrial centre. Industries in the town include an integrated broiler operation, a timber preservative firm, and a new meat processing plant.

The head office of the Whitemud River Watershed Conservation District, which covers an area of more than 6,200 square kilometers, is located in Neepawa.

Neepawa has been awared the 'most-beautiful-town' award five times in the last fifteen years.

Industries locating, expanding or modernizing in Neepawa, depending on size, may be eligible for either a Federal Government grant under the Regional Development Incentives Program or an interest free forgivable loan incentive under the Rural Small Enterprise Incentives Program.

Population

	Total	0-19	20-34	35-64	65+
1971 Census	3,215	910 (28.3%)	445 (13.8%)	1,100 (34.2%)	760 (23.6%)
1976 Census	3,508	970 (27.7%)	590 (16.8%)	1,075 (30.6%)	875 (24.2%)
1981 Census	3,425	940 (24.5%)	600 (17.5%)	1,025 (29.9%)	950 (27.7%)

Trading Area Population (incl. population of town): Local: 8,900; Market: 11,000

Local Contacts

Mayor: Homer W. Gill, 476-2317

Sec.-Treas.: D. Lyle, 476-2317
Town of Neepawa, Box 339, Neepawa, Man., R0J 1H0

Chamber of Commerce
Pres.: Frank Naaykens, 476-5292
Sec.-Treas.: E. Thomlin, 476-5292

Dept. of Economic Development & Tourism
Regional Development Consultant:
H.O. Bergman, 728-3372 (Brandon)

Dept. of Agriculture
Ag. Rep.: R. Durston, 476-2311
Home Ec.: E. Kozak (Minnedosa)
4-H Prog. Assist.: C. Beddome and K. Hoath

Neepawa Area Development (Nadco) Ltd.
Sec.-Treas.: E. Thomlin, 476-5292

Tax Structure

Mill Rate: *Industrial & Commercial* 163.1, *Residential* 125.7

Business Tax: 7% of assessed value

Special Taxes: 9.1 land only

Utilities

Water
Source: Whitemud River. *Quality:* TH 96 mg ℓ/$CaCO_3$ *Spec. Cond.* 248 umhos. *Treatment:* Solids contact softening, filter, chlorine, fluoride. *Capacity:* 1,000,000 gals/day. *Peak Consumption:* 441,300 gals/day. *Average:* 250,000 gals/day.

Rates (Sewer & Water): $.90¢ - $2.60 CCF depending on consumption

Sewage
Treatment: Lagoon (triple cell) *Capacity:* 56 acres, operating at 80% of capacity

Electrical
Contact the local Manitoba Hydro Representative or the Business Manager, Manitoba Hydro, 235-10th St., Brandon, Man. R7A 5Y8. Phone: 727-9300.

Natural Gas Suppliers
Inter-City Gas Utilities Ltd.

Heating Oil Suppliers
Coop, Gulf, Imperial, Texaco, Shell

Local Facilities

Ambulance - 2

Apartments - 5

Assembly Halls - 4 (Capacity 1,700)

Churches - Anglican, Baptist, Catholic, Jehovah's Witnesses, Lutheran, Pentecostal, Presbyterian, United

Fire Protection - 22 volunteers, 3 pumpers

Garbage Disposal - Res. weekly; Comm. daily/weekly

Hospitals - 1 (37 beds)

Hotels - 2 (41 suites)

Libraries - 1

Motels - 2 (36 suites)

Museums - 1

Newspapers - 1

Personal Care Homes - 1

Police - 6 R.C.M.P.

Public Health Clinics - 2

Radio Stns. - Brandon, Dauphin, Winnipeg

Schools - Elementary, Jr. High, High, Retardates

Sr. Citizens Homes - 3

T.V. & Cable Stns. - Brandon, Winnipeg

Transport

Rail: Freight: CNR - as traffic warrants; CPR - daily.

Truck: Hare's Cartage Ltd.; daily Mon - Fri; Neepawa Truck Service, daily to Winnipeg.

Bus: Grey Goose - 2 daily; Greyhound - 7 daily; Webb - 6 weekly.

Air: 1.7 miles W. of town. 3 runways: 15-33 (2700' x 150'). 09-27 (2700' x 150'). 03-21 (2700' x 150'). Contact: Town Office.

Recreational Facilities

Director: E. Todd

Yellowhead Centre - skating, hockey, & curling rinks, community hall, Neepawa Golf & Country Club with 9-hole grass green golf course, five pin bowling, theatre & drive-in, camping at Lake Irwin & Riverbend Park, Junior Olympic swimming pool, tennis courts, rifle range, 4 ball diamonds, Park Lake, and junior hockey.

Festivals - Holiday Arts (July), Sun 'N Fun Days (July)

Fraternities and Affiliations - Elks, 4-H Clubs, I O O F, Lions, LOBA, Masons, Rotary

Available Buildings/Industrial Property

Industrial Park being developed beside the airport. Serviced land and buildings available. Contact: Town Office 476-2317.

Local Statistics

Retail Outlets: 45 (1971 census) *Sales & Receipts* $9.4 million (1971 census)

Service Outlets: 32 (1971 census) *Sales & Receipts* $1.5 million (1971 census)

Average Income of all Returns including surrounding area: $9,160/year (Revenue Canada 1980)

Business and Professional Services

Apparel and Accessories Group
- Children's Wear - with others
- Fabric Stores - 2
- Family Clothing - 5
- Jewellery Stores - 2
- Ladies' Wear - 3
- Men's Wear - 1
- Shoe Stores - 1
- Tailors - 1

Automotive Group
- Automotive Parts & Accessories - 2
- Body Repair Shops - 3
- Bulk Oil Dealers - 5
- Car Washes - 1
- Implement Dealers - 8
- Motor Vehicle Dealers - 5
- Service Stations - 13
- Tire Sales & Service - 2

Building and Hardware Group
- Building Contractors - 5
- Hardwares - 3
- Lumber Yards - 3
- Woodworking - 2

General Merchandise Group
- Catalogue Sales Offices - 1
- Department Stores - 3

Food & Beverage Group
- Bakeries - 1
- Eating Places - 9
- Eating Places with Beverage - 4
- Grocery Stores - 5
- Liquor Commission - 1
- Locker Plants - 1
- Meat Markets - with others
- Supermarkets - 3

Furniture, Appliances and Home Accessories Group
- Carpets & Draperies - 1
- Electrical Appliances - with others
- Furniture Stores - 2
- T.V. and Radio - 2

Professional Group
- Accountants - 2
- Chiropractors - 1
- Dentists - 1
- Lawyers - 4
- Medical Doctors - 6
- Optometrists - 1
- Veterinarians - 1

Financial Group
- Banks - 3
- Credit Unions - 1

Other Groups
- Barber Shops - 3
- Beauty Parlours - 4
- Bowling Alleys - 1
- Drug Stores - 2
- Dry Cleaners - 1
- Electrical Contractors - 3
- Fertilizers - 5
- Florists - 2
- Funeral Service - 1
- Grain Elevators - 2
- Hobby Shops - 1
- Insurance and Real Estate - 2
- Laundries - 2
- Machine Shops - 1
- Painters and Decorators - 2
- Photographers - 1
- Plumbing and Heating - 2
- Printers - 1
- Shoe Repairs - 1
- Sporting Goods - 1
- Theatres - 1
- Travel Agents - 1
- Upholsterers - 1

Industries/Employers

Firm - Products/Services (Employees)

Alumalite Windows - trailer aluminum doors, windows
Care Homes - (116)
Clark's Bakery - bread and pastry products (5)
Government Offices - (77)
Guinn Bros. Marble & Granite Works Ltd. - monuments & cut stone (3)
Hospital - (60)
Neepawa Canvas Works Ltd. - swather canvases and tarpaulins (4)
Neepawa Creamery Ltd. - butter and ice cream (13)
Neepawa Press - printing and publishing (12)
Parrish & Heimbecker - livestock and poultry feed (2)
Prendiville Wood Preservers Ltd. - fence posts and bridge timber (6)
Provost Signs & Rubber Stamps - signs (3)
School Division - (210)
Superior Mobile Feed - livestock and poultry feed (1)
Thomas Cabinet Works - furniture, cabinets, stone (2)
Town of Neepawa - (17)
Traill Meats Ltd. - meat processing plant (5)

Niverville

October 1982 Community Report

The Village of Niverville, incorporated in 1969, is located 32km south of Winnipeg off P.T.H. 59.

The Village functions as a thriving service centre to a highly populated surrounding farm area which is heavily intensified in poultry and related products. As a result, major commercial operations have been established in Niverville to serve this particular segment of the agricultural industry.

Industries locating, expanding or modernizing in Niverville, depending on size, may be eligible for either a Federal Government grant under the Regional Development Incentives Program or an interest free forgivable loan incentive under the Rural Small Enterprise Incentives Program.

Population

	Total	0-19	20-34	35-64	65+
1971 Census	940	480 (51.1%)	185 (19.7%)	185 (19.7%)	80 (8.5%)
1976 Census	1,251	590 (47.2%)	235 (18.8%)	235 (18.8%)	195 (15.6%)
1981 Census	1,329	590 (44.4%)	320 (24.1%)	305 (22.9%)	105 (7.9%)

Trading Area Population (incl. population of village): 2,000

Local Contacts

Mayor: G.L. Wiebe, Res.: 388-4900, Bus.: 388-4909

Sec-Treas.: E. Enns, 388-4600
Village of Niverville, Box 267, Niverville, Man., R0A 1E0

East-Man Regional Development Inc.
Manag. Dir.: R. Howard, 268-2884 (Beausejour)
Pres.: G. Catellier, 347-5224 (St. Malo)

Eastern Manitoba Tourist Assoc.
Contact: C. Zielke, 268-2884 (Beausejour)

Dept. of Economic Development & Tourism
Small Business Assistance Centre: 255-9640 (Winnipeg)

Dept. of Agriculture
Ag. Rep.: J. McGregor, 433-7749 (St. Pierre)
Home Ec.: W. Epp (St. Pierre)
4-H Prog. Assist.: J. Allen (St. Pierre)

Niverville Promoters Society
Pres.: J. Stott, 388-4536
Sec.: A.M. Fast, 284-0770
Treas.: G. Sawatzky, 388-4822

Tax Structure

Mill Rate: *Industrial & Commercial* 176.9, *Residential* 145.6

Business Tax: ½ of 1% of assessed value.

Utilities

Water
Source: Individual wells

Sewage
Treatment: Lagoon (2 cells) *Capacity:* 40,000,000 gals, operating at 45% of capacity.

Electrical
Contact the local Manitoba Hydro Representative or the Business Manager, Manitoba Hydro, 1120 Waverley St., Winnipeg, Man. Phone: 473-3111

Natural Gas Suppliers
Inter-City Gas Utilities Ltd.

Heating Oil Suppliers
Coop (St. Agathe), Shell (St. Adolphe)

Local Facilities

Ambulance - Steinbach and St. Pierre Hospital District

Apartments - 9 (53 suites)

Assembly Halls - 4 (Capacity 5,000)

Churches - Mennonite, United

Fire Protection - 15 volunteers, 3 pumper units

Garbage Disposal - Res. weekly, Comm. bi-weekly

Newspapers - 2 plus Winnipeg daily

Police - 9 R.C.M.P. (St. Pierre detachment)

Public Health Clinic - From St. Adolphe

Radio Stns. - Altona, Portage, Winnipeg

Schools - Nursery, Kindergarten, 1 Elementary, 1 High

Sr. Citizens Homes - 1 (15 units)

T.V. Stns. - Winnipeg

Transport

Rail: Freight: CPR - daily.

Truck: F. & R. Transfer - daily Monday - Friday.

Bus: Grey Goose - Daily

Air: Airstrip on south edge of village. 1 runway: 16-34 (2500'x100'). Contact: G. Dueck, 388-4691.

Recreational Facilities

Indoor arena, indoor curling rink, outdoor ball diamond and fair grounds, baseball and hockey - various levels, and soccer.

Festivals - Winter Carni.. (March), Annual Community Fair (August)

Fraternities and Affiliations - 4-H Clubs.

Available Buildings/Industrial Property

Contact: Village Office or Broadway Development Ltd., 388-4725 or 475-9735 (Winnipeg).

Local Statistics

Retail Outlets: 18 (local est.)

Service Outlets: 52 (local est.)

Average Income of all Returns including surrounding area: $10,036/year (Revenue Canada 1980)

Business and Professional Services

Apparel and Accessories Group
- Family Clothing - 2

Automotive Group
- Automotive Parts & Accessories - 1
- Body Repair Shops - 1
- Car Washes - 1
- Motor Vehicle Dealers - 1
- Service Stations - 3
- Tire Sales & Service - 1

Building and Hardware Group
- Building Contractors - 6
- Hardwares - 2
- Lumber Yards - 1
- Woodworking - 1

General Merchandise Group
- Catalogue Sales Offices - 1
- General Stores - 2

Food & Beverage Group
- Eating Places - 3
- Meat Markets - 1

Furniture, Appliances and Home Accessories Group
- Furniture Stores - 1

Professional Group
- Accountants - 2 (part-time)
- Chiropractors - 1
- Dentist - 1
- Lawyers - 2
- Optometrists - 1

Financial Group
- Banks - 1
- Credit Unions - 1

Other Groups
- Beauty Parlours - 1
- Billiard Parlours - 1
- Craft Shop - 1
- Dry Cleaners - 2 (depot)
- Electrical Contractors - 2
- Fertilizers - 2
- Grain Elevators - 3
- Hatcheries - 2
- Insurance and Real Estate - 3

Machine Shops - 2
Painters and Decorators - 3
Photographers - 2
Piling Contractors - 1
Plumbing & Heating - 2
Poultry Hauling - 2
Printers - 1
Repair Shops - 3

Industries/Employers

Firm - Products/Services (Employees)

William Dyck & Sons (1968) Ltd. - building contractors
Golden Friendship Circle
Hanover Feed & Seed Ltd
Keystone Hatchery Ltd. - chicks
Manitoba Pool Elevators - grain & fertilizer
Niverville Collegiate -
Niverville Concrete - ready-mix concrete
Niverville Credit Union Society Ltd.
Niverville Elementary School
Niverville Feed & Farm Supply Ltd. - feed, fertilizer & agricultural chemicals
Niverville Machine Shop Ltd. - custom built machinery
Niverville Post Office
Royal Bank of Canada
Sure Start Enterprises - barbecue starter
Gainers Inc. - chicks

Notre Dame de Lourdes

October 1982 Community Report

The Village of Notre Dame de Lourdes, incorporated on January 1, 1963, is situated in the midst of the rolling hills of the Pembina Mountains. This provides a picturesque setting for the village, particularly in the fall of the year.

Notre Dame is located at the junction of Provincial Roads 244 and 245, 13km south of P.T.H. 2 and 129km from Winnipeg.

The area is suitable for dairy farming and beef cattle, and a considerable number of both are raised. Notre Dame's primary function is that of a service centre for the surrounding area.

Industries locating, expanding or modernizing in Notre Dame de Lourdes, depending on size, may be eligible for either a Federal Government grant under the Regional Development Incentives Program or an interest free forgivable loan incentive under the Rural Small Enterprise Incentives Program.

Population

	Total	0-19	20-34	35-64	65+
1971 Census	610	235 (38.5%)	90 (14.8%)	135 (22.1%)	150 (24.6%)
1976 Census	651	230 (35.3%)	100 (15.3%)	160 (24.5%)	170 (26.1%)
1981 Census	627	200 (31.8%)	110 (17.5%)	160 (25.5%)	170 (27.1%)

Trading Area Population (incl. population of village): 1,300

Local Contacts

Mayor: A. Dacquay, 248-2146

Acting Sec-Treas.: R. Fouasse, 248-2348
Village of Notre Dame de Lourdes, P.O. Box 89, Notre Dame de Lourdes, Man. R0G 1M0

Pembina Valley Development Corp.
Manager: Betty Pawlicki, 822-4416 (Morden)
Pres.: Abe Dyck, 325-8755 (Winkler)

Pembina Valley Tourist Assoc.
Pres.: R. Granger, 744-2646 (St. Leon)
Sec.: Lorna Lawson, 435-2224 (Miami)

Dept. of Economic Development & Tourism
Small Business Assistance Centre: 255-9640 (Winnipeg)

Dept. of Agriculture
Ag. Rep.: M. Sykes, 744-2013 (Somerset)
Home Ec.: M. Cornock, 723-2626 (Treherne)
4-H Prog. Assist.: L. Shields (Somerset)

Tax Structure

Mill Rate: *Industrial & Commercial* 219.9 *Residential* 182.3

Business Tax: 1% of assessed value

Special Taxes: Water - 25¢/ft. frontage.

Utilities

Water
Source: Well. *Quality:* TH 365 mg ℓ/CaCO₃ *Spec. Cond.* 562 umhos. *Treatment:* Chlorine. *Capacity:* 72,000 gals/day. *Rate.* In village - $1.70/1000 gals; outside village limits $4.30/1000 gals.

Electrical
Contact the local Manitoba Hydro Representative or the Business Manager, Manitoba Hydro, 1120 Waverley St., Winnipeg, Man. R3T 0P4. Phone: 473-3111.

Heating Oil Suppliers
Coop, Shell

Local Facilities

Ambulance - 1

Assembly Halls - 4 (Capacity 40-500)

Churches - Catholic

Fire Protection - 21 volunteer, tire truck pumper

Garbage Disposal - Res. weekly, Comm. bi-weekly

Hospitals - 1 (11 beds)

Hotels - 1 (5 suites)

Newspapers - 1 (local)

Personal Care Homes - 1 (60 units)

Police - R.C.M.P. Treherne

Public Health Clinic - At hospital

Radio Stns. - Brandon, Morden, Portage, U.S.A., Winnipeg

Schools - Nursery, Kindergarten, 1 Elementary, 1 High

Sr. Citizens Homes - 1 (12 units)

T.V. Stns. - Brandon, Winnipeg

Transport

Truck: Notre Dame Transfer - if and when required.

Bus: Greyhound - Daily to Rathwell (nearest)

Recreational Facilities

Director: D. Gall

Baseball park, curling rink, tennis, skating rink, ski slopes nearby, figure skating, hockey, craft courses, lessons in dancing and music.

Festivals - Annual Fast Ball and Hard Ball Tournament (July)

Fraternities and Affiliations - Daughters of Isabel, 4-H Clubs, Golden Age Club, Knights of Columbus.

Available Buildings/Industrial Property

Property available for residential and commercial use.

Local Statistics

Retail Outlets: 14 (local est.) *Sales & Receipts* $.69 million (1966 census)

Service Outlets: 4 (1966 census) *Sales & Receipts* $.08 million (1966 census)

Average Income of all Returns including surrounding area: $8,662/year (Revenue Canada 1980)

Business and Professional Services

Automotive Group
- Body Repair Shops - 1
- Bulk Oil Dealers - 2
- Car Washes - 1
- Implement Dealers - 2
- Motor Vehicle Dealers - 2
- Service Stations - 2

Building and Hardware Group
- Building Contractors - 1
- Hardwares - 1
- Lumber Yards
- Woodworking - 1

General Merchandise Group
- General Stores - 2

Food & Beverage Group
- Eating Places - 2
- Eating Places with Beverage - 1
- Grocery Stores - 2
- Liquor Commission - 1
- Locker Plants - 1
- Meat Markets - 1

Furniture, Appliances and Home Accessories Group
- Electrical Appliances - 2
- T.V. and Radio - 2

Professional Group
- Medical Doctors - 1
- Veterinarians - 1

Financial Group
- Credit Unions - 1

Other Groups
- Beauty Parlours - 2
- Egg Grading Stations - 1
- Electrical Contractors - 2
- Funeral Service - 1
- Insurance and Real Estate - 1
- Machine Shops - 2
- Plumbing and Heating - 1

Industries/Major Employers

Firm - Products/Services (Employees)

Adam's Funeral Home - (2)
Badiou Mini Stop - convenience store (3)
Capricorne Restaurant - (5)
Chez Grenier - (2)
Custom Feedlot Cleaning - (5)
Delaquis Motors - (5)
Deleurme Garage - (3)
Foyer Notre Dame - senior citizens residence (60-65 - full-time & part-time)
Lucky Dollar Store - (5)
Mountain Industries - workshop for mentally handicapped (5)
Mountain School Division - (31)
Municipal Office - (2)
Norm's Insurance - (3)
Notre Dame Creamery - butter & eggs (5)
Notre Dame Credit Union - (6)
Notre Dame Hospital & Nursing Unit - (21)
Notre Dame Hotel - (6)
Notre Dame Motors - (4)
Notre Dame Seed Plant - registered & commercial seed grain (3)
Notre Dame Sundries - (2)
St. Leon Co-op Notre Dame Branch - (5)
Solo Store - (2)

Pilot Mound

October 1982 Community Report

The Village of Pilot Mound, incorporated May 6, 1904, is located 193km southwest of Winnipeg via P.T.H. 3.

Of historical interest is a plaque to commemorate the "Buffalo Hunters Place".

Located 14.5km west and 2.5km north of Pilot Mound on Highway 253, is Marringhurst Pioneer Park. Here pictures and records depicting pioneer life are housed in the old school house.

On Highway 3, is "Old Mound" the site of prehistoric burial mounds. This was the signal hill of the Assiniboine Indians and served as a prominent landmark for explorers and settlers.

Pilot Mound Centennial Museum, Centennial Building, Broadway Street, houses furniture, books, maps and newspapers dating from the 1800's telling the history of the area with named of nearby Indian burial mounds.

The Pilot Mound area is in the black, medium-textured soil zone. The topography is gently rolling and the landscape dotted with willow and poplar bluffs as well as with the occasional maple. Crops of wheat, barley, oats, flax and some sunflower and silage corn are common to the region. Hog raising, beef cattle farming and dairying are also carried on.

The economic activity of Pilot Mound is primarily based on the agricultural service requirements of the surrounding area. This has been augmented recently with the establishment of a number of agriculturally based industries, including a cheese plant and a pet food supply operation.

Residents of the village and vicinity are but a short trip from the Holiday Mountain Ski Resort at La Riviere, via P.T.H. 3, and from Rock Lake via Provincial Road 253.

Industries locating, expanding or modernizing in Pilot Mound, depending on size, may be eligible for either a Federal Government grant under the Regional Development Incentives Program or an interest free forgivable loan incentive under the Rural Small Entreprise Incentives Program.

Population

	Total	0-19	20-34	35-64	65+
1971 Census	765	220 (28.8%)	95 (12.4%)	240 (31.4%)	195 (25.5%)
1976 Census	730	175 (23.9%)	110 (15.1%)	200 (27.4%)	235 (32.2%)
1981 Census	838	195 (23.3%)	160 (19.1%)	200 (23.9%)	275 (32.8%)

Trading Area Population (incl. population of village): 2,000

Local Contacts

Mayor: C.G. Arbuckle, 825-2570

Sec-Treas: G.H. Fraser, 825-2587
Village of Pilot Mound, Box 39, Pilot Mound, Man., R0G 1P0

Chamber of Commerce
Pres. G. Kemp, 825-2113
Sec.: S. Solar, 825-2415

Dept. of Economic Development & Tourism
Regional Development Consultant:
H.O. Bergman, 728-3372 (Brandon)

Dept. of Agriculture
Ag. Rep.: V. Greensade, 825-2858
Home Ec.: M. Cornock, 723-2626 (Treherne)
4-H Prog. Assist.: D. Kynock (Pilot Mound)

Louise-Pilot Mound Community Development Corp.
Pres.: J. Sanders, 825-2282

Tax Structure

Mill Rate: *Industrial & Commercial* 186.9. *Residential* 150.4

Business Tax: 10% of assessed value.

Special Taxes: 50¢/ft. frontage for water & sewer.

Utilities

Water
Source: Pilot Creek. *Quality:* TH 230 mg ℓ/ CaCO. *Spec. Cond.* 641 umhos. *Treatment:* Solids contact softening, filter, chlorine, fluoride. *Capacity:* 90,000 gals/day. *Peak Consumption:* 75,000 gals/day. *Average:* 30,000 gals/day. *Rates:* Minimum monthly charge - $1.20, $6.83 for first 1500 gals, $4.55/1000 gals thereafter.

Sewage
Treatment: Lagoon (3 cells) lift station *Capacity:* 10,000,000 gals, operating at 100% of capacity.

Electrical
Contact the local Manitoba Hydro Representative or the Business Manager, Manitoba Hydro, 235-10th St., Brandon, Man. *R7A 5Y8. Phone. 727-9300.*

Heating Oil Suppliers
Coop, Esso

Local Facilities

Ambulance - 1

Apartments - 1 (20 suites)

Assembly Halls - 2 (Capacity 800)

Churches - Anglican, Catholic, United

Fire Protection - 12 volunteers, 1 pumper

Garbage Disposal - Res. weekly, Comm. bi-weekly

Hotels - 1 (13 suites)

Libraries - 1

Museums - 1

Newspapers - 1

Personal Care Homes - 1 (24 beds)

Police - R.C.M.P. Crystal City

Public Health Clinic - At Prairie View Lodge

Radio Stns. - Altona, Brandon, Winnipeg, U.S.A.

Schools - Nursery, Kindergarten, Elementary, High

Sr. Citizens Homes - 1 (24 units)

T.V. Stns. - Brandon, Winnipeg, U.S.A.

Transport

Rail: Freight: CPR - as traffic warrants.

Truck: Cartwright-Crystal City Transfer - 4/week to Winnipeg. Southwest Transfer - 5/week. C.P. Transport - 3/week.

Bus: Grey Goose - 2 daily.

Recreational Facilities

Director: B. LePoudre

Curling rink (3 sheets artificial ice), skating & hockey arena (artificial ice), heated outdoor swimming pool, bowling, theatre, 9-hole grass greens golf course, racetrack, baseball, softball, campsite for 10 trailers, park, children's playground, wading pool, intermediate and junior hockey, figure skating and music lessons.

Festivals - Music (April)

Fraternities and Affiliations - 4-H Clubs.

Local Statistics

Retail Outlets: 17 (1966 census) *Sales & Receipts* $2.20 million (1966 census)

Service Outlets: 12 (1966 census) *Sales & Receipts* $.24 million (1966 census)

Average Income of all Returns including surrounding area: $9,741 year (Revenue Canada 1980)

Business and Professional Services

Apparel and Accessories Group
- Children's Wear - 2
- Fabric Stores - 1
- Family Clothing - 2
- Jewellery Stores - 1

Automotive Group
- Body Repairs - 1
- Bulk Oil Dealers - 2
- Car Washes - 1
- Implement Dealers - 1
- Motor Vehicle Dealers - 2
- Service Stations - 2
- Tire Sales & Service - 1

Building and Hardware Group
- Building Contractors - 1
- Hardwares - 1
- Lumber yards - 1

General Merchandise Group
- Catalogue Sales Offices - 1
- General Stores - 2

Food & Beverage Group
- Bakeries - 1
- Eating Places - 2
- Eating Places with Beverage - 1
- Grocery Stores - 3
- Liquor Commission - 1

Professional Group
- Accountants - 1
- Lawyers - 2
- Medical Doctors - 2
- Veterinarians - 2

Financial Group
- Banks - 1
- Credit Unions - 1

Other Groups
- Barber Shops - 1
- Beauty Parlours - 4
- Bowling Alleys - 1
- Drug Stores - 1
- Dry Cleaners - 1
- Electrical Contractors - 1
- Fertilizers - 4
- Florists - 1
- Funeral Service - 1
- Grain Elevators - 1
- Insurance and Real Estate - 2
- Laundries - 1
- Machine Shops - 2
- Painters and Decorators - 2
- Plumbing and Heating - 1
- Printers - 1
- Shoe Repairs - 1
- Theatres - 1
- Travel Agents - 1
- Upholsterers - 1

Industries/Employers

Firm - Products/Services (Employees)

Louise Credit Union - (6)
Louise Consumers Co-op Ltd. - groceries, builders' supplies, paint, fertilizers (22)
Municipal Employees - (3)
Pembina Valley Veterinary Clinic - large and small animal care (3)
Personal Care Home - (25)
Pilot Mound School Division - (25)
Pilot Pet Food Supplies - pet food raw material (3)
Toronto-Dominion Bank - (6)

Pinawa

October 1982 Community Report

Pinawa is Manitoba's "atomic age" town. The town is located 14.5km from the Whiteshell Nuclear Research Establishment. This community was established by Atomic Energy of Canada Ltd., and came into existence in 1963. This site, 121km northeast of Winnipeg on P.T.H. 11 and P.R. 211, on the Winnipeg River, was selected as the best place in which to build Manitoba's first nuclear research station. Full advantage has been taken of the natural setting and the town is planned in such a way as to retain the maximum amount of tree cover.

The major function of the Whiteshell Establishment is to conduct research into peaceful uses of nuclear energy with emphasis on the development of nuclear power plants.

Industries locating, expanding or modernizing in Pinawa, depending on size, may be eligible for either a Federal Government grant under the Regional Development Incentives Program or an interest free forgivable loan incentive under the Rural Small Enterprise Incentives Program.

Population

	Total	0-19	20-34	35-64	65+
1971 Census	2,190	1,025 (46.8%)	700 (31.9%)	460 (21.0%)	25 (1.1%)
1976 Census	2,080	945 (45.4%)	540 (25.9%)	585 (28.1%)	10 (0.5%)
1981 Census	2,011	810 (40.2%)	440 (21.8%)	740 (36.7%)	30 (1.4%)

Trading Area Population (incl. population of town): 2,000

Local Contacts

Mayor: J.H. Gilmour, 753-2311 ext. 209

Res. Admin.: R.A. Dale, 753-8228
L.G.D. Pinawa, Box 100, Pinawa, Man. R0E 1L0

East-Man Regional Development Inc.
Manag. Dir.: R. Howard, 268-2884 (Beausejour)
Pres.: G. Catellier, 349-5224 (St. Malo)

Eastern Manitoba Tourist Assoc.
Contact: C. Zielke, 268-2884 (Beausejour)

Dept. of Economic Development & Tourism
Small Business Assistance Centre: 255-9640 (Winnipeg)

Dept. of Agriculture
Ag. Rep.: L. Michalski, 268-1411 ext. 127 (Beausejour)
Home Ec.: M. Zarecki
4-H Prog. Assist.: R. Winnemuller

Tax Structure

Mill Rate: *Flat Rate* 178.9

Business Tax: 10% of assessed value

Utilities

Water
Source: Winnipeg River. *Quality:* TH 50 mg l CaCO. *Spec. Cond.* 91 umhos. *Treatment:* Settling, filter, chlorine, fluoride. *Capacity:* for a population of 3,000. *Rates:* No charge.

Sewage
Treatment: Lagoon (3 cells)

Electrical
Contact the local Manitoba Hydro Representative or the Business Manager, Manitoba Hydro, 177 Main St., Selkirk, Man. R1A 1R5. Phone: 482-7811.

Heating Oil Suppliers
Imperial

Local Facilities

Ambulance - 1

Apartments - 3 (51 suites)

Assembly Halls - 3

Churches - Baptist, Catholic, Lutheran, Pinawa, Christian Fellowship.

Fire Protection - 25 volunteers, pumper, fire truck, rescue trucks

Garbage Disposal - Res. weekly, Comm. bi-weekly

Hospitals - 1 (17 beds)

Libraries - 1

Motels - 1 (11 suites)

Newspapers - 1

Police - 2 R.C.M.P.

Public Health Clinic - From Whitemouth

Radio Stns. - Winnipeg

Schools - 2 Elementary, 1 High

T.V. Stns. - Cable T.V. from Winnipeg

Transport

Rail: Freight: CNR - tri-weekly (Elma Stn.); CPR - as required (Lac du Bonnet Stn.). Passenger: VIA - daily (Whitemouth Stn.).

Bus: Grey Goose - Daily. Stops at Highway #1 at 211.

Recreational Facilities

Curling rink, outdoor & indoor skating rink, ski & toboggan area, gymnasiums, 9-hole golf course, water-skiing, rifle range, beach, 98 boat marina, tennis courts, skeet shooting range, cross country skiing, figure skating and music lessons, outdoor public swimming pool.

Festivals - Birthday Party (July)

Fraternities and Affiliations - Lions

Local Statistics

Retail Outlets: 2 (1966 census)

Service Outlets: 14 (1966 census)

Average Income of all Returns including surrounding area: $16,115/year (Revenue Canada 1980)

Business and Professional Services

Apparel and Accessories Group
- Jewellery Stores - 2

Automotive Group
- Automotive Parts & Accessories - 1
- Bulk Oil Dealers - 1
- Service Stations - 1
- Tire Sales & Service

Building and Hardware Group
- Building Contractors - 1
- Hardwares - 1
- Woodworking - 2

General Merchandise Group
- Department Stores - 1

Food & Beverage Group
- Eating Places - 2
- Eating Places with Beverage - 1

Furniture, Appliances and Home Accessories Group
- Furniture & Appliances - 3

Professional Group
- Dentists - 1
- Medical Doctors - 3
- Optometrists - 1 (visiting)

Financial Group
- Banks - 1
- Credit Unions - 1

Other Groups
- Barber Shops - 1
- Beauty Parlours - 2
- Drug Stores - 1
- Dry Cleaners - 1 (pick-up)
- Electrical Contractors - 1
- Florists - 1
- Gift Shops
- Hobby Shops - 2
- Painters and Decorators - 1
- Photographers - 1
- Plumbing and Heating - 1
- Sporting Goods - 3
- Travel Agents - 1

Industries/Employers

Firm - Products/Services (Employees)

Assiniboine Credit Union
Atomic Energy of Canada Ltd - research (800)
Dental Clinic
Hospital - (16)
Hudson's Bay Company - department store (11)
L.G.D. of Pinawa - (30)
Pinawa Motor Inn - (6)
Post Office - (4)
Whiteshell School District - (49)

Pine Falls

October 1982 Community Report

The community of Pine Falls is located 137km northeast of Winnipeg on Highway No. 11 on the south side of the Winnipeg River, and has been in existence since 1927. Pine Falls is economically dependent on the operations of Abitibi-Price Inc. and was planned and built to provide housing and services for the employees of the Company when the plant was constructed in 1927. The Abitibi-Price Inc. mill has an annual production capacity of 165,000 tonnes of newsprint intended primarily for the American and western Canadian markets. The area around Pine Falls is well-known for its excellent fishing and hunting. Other recreational facilities include a nine-hole, grass green golf course, heated swimming pool, skating, hockey and curling rinks.

Industries locating in Pine Falls, depending on size, may be eligible for either a Federal Government grant under the Regional Development Incentives Program or an interest-free forgivable loan under the Rural Small Enterprise Incentives Program.

Population

	Total	0-19	20-34	35-64	65+
1971 Census	1,162	446 (38.4%)	246 (21.2%)	384 (33.0%)	86 (7.4%)
1976 Census	1,102	367 (33.3%)	265 (24.0%)	378 (34.3%)	97 (8.3%)
1981 Census	885	—	—	—	—

Trading Area Population (incl. population of communities): 5,000

Local Contacts

Town Superintendent: R.C. Willett, 367-2294
Town of Pine Falls, Box 418, Pine Falls, Man. R0E 1M0

East-Man Regional Development Inc.
Manag. Dir.: R. Howard, 268-2884 (Beausejour)
Pres.: G. Catellier, 347-5224, (St. Malo)

Eastern Manitoba Tourist Assoc.
Contact: C. Zielke, 268-2884 (Beausejour)

Dept. of Economic Development & Tourism
Small Business Assistance Centre:
255-9640 (Winnipeg)

Dept. of Agriculture
Ag. Rep.: L. Michalski, 268-1411, ext. 127 (Beausejour)
Home Ec.: M. Zarecki
4-H Prog. Assist.: R. Winnemuller

Tax Structure

Pre-set service charge based on building cost.

Utilities

Water
Source: Winnipeg River, *Quality:* TH 60 mg/l $CaCO_3$, *Spec. Cond.* 250 umhos, *Treatment:* Settling, filter, chlorine, *Capacity:* 750,000 gals./day, *Peak Consumption:* 325,000 gals./day, *Average:* 155,000 gals./day, *Rates:* Flat rate $4.00 - $10.000/month.

Sewage
Treatment: lagoon (3 cells), *Capacity:* 20 acres, operating at 100% of capacity.

Electrical
Contact the local Manitoba Hydro Representative or the Business Manager, Manitoba Hydro, 177 Main St., Selkirk, Man. R1A 1R5. Phone: 482-7811.

Heating Oil Suppliers
Gulf

Local Facilities

Ambulance - 1
Apartments - 2 (27 suites)
Assembly Halls - 3, Capacity 500
Churches - Anglican, Catholic, United.
Fire Protection - 28 volunteers, 2 pumpers
Garbage Disposal - Res. bi-weekly, Comm. tri-weekly
Hospitals - 1 (52 beds)
Libraries - 1
Police - 1 R.C.M.P.
Public Health Clinic - At Hospital
Radio Stns. - Altona, Winnipeg
Schools - Kindergarten, Elementary & High
Sr. Citizens Homes - 1
T.V. Stns. - Lac du Bonnet, U.S.A., Winnipeg

Transport

Rail: Freight: CNR - tri-weekly
Truck: Bison Freight Services - 2/day to Winnipeg.
Bus: Grey Goose - daily.
Air: Chartered flights by Silver Pine Air Service Ltd., 367-2762.

Recreational Facilities

Director - Marion Mitchell

Fishing; Heated Swimming Pool; covered artificial Ice Arena and Curling Rink Complex with lounge and waiting rooms; Bowling Alley; Playground; 9-hole Grass Green Golf Course; Park for Camping; two Tennis Courts; Cross-Country Skiing; Snowmobiling; Overture Concert Association; Badminton Courts in High School

Local Statistics

Retail Outlets: 6 (1974 Municipal census)
Service Outlets: 9 (1974 Municipal census)
Average Income of all Returns including surrounding area: $9,789/year (Revenue Canada 1980)

Business and Professional Services

General Merchandise Group
- Catalogue Sales Offices - 1
- General Stores - 1

Food & Beverage Group
- Eating Places - 1
- Grocery Stores - 1
- Liquor Commission - 1

Furniture, Appliances and Home Accessories Group
- Electrical Appliances - 1
- T.V. and Radio - 2

Professional Group
- Dentists - 1
- Lawyers - 1 (part-time)
- Medical Doctors - 3
- Optometrists - 1 (part-time)

Financial Group
- Banks - 1
- Credit Unions - 1

Other Groups
- Barber Shops - 1
- Beauty Parlours - 1
- Billiard Parlours - 1
- Bowling Alleys - 1
- Drug Stores - 1
- Dry Cleaners - 1 (agency)
- Electrical Contractors - 2
- Florists - 1
- Theatres - 1

Industries/Employers

Firm - Products/Services (Employees)

Abitibi-Price Inc. - newsprint
Royal Bank of Canada
School District of Pine Falls #2155
Pine Falls General Hospital
Pine Falls Credit Union Ltd.
Government Offices - Post Office
Pine Pharmacy Ltd.
Hudson's Bay Company
Boyko's Marshall Wells Store

Chicken Delight
Chateau Theatre
Anderson Optical
Pine Falls Barber Shop
Pine Falls Medical Clinic
Pine Florists
Simpsons-Sears (catalogue office)
Susie's Penthouse Hair Boutique
Three Bears Day Care Centre Inc
Pine Falls Dental Clinic
Forestry Complex
Car Wash

Plum Coulee

October 1982 Community Report

The Village of Plum Coulee was incorporated in 1901. It is located 113km southwest of Winnipeg on P.T.H. 14 in the heart of a major sugar beet production area.

The economy of the area is based on agricultural production which includes sugar beets, hogs, all cereal crops, potatoes, peas, beans, sunflowers, rapeseed and other special crops.

Plum Coulee has a number of recreational facilities such as a curling rink, a skating rink, a gymnasium, a tennis court, and the Centennial Park.

Industries locating, expanding or modernizing in Plum Coulee, depending on size, may be eligible for either a Federal Government grant under the Regional Development Incentives Program or an interest free forgivable loan incentive under the Rural Small Enterprise Incentives Program.

Population

	Total	0-19	20-34	35-64	65+
1971 Census	480	150 (31.3%)	45 (9.4%)	160 (33.3%)	120 (25.0%)
1976 Census	477	125 (26.2%)	60 (12.6%)	135 (28.0%)	150 (31.4%)
1981 Census	592	205 (34.6%)	135 (22.8%)	115 (19.4%)	125 (21.1%)

Trading Area Population (incl. population of village): 2,000

Local Contacts

Mayor: P.S. Falk, 829-3464

Sec-Treas.: R. Wiebe, 829-3419
Village of Plum Coulee, Box 36, Plum Coulee, Man., R0G 1R0

Pembina Valley Development Corp.
Manager: Betty Pawlicki, 822-4416 (Morden)
Pres.: Abe Dyck, 325-8755 (Winkler)

Pembina Valley Tourist Assoc.
Pres.: R. Granger, 744-2646 (St. Léon)
Sec.: Lorna Lawson, 435-2224 (Miami)

Chamber of Commerce
Pres.: R. Harder, 829-3641
Sec-Treas.: J. Collins, 822-5764

Dept. of Economic Development & Tourism
Small Business Assistance Centre:
255-9640 (Winnipeg)

Dept. of Agriculture
Ag. Rep.: A. Khan,
324-6871 (Altona)
Home Ec.: L. Sprung, 822-5461 (Morden)
4-H Prog. Assist.: G. Shimonek (Altona)

Tax Structure

Mill Rate: *Industrial & Commercial* 205.2, *Residential* 169.8

Business Tax: 12% of assessed value

Special Taxes: Water - 25¢/ft. frontage, Sewer - 40¢/ft. frontage.

Utilities

Water
Source: Reservoir, *Quality:* TH 145 mg ℓ/ *Treatment:* Lime soda ash (alum, chlorine), *Capacity:* 65,000 gals/day, *Peak Consumption:* 65,000 gals/day, *Average:* 18,000 gals/day *Rates:* Minimum quarterly bill (water & sewer) $31.48 for first 18 cubic metres, $1.61/cubic metre for consumption in excess of the minimum.

Sewage
Treatment: Lagoon (2 cells) with lift pump, *Capacity:* 13.4 acres, operating at 50% of capacity.

Electrical
Contact the local Manitoba Hydro Representative or the Business Manager, Manitoba Hydro, 1120 Waverley St., Winnipeg, Man. R3T 0P4. Phone: 473-3111.

Natural Gas Suppliers
Plains-Western Gas (Manitoba) Ltd.

Heating Oil Suppliers
Shell

Local Facilities

Ambulance - Winkler Hospital District
Apartments - 1 (4 suites)
Assembly Halls - 2 (Capacity 200)
Churches - Church of God, Mennonite
Fire Protection - 15 volunteers, 1 truck
Garbage Disposal - Weekly
Motor Hotels - 1 (4 suites)
Police - Altona R.C.M.P.
Public Health Clinic - From Altona
Radio Stns. - Altona, Morden, U.S.A., Winnipeg
Schools - Kindergarten to Grade 9
Sr. Citizens Homes - 1 (18 units)
T.V. Stns. - North Dakota, Winnipeg

Transport

Rail: Freight: CPR - tri-weekly
Truck: Altona Freightways - daily.
Bus: Grey Goose - Daily.

Recreational Facilities

Director: Sports Committee

Centennial Park, baseball, hockey, curling, gymnasium, basketball, volleyball, and tennis court.

Festivals - Sports Day (June)
Fraternities and Affiliations - 4-H Clubs.

Available Buildings/Industrial Property

Contact the Village Office.

Local Statistics

Retail Outlets: 4 (local est.)
Service Outlets: 6 (local est.)
Average Income of all Returns including surrounding area: $8,886/year (Revenue Canada 1980)

Business and Professional Services

Automotive Group
- Bulk Oil Dealers - 1
- Car Washes - 1
- Implement Dealers - 1
- Service Stations - 2

Building and Hardware Group
- Building Contractors - 1

General Merchandise Group
- General Stores - 1

Food & Beverage Group
- Eating Places - 1
- Eating Places with Beverage - 1
- Grocery Stores - 1

Furniture, Appliances and Home Accessories Group
- T.V. and Radio - 1

Professional Group
- Accountants - 1 (part-time)
- Lawyers - 1 (part-time)

Financial Group
- Credit Unions - 1

Other Groups
- Dry Cleaners - 1 (agent)
- Electrical Contractors - 1
- Fertilizers - 3
- Grain Elevators - 2
- Machine Shops - 1
- Painters and Decorators - 1
- Plumbing and Heating - 1
- Real Estate - 1
- Road Contractors - 1

Industries/Employers

Firm - Products/Services (Employees)

Coulee Agro Ltd. - fertilizers (blending and sales) (3)

Harder's Seed Service Ltd. - seed cleaning (5 + sales)
Plum Coulee Feed Service Ltd. - animal feed (3)

Portage la Prairie

October 1982 Community Report

The City of Portage la Prairie, incorporated February 1907, is located nea, the Assiniboine River, 84km west of Winnipeg. The city is served by the Trans-Canada Highway and by the main lines of the CPR and CNR.

The land in the Portage district is very level and highly fertile and is known as the "Portage Plains". The rural economy is dependent upon cereal grains, livestock, sugar beets, sunflowers, grass seeds, potatoes, rapeseed, onions, carrots and asparagus.

The industrial sector of the Portage economy is shared by the Campbell Soup Company and McCains Foods Ltd. A wide range of other products are manufactured or processed in the city including clothing, electrical cables, hand-painted glassware, canvas products, fishing tackle and dairy products.

Industries locating, expanding or modernizing in Portage la Prairie, depending on size, may be eligible for either a Federal Government grant under the Regional Development Incentives Program, or an interest free forgiveable loan incentive under the Rural Small Enterprise Incentives Program.

Population

	Total	0-19	20-34	35-64	65+
1971 Census	12,950	4,935 (38.1%)	2,770 (21.4%)	3,810 (29.4%)	1,440 (11.1%)
1976 Census	12,555	4,310 (34.3%)	2,745 (21.9%)	3,760 (29.9%)	1,765 (14.1%)
1981 Census	13,086	3,910 (29.9%)	3,375 (25.8%)	3,810 (29.1%)	1,990 (15.2%)

Trading Area Population (incl. population of town): 30,000

Local Contacts

Mayor: E. Greenslade, 857-9781

Sec-Treas.: W.R. Woodman, 857-9781
City of Portage la Prairie, P.O. Box 490, Portage la Prairie, Man., R1N 3C1

Central Plains Inc.
Manager: R. Roteliuk, 857-8736
Pres.: C. Tarr, 685-2130 (MacGregor)

Tourism Manitoba - Central Plains Region
Pres.: L. Matthews, 857-7279 (Portage)

Chamber of Commerce
Pres.: V. Edwards, 857-7582
Sec.-Treas.: Mrs. J. Brooker, 857-7778

Dept. of Economic Development & Tourism
Regional Development Consultant:
H.O. Bergman, 728-3372 (Brandon)

Dept. of Agriculture
Ag. Rep.: G. Orr, 857-9711, ext. 350
Home Ec.: D. Lyall
4-H Prog. Assist.: P. Mitchell

Tax Structure

Mill Rate: *Industrial & Commercial* 189.177, *Residential* 158.044

Business Tax: 9% of assessed value

Utilities

Water

Source: Assiniboine River. *Quality:* TH 120 mg ℓ/CaCO, *Spec. Cond.* 500 umhos. *Treatment:* Solids contact softening, filter, ozone, chlorine, fluoride. *Capacity:* 5,000,000 gals/day. *Peak Consumption.* 3,000,000 gals/day. *Average:* 2,000,000 gals/day. *Rates:* 80¢ - $2.85/M gals depending on quarterly consumption.

Sewage

Treatment: Deep shaft process, polishing lagoon (2 cells), chlorination. Pollution Control Centre. *Capacity:* 25 acres

Electrical
Contact the local Manitoba Hydro Representative or the Business Manager, Manitoba Hydro, 1120 Waverley Street, Winnipeg, Man. R3T 0P4. Phone: 473-3111.

Natural Gas Suppliers
Inter-City Gas Utilities Ltd.

Heating Oil Suppliers
Coop, Gulf, Imperial, Shell

Local Facilities

Ambulance - 3

Apartments - 34 blocks

Assembly Halls - 15. Capacity 750

Churches - Alliance, Anglican, Babot Community Chapel, Baptist, Catholic, Church of Christ, Evangelical, Lutheran, Mennonite, Presbyterian, Salvation Army, Seventh Day Adventist, United.

Fire Protection - 11 full-time, 20 volunteer, 4 pumpers, rescue wagon, aerial truck

Garbage Disposal - Res. weekly, Comm. 5 times weekly

Hospitals - 1 (130 beds)

Hotels - 4 (111 suites)

Libraries - 1

Motels - 5 (102 suites)

Museums - 1

Newspapers - 2

Personal Care Homes - 2

Police: 35 R.C.M.P. (19 city and 16 rural and highway)

Public Health Clinic - Provincial Government Building

Radio Stns. - Brandon, Portage, Winnipeg

Schools - Nursery, Kindergarten, 8 Elementary, 2 High, 3 Others

Sr. Citizens Homes - 4

T.V. Cable - Service available.

T.V. Stns. - Brandon, Devil's Lake, Grand Forks, Winnipeg

Transport

Rail: Freight: CNR-daily, CPR-daily. Passenger: VIA-daily.

Truck: CP Transport 5/weekly; Hale's Transport - daily; CN Express - 5/weekly; Transx Transportation - daily, Atomic Transfer.

Bus: Grey Goose - 2 daily; Greyhound - 14 daily; Webb Bus Lines - daily.

Air: NW corner of City. 3 runways, turf, 100' wide: 14-32 (1775'); 18-36 (1825'); 09-27 (1600'); winter use 14-32 only - lighted. Contact: Portage Flying Club, 857-3039.

Recreational Facilities

Director: W. Luchik

Pan-Am baseball diamond, swimming pool, beaches, 9-hole grass green golf course, tennis courts, bowling alleys, curling & skating rinks, indoor arena (artificial ice), theatre, dance halls, full-time recreation director, school gymnasiums, race track, Island Park, duck hunting (Delta Marshes), cross country skiing, hockey, ringette, baseball, music, singing, skating, dancing lessons.

Festivals - Strawberry (July)

Fraternities and Affiliations - Church auxiliaries, 4-H, Flying, Kiwanis, Legion, Lions, Rotary

Available Buildings/Industrial Property

City of Portage la Prairie Industrial Park, 80 acres available, serviced, rail spur trackage 180 acres available for future development. Contact City Hall for available buildings contact Industrial Development Committee, c/o City Hall.

Local Statistics

Retail Outlets: 122 (1971 Census). *Sales & Receipts* $24 million (1971 Census)

Service Outlets: 75 (1971 Census) *Sales & Receipts* $4 million (1971 Census)

Average Income of all Returns including surrounding area: $10,873/year (Revenue Canada 1980)

Business and Professional Services

Apparel and Accessories Group
- Children's Wear - 3
- Family Clothing - 8
- Jewellery Stores - 3
- Ladies' Wear - 4
- Men's Wear - 3
- Shoe Stores - 3
- Tailors - 2

Automotive Group
- Automotive Parts & Accessories - 4
- Body Repair Shops - 6
- Bulk Oil Dealers - 4
- Car Washes - 4
- Implement Dealers - 3
- Motor Vehicle Dealers - 8
- Service Stations - 16

Building and Hardware Group
- Building Contractors - 2
- Hardwares - 2
- Lumber Yards - 5

General Merchandise Group
- Catalogue Sales Offices - 1
- Department Stores - 7
- General Stores - 2

Food & Beverage Group
- Bakeries - 3
- Eating Places - 21
- Eating Places with Beverage - 7
- Grocery Stores - 21
- Liquor Commission - 1
- Meat Markets - 2
- Supermarkets - 3

Furniture, Appliances and Home Accessories Group
- Carpets & Draperies - 3
- Electrical Appliances - with others
- Furniture Stores - 5
- T.V. and Radio - 4

Professional Group
- Accountants - 5
- Agrologists - 19
- Chiropractors - 2
- Dentists - 5 (+ 2 technicians)
- Lawyers - 9
- Medical Doctors - 11
- Optometrists - 3
- Veterinarians - 4 (animal clinic)

Financial Group
- Banks - 6
- Credit Unions - 1
- Financial Co's - 4

Other Groups
- Barber Shops - 8
- Beauty Parlours - 9
- Billiard Parlours - 2
- Bowling Alleys - 2
- Drug Stores - 4
- Dry Cleaners - 3
- Egg Grading Stations - 1
- Electrical Contractors - 3
- Florists - 3
- Funeral Service - 2
- Gift Shops - 2
- Grain Elevators - 5
- Hobby Shops - 1
- Insurance and Real Estate - 20
- Laundries - 4
- Machine Shops - 3
- Painters and Decorators - 5
- Photographers - 3
- Plumbing and Heating - 5
- Printers - 2
- Road Contractors - 2
- Shoe Repairs - 3
- Sporting Goods - 2
- Theatres - 2
- Travel Agents - 2
- Upholsterers - 2

Industries/Employers

Firm - Products/Services (Employees)

Agassiz Centre of Youth - (49)
B & B Foods - (2 + 10 seasonal)
B.C. Pea Growers - dried peas (13)
Berkley & Co. (Canada) Ltd. - fishing tackle (35)
Campbell Soup Co. Ltd. - soups (225)
City of Portage la Prairie - (120)
Grey's Welding - ornamental iron products (6)
Gunn & Simpson Co. Ltd. - memorials (5)
Hips Beverages - (4-6)
Manitoba Hydro
Manitoba School for Retardates - (680)
Manitoba Telephone System - (70)
Mayfair Enterprises Ltd. - glassware (10)
McCain Foods Ltd. - frozen foods (250)
McCallister Pea & Seed Cleaners - pea & grain cleaning (10)
Norquay Printer - (5)
Paramount Homes Ltd. - mobile homes (35)
Phillips Cables Ltd. - electrical cables (80)
Portage Concrete Products - transit mix (11)
Portage Co-Op - (150)
Portage Creamery - butter, milk, ice-cream (17)
Portage la Prairie School Division - (400)
Portage Mutual Insurance Co. - (70)
Portage Women's Gaol - (20)
Prairie Abattoir Ltd. - custom killing, cured meats (5)
Prairie Agricultural Machinery Institute - (10)
Richlu Sportswear - casual pants, coats (36)
Tastee Bakery Products - bakery products (14 + 3 part-time)
Vopni Press Ltd. - printing (37 + 7 part-time)
Westco Storage
Woodstone Foods - ingredient powers (40)

Powerview

October 1982 Community Report

The village of Powerview is located 137km northeast of Winnipeg on Highway No. 11 on the south side of the Winnipeg River.

Powerview is mainly dependant economically on the operations of the Abitibi Paper Company in Pine Falls. Abitibi has an annual production capacity of 165.000 tonnes of newsprint, intended primarily for the American and western Canadian markets.

The area around Powerview is well known for its excellent fishing and hunting. Other recreational facilities include a nine hole, grass green golf course and skating, hockey and curling rinks.

Industries locating, expanding or modernizing in Powerview, depending on size, may be eligible for either a Federal Government grant under the Regional Development Incentives Program or an interest-free forgivable loan incentive under the Rural Small Enterprise Incentives Program.

Population

	Total	0-19	20-34	35-64	65+
1971 Census	597	280 (46.9%)	93 (15.6%)	190 (31.8%)	34 (5.7%)
1976 Census	656	278 (42.4%)	160 (24.4%)	184 (28.0%)	34 (5.2%)
1981 Census	691	250 (36.2%)	185 (26.8%)	200 (28.9%)	55 (7.9%)

Local Contacts

Mayor: F. Watson. 367-8465

Sec.-Treas.: L.A. Holm. 367-8483
Town of Powerview. Box 235. Powerview. Man. R0E 1P0

East-Man Regional Development Inc.
Manag. Dir.: R. Howard. 268-2884 (Beausejour)
Pres.: G. Catellier. 347-5224 (St. Malo)

Eastern Manitoba Tourist Assoc.
Contact: C. Zielke. 268-2884 (Beausejour)

Dept. of Economic Development & Tourism
Small Business Assistance Centre
255-9640 (Winnipeg)

Dept. of Agriculture
Ag. Rep.: L. Michalski. 268-1411. ext. 127 (Beausejour)
Home Ec.: M. Zarecki
4-H Prog. Assist.: G. Snider (Pinawa)

Tax Structure -

Mill Rate: *Industrial & Commercial* 192.7. *Residential* 161.7

Business Tax: 8% of assessed value.

Utilities

Water
Source: Winnipeg River. *Quality:* TH 60 mg/ℓ CaCO$_3$. *Spec. Cond.* 250 umhos. *Treatment:* Settling, filter, chlorine. *Capacity:* 750.000 gals/day. *Peak Consumption:* 325.000 gals/day. *Average:* 155.000 gals/day. *Rate:* flat rate $4.00.

Sewage
Treatment: lagoon (2 cells). *Capacity:* 10 acres, operating at 75% of capacity.

Electrical
Contact the local Manitoba Hydro Representative or the Business Manager, Manitoba Hydro, 177 Main St., Selkirk, Man. R1A 1R5. Phone: 482-7811.

Heating Oil Suppliers
Gulf

Local Facilities

Ambulance - 1

Apartments - 5 (42 suites)

Assembly Halls - 5. Capacity 950

Churches - Catholic

Fire Protection - 28 volunteers. 2 pumpers (in Pine Falls)

Garbage Disposal - Res. weekly. Comm. tri-weekly

Hospitals - In Pine Falls (52 beds)

Hotels - 1

Police - R.C.M.P. - 11

Public Health Clinic - At Pine Falls Hospital

Radio Stns. - Altona, Winnipeg

Schools - Kindergarten, Elementary & High

Sr. Citizens Homes - In Pine Falls

T.V. Stns. - Lac du Bonnet, U.S.A., Winnipeg

Transport

Rail: Freight: CNR - tri-weekly to Pine Falls.

Truck: Bison Freight Services - 2/day to Winnipeg.

Bus: Grey Goose - Daily.

Air: Chartered flights by Silver Pine Air Service Ltd., 367-2762.

Recreational Facilities

Director: Marion Mitchell

Fishing, baseball, track & field facilities, covered arena for skating & hockey, figure skating and music lessons, ringette.

Available Buildings/Industrial Property

Land available. Contact: Village of Powerview.

Powerview Local Statistics

Retail Outlets: 12 (1966 census) *Sales & Receipts* $1.39 million (1966 census)

Service Outlets: 5 (1966 census) *Sales & Receipts* $.34 million (1966 census)

Average Income of all Returns including surrounding area: $9.735/year (Revenue Canada 1980)

Business and Professional Services

Automotive Group
- Body Repair Shops - 1
- Bulk Oil Dealers - 1
- Car Washes - 1
- Implement Dealers - 1
- Motor Vehicle Dealers - 3
- Service Stations - 3

Building and Hardware Group
- Building Contractors - 1
- Hardwares - 1
- Lumber Yards - 1

General Merchandise Group
- Catalogue Sales Offices - 1
- General Stores - 1

Food & Beverage Group
- Eating Places - 4
- Eating Places with Beverage - 2
- Grocery Stores - 2
- Liquor Commission - 1

Furniture, Appliances and Home Accessories Group
- Electrical Appliances - 1
- T.V. and Radio - 2

Professional Group
- Accountants - 1
- Dentists - 1
- Lawyers - 1 (+1 part-time)
- Medical Doctors - 3
- Optometrists - 1 (part-time)

Financial Group
- Banks - 1
- Credit Unions - 1

Other Groups
- Barber Shops - 2
- Beauty Parlours - 1
- Billiard Parlours - 1
- Bowling Alleys - 1
- Drug Stores - 1
- Dry Cleaners - 1 (agency)

Electrical Contractors - 3
Florists - 1
Funeral Service - 1
Insurance and Real Estate - 1
Laundries - 2
Painters and Decorators - 1
Plumbing and Heating - 1
Sporting Goods - 1
Theatres - 1

Industries/Employers

Firm - Products/Services (Employees)

Abitibi - Price Inc. (Man.) Paper Div. - newsprint (525)

Rivers

October 1982 Community Report

The Town of Rivers was settled in 1870, incorporated as a town in 1913, and is located on highway 25, 241km west of Winnipeg and 37km northwest of Brandon. In the early years of the century, it was an important railway point and still remains a divisional point on the C.N.R. main line. Its major role today is as an agricultural trading centre.

Of interest in Rivers, is the Chapman Museum containing artifacts and farm implements from pioneer days. The museum is located 31km southeast of Rivers, or 19.5km northwest of Brandon.

An air training base, established in 1940 was closed in 1971. The Department of Public Works (Federal) now administers the base. One industry is presently located at the centre, the Tim-Br-Fab Industries, home builders.

Industries locating, expanding or modernizing in Rivers, depending on size, may be eligible for either a Federal Government grant under the Regional Development Incentives Program or an interest free forgivable loan incentive under the Rural Small Enterprise Incentives Program.

Population

	Total	0-19	20-34	35-64	65+
1971 Census	1,175	450 (38.3%)	200 (17.0%)	340 (28.9%)	175 (14.9%)
1976 Census	1,185	395 (33.3%)	230 (19.4%)	375 (31.6%)	190 (16.0%)
1981 Census	1,107	350 (31.6%)	175 (15.8%)	380 (34.3%)	205 (18.5%)

Trading Area Population (incl. population of town): 4,000

Local Contacts

Mayor: W.G. Donald, 328-7532

Sec-Treas.: D.L. Harris, 328-5250
Town of Rivers, Box 520, Rivers, Man., R0K 1X0

Chamber of Commerce
Pres.: J. March, 328-7420
Sec.: Mrs. J. Bell, 328-7580

Dept. of Economic Development & Tourism
Regional Development Consultant:
H.O. Bergman, 728-3372 (Brandon)

Dept. of Agriculture
Ag. Rep. J. Lapka,
728-5724 (Brandon)
Home Ec. M. Molgat Hughes (Brandon)
4-H Home Ec. Assist. M. Beattie (Souris)
4-H Ag. Assist. G. Moffat (Souris)

Tax Structure

Mill Rate: *Industrial & Commercial* 167.6
Residential 132.8

Business Tax: 4% of assessed value

Utilities

Water
Source: Little Saskatchewan River. *Quality:* TH 324 mg ℓ/CaCO. *Spec. Cond.* 2080 umhos. *Treatment:* Settling, filter, chlorine, heating. *Capacity:* 250,000 gals/day. *Peak Consumption:* 170,000 gals/day. *Average:* 160,000 gals/day *Rates:* Minimum charge - $16.10. Consumption over 3,000 gals $1.60-$1.95/M gals depending on consumption. Rates under review.

Sewage
Treatment: Lagoon (4 cells) *Capacity:* 7.5 acres

Electrical
Contact the local Manitoba Hydro Representative or the Business Manager. Manitoba Hydro, 235-10th St., Brandon, Man. R7A 5Y8. Phone: 727-9300.

Natural Gas Suppliers
Inter-City Gas Utilities Ltd.

Heating Oil Suppliers
Gulf (Brandon), Rivers Agri-Services

Local Facilities

Ambulance - 2

Apartments - 3 (12 suites)

Assembly Halls - 4 (Capacity 1,300)

Churches - Anglican, Baptist, Catholic, Jehovah's Witnesses, Mennonite, Pentecostal, United

Fire Protection - 24 volunteers, chief + assistants, 2 pumpers

Garbage Disposal - Res. weekly, Comm. 5/weekly

Hospitals - 1 (22 beds)

Hotels - 1 (27 suites)

Libraries - 1

Motels - 1 (6 suites)

Newspapers - 1

Personal Care Homes - 1 (20 beds)

Police - 2 full-time constables

Public Health Clinic - At Riverdale hospital

Radio Stns. - Dauphin, Regina, Winnipeg, U.S.A.

Schools - Elementary, High

Sr. Citizens Homes - 2 (24 units)

T.V. Cable - Brandon, Devil's Lake, Grand Forks, local channels.

T.V. Stns. - Brandon, Winnipeg

Transport

Rail: Freight. CNR - daily.

Truck: Taylor & Son Ltd. - daily to Winnipeg, twice daily to Brandon.

Bus: Grey Goose - Daily.

Air: 3 miles S.W. of town. 3 runways. 02-20 (3600' x 100'). 13-31 (6000' x 200'). 09-27 (6000' x 200'). Airdrome uncontrolled.

Recreational Facilities

Director: Pat Green (Rivers)

Sports grounds, artificial ice curling arena (6 sheets), civic centre, skating arena, beaches, fishing, boating, swimming, camping, water skiing at nearby Lake Wahtopanah. Figure skating, dancing, music and singing lessons; hockey midgets to intermediate; baseball - minor and senior; ringette, golfing, swimming, and lawn bowling.

Festivals - Highland Games and Sports Day (July)

Fraternities and Affiliations - 4-H Club, Kiwanis, Legion, Lions, Masons, Rivers Light Horse Assoc.

Local Statistics

Retail Outlets: 31 (local est.) *Sales & Receipts* $2.7 million (1971 census)

Service Outlets: 31 (local est.) *Sales & Receipts* $.49 million (1971 census)

Average Income of all Returns including surrounding area: $9,442/year (Revenue Canada 1980)

Business and Professional Services

Apparel and Accessories Group
- Family Clothing - 1
- Ladies' Wear - 1
- Men's Wear - 1

Automotive Group
- Body Repair Shops - 1
- Bulk Oil Dealers - 1
- Car Washes - 1
- Implement Dealers - 1
- Motor Vehicle Dealers - 2
- Service Stations - 3
- Tire Sales & Service - 2

Building and Hardware Group
- Building Contractors - 2
- Hardwares - 2

Lumber Yards - 1
Woodworking - 1

General Merchandise Group
General Stores - 1

Food & Beverage Group
Bakeries - 1
Eating Places - 3
Eating Places with Beverage - 1
Grocery Stores - 2
Liquor Commission - 1

Furniture, Appliances and Home Accessories Group
Electrical Appliances - 1
Furniture Stores - 1
T.V. and Radio - 1

Professional Group
Accountants - 1 (part-time)
Dentists - 1 (part-time)
Lawyers - 1 (part-time)
Medical Doctors - 1

Financial Group
Banks - 1
Credit Unions - 1

Other Groups
Barber Shops - 1
Beauty Parlours - 1
Billiard Parlours - 1
Bowling Alleys - 1
Drug Stores - 1
Dry Cleaners - 1
Fertilizers - 2
Florists - 1
Grain Elevators - 2
Insurance and Real Estate - 1
Laundries - 1
Machine Shops - 1
Painters and Decorators - 2
Plumbing and Heating - 1
Printers - 1
Theatres - 1
Travel Agents - 1
Upholsterers - 1

Industries/Employers

Firm - Products Services (Employees)

Farmers Co-op Seed Plant Ltd. - seed cleaning (17 seasonal)
Foodland Department Store Ltd. - clothing, footwear (6)
Forman Motors Ltd. - car sales & service (12)
Gazette-Reporter - printing and publishing (2)
McKenzies Dept. Store Ltd. - clothing, footwear (6)
Rivers Centre Agri-Services Ltd. - fertilizers, fuel, farm equipment (11)
Rivers Foodland Ltd. - groceries (9)
Rivers Solomart - groceries (9)
Rons Auto Body - automotive repairs (5)
Simpson-Sears - mail order (2)
Taylor & Son Ltd. - sporting goods & appliances (23)
Tim-Br-Fab Industries Ltd. - house builders (18)

Riverton

October 1982 Community Report

The Village of Riverton, incorporated in 1951 is located 130km north of Winnipeg via P.T.H. 8.

Of historical interest is a plaque located north of Riverton Avenue on the east side of Provincial Road 234, commemorating Icelandic settlers. These settlers were the founding members of Gimli in 1875. The following year, 1,200 settlers established themselves along the west shore of Lake Winnipeg. Riverton, originally named Lundi, was established soon after.

Also, a memorial in the village stands in memory of Captain Sigtryggur Jonasson, a community leader, and founder of the first Icelandic language newspaper.

The district is one of blackgrey soil which supports mixed grain farming and dairying.

Riverton is about 6km from Lake Winnipeg, is very sportsminded, and is a popular place for tourists. The marshes in the area are good sites for duck hunters in the fall.

The Riverton Boat Works manufacture steel fishing boats and barges in the village.

Industries locating, expanding or modernizing in Riverton, depending on size, may be eligible for either a Federal Government grant under the Regional Development Incentives Program or an interest free forgivable loan incentive under the Rural Small Enterprise Incentives Program.

Population

	Total	0-19	20-34	35-64	65+
1971 Census	800	370 (46.3%)	115 (14.4%)	220 (27.5%)	95 (11.8%)
1976 Census	685	280 (40.9%)	115 (16.7%)	195 (28.5%)	95 (13.9%)
1981 Census	657	230 (35.0%)	125 (19.0%)	205 (31.2%)	100 (15.2%)

Trading Area Population (incl. population of village): 2,500

Local Contacts

Mayor: V.J. Sigurdson, 378-2456

Sec-Treas.: T.B. Bjarnason, 378-2281
Village of Riverton, Box 250, Riverton, Man., R0C 2R0

Interlake Development Corp. Inc.
Pres. M. Maksymyk, 886-2679 (Teulon)
Gen. Mgr. Wm. Aitken, 376-5033 (Arborg)

Tourism Manitoba - Interlake Region
Pres. G. Wiens, 389-2818 (Wpg. Beach)
Sec. Wm. Aitken, 376-5165 5033 (Arborg)

Dept. of Economic Development & Tourism
Small Business Assistance Centre, 255-9640 (Winnipeg)

Dept. of Agriculture
Ag. Rep. G. Huebner, 376-5211 (Arborg)
Home Ec. D. Meseyton (Arborg)
4-H Prog. Assist. E. Stillwell (Arborg)

Tax Structure

Mill Rate: *Industrial & Commercial* 232.3, *Residential* 190.3

Business Tax: 7% of assessed value

Utilities

Water
Source: Individual water supply.

Sewage
Treatment: Lagoon (2 cells), *Capacity:* 8.25 acres, operating at 75% of capacity.

Electrical
Contact the local Manitoba Hydro Representative or the Business Manager, Manitoba Hydro, 177 Main St., Selkirk, Man. R1A 1R5. Phone: 482-7811.

Heating Oil Suppliers
Coop, Shell

Local Facilities

Ambulance - 1

Assembly Halls - 2 (Capacity 375)

Churches - Catholic, Lutheran, Maranatha Lighthouse, Mennonite

Fire Protection - 15 volunteers, 2 pumpers & auxiliary truck & rescue wagon

Garbage Disposal - Res. weekly, Comm. bi-weekly (in summer)

Hotels - 1 (12 suites)

Libraries - 1

Motels - 2 (21 suites)

Newspapers - 1

Police - R.C.M.P. (Arborg)

Public Health Clinic - Briem Place

Radio Stns. - Dauphin, Portage, Steinbach, Winnipeg

Schools - 1 Elementary, 1 High

Sr. Citizens Homes - 1 (24 units)

T.V. Stns. - Winnipeg

Transport

Rail: Freight: CPR - as traffic warrants.

Truck: Riverton Transfer - 5/week to Winnipeg.

Bus: Grey Goose - Daily

Air: 2 miles S. of village. 1 runway: 17-35 (2000'x75'). Contact: Village Office.

Recreational Facilities

Director: Heather McBey (shared)

Curling rink, skating rink, parks, swimming & boating on Lake Winnipeg, theatre, drop-in centre, cross-country skiing, hockey, ringette and baseball.

Festivals - Riverton Reunion Days (July)

Fraternities and Affiliations - Djorfung Ladies Aid, Elks, 4-H Club, Girl Guides, Brownies, Lutheran Church Women, Metis Federation, Women's Institutes.

Local Statistics

Retail Outlets: 12 (1966 census) *Sales & Receipts* $.69 million (1966 census)

Service Outlets: 9 (1966 census) *Sales & Receipts* $.25 million (1966 census)

Average Income of all Returns including surrounding area: $9,007/year (Revenue Canada 1980)

Business and Professional Services

Automotive Group
- Automotive Parts & Accessories - 1
- Body Repair Shops - 1
- Bulk Oil Dealers - 1
- Implement Dealers - 1
- Motor Vehicle Dealers - 1
- Service Stations - 3
- Tire Sales & Service - 2

Building and Hardware Group
- Building Contractors - 1
- Hardwares - 1
- Lumber Yards - 1
- Woodworking - 2

Food & Beverage Group
- Eating Places - 4
- Eating Places with Beverage - 2
- Liquor Commission - 1

Furniture, Appliances and Home Accessories Group
- Carpets & Draperies - 1
- Electrical Appliance - 1
- Furniture Stores - 1
- T.V. and Radio - 1

Professional Group

Dentists - 1 (twice a week)
Lawyers - 1 (twice a month)
Medical Doctors - 1

Financial Group

Banks - 1
Credit Unions - 1

Other Groups

Beauty Parlours - 2
Drug Stores - 1
Dry Cleaners - 1 (agent)
Electrical Contractors - 1
Fertilizers - 1
Grain Elevators - 1
Insurance and Real Estate - 1
Painters and Decorators - 1
Road Contractors - 4
Theatres - 1

Industries/Employers

Firm - Products Services (Employees)

T.B. Bjarnason Autopac - (1)
Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce - (6)
Colonial Logmills Ltd. - mill logs for log houses (7)
Co-op Service Centre - (1)
Eastman Flying Service - overhaul and repair aircraft (2)
Government Offices - (15)
Icelandic River Lodge - (1)
Manitoba Pool Elevator - (2)
Riverton Boat Works - steel fishing boats, barges (12)
Riverton Clinic - (3)
Riverton Credit Union Ltd. - (5)
Riverton School Division - (30)
Riverton Transfer Ltd. - (7)
Town Offices - (2)

Roblin

October 1982 Community Report

The Town of Roblin, incorporated as a village in 1913, and as a town in 1963, is located 386km northwest of Winnipeg at the junction of P.T.H.'s 5 and 83. P.T.H. 83 is a main north-south arterial road connecting the United States to Northern Manitoba and an increasing number of tourists are using this route. Roblin is a trading centre for a large, rather sparsely populated area, extending into the United States.

Of historical interest in Roblin is the Keystone Pioneer Museum. Displays of yesteryear include agricultural machinery in working order and pioneer domestic materials. The museum is located 7km east of Roblin on Highway 5.

The economy is based mainly on mixed farming and the forest products industry. Wheat, malting-barley, rapeseed and coarse grains are the principle crops grown and livestock production is very significant. The lumbering, wood pressure treating and woodworking operations give seasonal employment. Roblin Forest Products has developed markets for its pressure-treated wood products outside, as well as within, the province, including exports to some northern states of the United States.

The nearby lakes in the Duck Mountain Provincial Park offer excellent recreational facilities to area residents. The Asessippi Provincial Park is located at the Shellmount Reservoir 32km south of Roblin and has boat launching, camping, picnicing, and swimming facilities available.

Industries locating, expanding or modernizing in Roblin, depending on size, may be eligible for either a Federal Government grant under the Regional Development Incentives Program or an interest free forgivable loan incentive under the Rural Small enterprise Incentives Program.

Population

	Total	0-19	20-34	35-64	65+
1971 Census	1,755	620 (35.3%)	285 (16.2%)	540 (30.8%)	310 (17.7%)
1976 Census	1,971	675 (34.2%)	390 (19.8%)	565 (28.7%)	340 (17.3%)
1981 Census	1,953	580 (29.7%)	345 (17.7%)	580 (29.7%)	435 (22.3%)

Trading Area Population (incl. population of town): 6,000

Local Contacts

Mayor: L. Boguski, 937-2138

Sec-Treas.: D.L. Frost-Hunt, 937-2552
Town of Roblin, Box 730, Roblin, Man., R0L 1P0

Parkland Regional Development Inc.
Manager: G.E. Cooper, 638-5919 (Dauphin)
Pres. W. Zaporzan, 638-7906 (Dauphin)

Tourism Manitoba - Parkland Region
Reg. Mgr. Mrs. G. Hall, 638-4987 (Dauphin)

Chamber of Commerce
Pres.: Jim Short, 937-2495
Sec.-Treas.: Mrs. V. Sutton, 937-2276

Dept. of Economic Development & Tourism
Regional Development Consultant:
S. Davidge, 638-3602 (Dauphin)

Dept. of Agriculture
Ag. Rep.: H. Boughton, 937-2453
Home Ec.: P. Orsak (Russell)
4-H Prog. Assist.: E. Nykyforak
Grassland Tech.: J. Mitchell
Livestock Tech.: D. Hunter
M.A.C.C.: G. Hunter
Media Rep.: L. Solnes
Weed Supervisor: A. Holovach

Tax Structure

Mill rate: *Industrial & Commercial* 198.8, *Residential* 160.7

Business Tax: 7% of assessed value

Special Taxes: 50¢/ft. frontage for water & sewer

Utilities

Water
Source: Two wells. *Quality:* TH 698 mg ℓ/CaCO. *Spec. Cond.* 1220 umhos. *Treatment:* Iron removal, fluoride filter. *Capacity:* 432,000 gals/day. *Peak Consumption:* 128,800 gals/day. *Average:* 89,600 gals/day. *Rates:* Minimum quarter charge - $13.25 for 14 cubic meters, depending on quarterly consumption.

Sewage
Treatment: Lagoon (4 cells - 2 primary cells, 2 secondary cells). *Capacity:* 40.8 acres, holding capacity 50,000 gals.

Electrical
Contact the local Manitoba Hydro Representative or the Business Manager, Manitoba Hydro, 235-10th St., Brandon, Man. R7A 4E9. Phone: 727-9300.

Natural Gas Suppliers
Inter-City Gas Utilities Ltd.

Heating Oil Suppliers
Coop, Imperial, Shell

Local Facilities

Ambulance - 1

Apartments - 4 (16 suites)

Assembly Halls - 3 (Capacity 500)

Churches - Anglican, Catholic, Evangelical Mission, Greek Orthodox, Jehovah's Witnesses, Lutheran, Methodist, Mennonite, Pentecostal, United.

Fire Protection - 18 volunteers, 2 fire trucks

Garbage Disposal - Res. weekly; Comm. bi-weekly; Restaurants daily.

Hospitals - 1 (25 beds)

Hotels - 2 (22 suites)

Libraries - 1

Motels - 2 (14 suites)

Museums - 1

Newspapers - 2

Personal Care Homes - 1 (30 beds)

Police - 2 R.C.M.P.

Public Health Clinic - At Hospital

Radio Stns. - Dauphin, Yorkton

Rescue Vehicle - 1

Schools - Nursery School, Kindergarten, 1 Elementary, 1 High

Sr. Citizens Homes - 2

T.V. Stns. - Dauphin, Winnipeg, Yorkton

Transport

Rail: Freight: CNR - daily. Passenger: VIA - tri-weekly

Truck: Roblin Truck Service Ltd. - daily

Bus: Grey Goose - daily; Greyhound - 3 daily.

Air: 4 miles WSW of town. 1 runway: 08-26 (4000' x 75'). Contact: Municipality of Shell River, 937-4430

Recreational Facilities

Director: N. Hayes

Community centre, 9-hole golf course and grass greens, ski slope, community hall, Kinsmen playgrounds, curling rink, Mark 69

park, pool room, boating & fishing area, senior citizens drop-in centre, swimming pool.

Festivals - Agricultural Fair (July), Moonshine Daze (Sept.)

Fraternities and Affiliations - Eastern Star, 4-H, Kinettes, Knights of Columbus, Kinsmen, Legion Auxiliary, Lions, Masons, Rebekahs.

Available Buildings/Industrial Property

Lumber Yard and building, contact Roblin Insurance Travel and Real Estate. 7.4 acres of industrial land available. 440 ft. frontage. Contact Town Office.

Local Statistics

Retail Outlets: 32 (1971 census) *Sales & Receipts* $4.8 million (1971 census)

Service Outlets: 22 (1971 census) *Sales & Receipts* $.80 million (1971 census)

Average Income of all Returns including surrounding area: $7,840 year (Revenue Canada 1980)

Business and Professional Services

Apparel and Accessories Group
- Fabric Stores - 2
- Family Clothing - 5
- Jewellery Stores - 2

Automotive Group
- Automotive Parts & Accessories - 2
- Body Repair Shops - 2
- Bulk Oil Dealers - 4
- Car Washes - 1
- Implement Dealers - 4
- Motor Vehicle Dealers - 3
- Service Stations - 6
- Tire Sales & Service - 1

Building and Hardware Group
- Building Contractors - 3
- Hardwares - 2
- Lumber Yards - 1
- Woodworking - 1

General Merchandise Group
- Catalogue Sales Offices - 1

Food & Beverage Group
- Bakeries - 1
- Eating Places - 6
- Eating Places with Beverage - 2
- Grocery Stores - 2
- Liquor Commission - 1
- Meat Markets - 1
- Supermarkets - 2

Furniture, Appliances and Home Accessories Group
- Carpets & Draperies - 1
- Electrical Appliances - 4
- Furniture Stores - 2
- T.V. and Radio - 1

Professional Group
- Accountants - 2
- Dentists - 1
- Lawyers - 2
- Medical Doctors - 2
- Veterinarians - 1

Financial Group
- Banks - 2
- Credit Unions - 1

Other Groups
- Barber Shops - 2
- Beauty Parlours - 6
- Billiard Parlours - 1
- Drug Stores - 2
- Dry Cleaners - 1
- Egg Grading Stations - 1
- Electrical Contractors - 3
- Fertilizers - 3
- Florists - 2
- Funeral Service - 1
- Grain Elevators - 4
- Hatcheries - 1
- Hobby Shops - 1
- Insurance and Real Estate - 3
- Laundries - 2
- Machine Shops - 2
- Painters and Decorators - 2
- Photographers - 1
- Plumbing and Heating - 2
- Printers - 2
- Sporting Goods - 1
- Theatres - 1
- Travel Agents - 2

Industries/Employers

Firm - Products, Services (Employees)

Bank of Montreal - (4 + 2 part-time)
Canadian Falcon Fabricators Ltd. - plastic products (6)
Credit Union - (5 + 1 part-time)
Dept. of Agriculture - (9)
Dept. of Natural Resources - (8 + 6 part-time)
Goose Lake High School - (41)
Manitoba Dairy & Poultry Co-operative Ltd. - milk, butter, ice cream, egg grading (4 + 5 part-time)
Parkland Bakery of Roblin Ltd. - baked goods (4 + 5 part-time)
Public Health - (5)
R.M. of Shell River & Hillsburg - (3)
Roblin Auction Mart - (2 + 10 part-time)
Roblin Forest Products Ltd. - pressure treated wood products (53)
Roblin Hospital & Personal Care - (85)
Roblin Intermediate School - (34)
Roblin Lab. & X-Ray - (3)
Roblin Meat Processors - (2 + 2 part-time)
Roblin News - printing (2)
Roblin Review - newspaper publishing (1)
Roblin Sash & Door - woodworking (1)
Town of Roblin - (2)

Rossburn

October 1982 Community Report

The village of Rossburn, incorporated in 1913, is located 153km Northwest of Brandon on P.T.H. 45 and only 12 miles from the Southern boundary of Riding Mountain National Park. Rossburn is predominantly an agricultural service centre for an area devoted mainly to mixed farming and livestock production.

Industries established in the Village include a cheese plant and a woodwork shop.

Rossburn offers a wide variety of excellent recreational facilities. These include golfing, baseball, curling and skating.

Located only 9 miles Northeast of Rossburn on P.R. 577 is beautiful Rossman Lake offering excellent camping facilities along with fishing, boating, swimming, and playgrounds for children. Situated on the picturesque North shore of the Lake is the Rossman Lake Youth Camp offering excellent facilities for small and large groups including dormitory accommodations for forty (40), a hall for instructional classes or other indoor activities and a large area for tenting or trailer parking.

Industries locating, expanding or modernizing in Rossburn, depending on size, may be eligible for either a Federal Government grant under the Regional Development Incentives Program or an interest free forgivable loan incentive under the Rural Small Enterprise Incentives Program.

Population

	Total	0-19	20-34	35-64	65+
1971 Census	635	179 (28.3%)	95 (15.0%)	210 (33.1%)	149 (23.6%)
1976 Census	652	175 (26.8%)	95 (14.6%)	220 (33.7%)	180 (27.6%)
1981 Census	696	180 (25.8%)	90 (12.9%)	230 (33.0%)	205 (29.4%)

Trading Area Population (incl. population of village): 2,000

Local Contacts

Mayor: L. Kurchaba, 859-2594

Sec-Treas.: L.A. Mackedenski, 859-2762
Village of Rossburn, Box 70, Rossburn, Man., R0J 1V0

Parkland Regional Development Inc.
Manager: G.E. Cooper, 638-5919 (Dauphin)
Pres. W. Zaporzan, 638-7906 (Dauphin)

Parkland Regional Development
Reg. Mgr. Mrs. G. Hall 638-4987 (Dauphin)

Dept. of Economic Development & Tourism
Regional Development Consultant:
S. Davidge, 638-3602 (Dauphin)

Dept. of Agriculture
Ag. Rep. O. Penner, 859-2614
Home Ec. P. Orsak (Russell)

Tax Structure

Mill Rate: *Industrial & Commercial* 193.5, *Residential* 158.2

Business Tax: 10% of assessed value.

Special Taxes: 45¢/ft. frontage

Utilities

Water

Source: Well. *Quality:* TH 233 mg ℓ/CaCO, Spec. Cond. 1380 umho. *Treatment:* Iron removal, zeolite softening, chlorine, filter. *Capacity:* 60,000 gals/day. *Peak Consumption:* 40,000 gals/day. *Average:* 29,500 gals/day. *Rates:* Minimum quarterly rate - $18.65 for 3,000 gals. Metered rates - $3.00 - $5.50/1,000 gals. depending on consumption.

Sewage

Treatment: Lagoon (2 cells). *Capacity:* 7 acres, operating at 100% of capacity.

Electrical

Contact the local Manitoba Hydro Representative or the Business Manager, Manitoba Hydro, 235 - 10th St., Brandon, Man. R7A 5Y8. Phone: 727-9300

Heating Oil Suppliers

Coop. Esso. Gulf

Local Facilities

Ambulance - 1

Apartments - 2 (4 suites)

Assembly Halls - 4

Churches - Catholic, United

Fire Protection - 19 volunteers, 2 pumper units

Garbage Disposal - Res. tri-weekly. Comm. bi-weekly

Hospitals - 1 (10 beds)

Hotels - 1 (10 suites)

Libraries - 1

Newspapers - 1 weekly

Personal Care - 20 beds

Police - 6 R.C.M.P.

Public Health Clinic - At Hospital

Radio Stns. - Brandon, Dauphin, Portage, Winnipeg, Yorkton

Schools - Nursery, Kindergarten, 1 Elementary, 1 High

Sr. Citizens Homes - 1 (14 units)

T.V. Stns. - Brandon, Winnipeg

Transport

Rail: Freight: CNR - as traffic warrants

Truck: McKietiuk Freighters - 5/week to Winnipeg, 2/week to Brandon. Veterans Transfer - 5/week to Winnipeg.

Bus: Greyhound - daily ex. Mon., Webb - 6/weekly

Recreational Facilities

Director: Rick Lane

Curling rink, skating, hockey & figure skating in arena, baseball diamonds, children's playground, library, Rossman Lake - 9-hole golf course, swimming, water skiing, boating, camping & youth camp, quarter mile race track

Festivals - Parkland Harvest (August)

Fraternities and Affiliations - 4-H, Hospital Auxiliary and Lions Club

Local Statistics

Retail Outlets: 16 (1966 census) *Sales & Receipts* $ .78 million (1966 census)

Service Outlets: 9 (1966 census) *Sales & Receipts* $ .14 million (1966 census)

Average Income of all Returns including surrounding area: $6,349/year (Revenue Canada 1980)

Business and Professional Services

Automotive Group
- Body Repair Shops - 1
- Bulk Oil Dealers - 4
- Implement Dealers - 2
- Motor Vehicle Dealers - 1
- Service Stations - 5

Building and Hardware Group
- Building Contractors - 5
- Hardwares - 2
- Lumber Yards - 1
- Woodworking - 1

General Merchandise Group
- Catalogue Sales Offices - 1
- General Stores - 2

Food & Beverage Group
- Eating Places - 3
- Grocery Stores - 3

Liquor Commission - 1
Locker Plants - 1

Furniture, Appliances and Home Accessories Group

Electrical Appliances - 1
Furniture Stores - 1

Professional Group

Accountants - 1
Lawyers - 1
Medical Doctors - 1

Financial Group

Banks - 1
Credit Unions - 1

Other Groups

Barber Shops - 2
Beauty Parlours - 2
Billiard Parlours - 1
Dry Cleaners - 4 (agencies)
Electrical Contractors - 1
Fertilizers - 3
Grain Elevators - 2
Insurance and Real Estate - 4
Laundries - 1
Painters and Decorators - 2
Plumbing and Heating - 2
Printers - 1
Road Contractors - 1

Industries/Employers

Firm - Products Services (Employees)

Kachan - Kostecki Ltd. - farm equipment (3 + 3 part-time)

Manitoba Dairy & Poultry Co-op Ltd - butter, cheese, milk & cream (7 + 5 part-time)

McKietiuk Freighters Ltd - truckers (5 + 1 part-time)

Monarch Woodworks - building contractor (1 + 1 part-time)

Pelly Trail School Division (32 5 + 3 part-time)

Rossburn Co-op Ltd - fuel, general store (7 + 4 part-time)

Rossburn Credit Union - (9 + 2 part-time)

Rossburn District Hospital - (14 + 24 part-time)

Rossburn Electric Ltd - appliances (3)

M. Slon & Sons - auto dealership (6)

Toronto Dominion Bank - (3 + 2 part-time, 1 casual)

Verbowski Brothers - farm equipment (4 + 1 part-time)

Russell

October 1982 Community Report

The Town of Russell, incorporated on March 11, 1913, is located 354km northwest of Winnipeg at the junction of P.T.H.'s 16 and 83, 16km east of the Manitoba-Saskatchewan boundary. Highway 83 is one of the principal north-south routes in the Province. Served by two major highways and both railroads, the town enjoys good transportation facilities.

Of historical interest, located in Council Chambers, is a plaque commemorating Major C.A. Boulton (1841-1899), leader of the Boulton Scouts in the Northwest Rebellion as well as a promotor of the railroad and settlement of the area.

Russell is predominantly an agricultural service centre for a wide surrounding area. Grain crops, with some cattle, are the resource base of the district. Rapeseed is also grown on the mustard-free land.

The town and area offers a variety of recreational facilities. These include a tourist overnight park, a nine-hole golf course with grass greens and the Asessippi Provincial Park located northwest of the town.

Industries locating, expanding or modernizing in Russell, depending on size, may be eligible for either a Federal Government grant under the Regional Development Incentives Program or an interest free forgivable loan incentive under the Rural Small Enterprise Incentives Program.

Population

	Total	0-19	20-34	35-64	65+
1971 Census	1,525	520 (34.1%)	235 (15.4%)	500 (32.8%)	265 (17.4%)
1976 Census	1,524	470 (30.8%)	260 (17.1%)	475 (31.2%)	315 (20.7%)
1981 Census	1,660	495 (29.8%)	310 (18.6%)	500 (30.1%)	355 (21.3%)

Trading Area Population (incl. population of town): 4,800; Market: 8,000

Local Contacts

Mayor: J.L. Langford, 773-2952

Sec-Treas.: G.W. Brad, 773-2253
Town of Russell, Box 10, Russell, Man., R0J 1W0

Parkland Regional Development Inc.
Manager: G.E. Cooper, 638-5919 (Dauphin)
Pres. W. Zaporzan, 638-7906 (Dauphin)

Tourism Manitoba - Parkland Region
Reg. Mgr. Mrs. G. Hall, 638-4987 (Dauphin)

Chamber of Commerce
Pres. D. MacIsaac, 773-2521
Sec.-Treas. Helen Fostey, 773-2822

Dept. of Economic Development & Tourism
Regional Development Consultant:
S. Davidge, 638-3602 (Dauphin)

Dept. of Agriculture
Ag. Rep. O. Penner, 773-2043 2591
Home Ec.: P. Orsak
4-H Prog. Assist.: V. Evans

Tax Structure

Mill Rate: *Industrial & Commercial* 172.1, *Residential* 136.1

Business Tax: 6% of assessed value

Special Taxes: 40¢, 60¢ & 80¢ ft. $3.00 frontage for water & sewer

Utilities

Water
Source: Conjuring Creek. *Quality:* TH 138 mg ℓ/$CaCO_3$, *Spec. Cond.* 700 umhos. *Treatment:* Solids contact softening, filter, chlorine, taste and odour controls. *Capacity:* 216,000 gals/day. *Peak Consumption:* 75,000 gals/day. *Average:* 65,000 gals/day. *Rates:* (including use of sewer) 51¢-58¢/100 gals. depending on quarterly consumption.

Sewage
Treatment: Lagoon (2 cells). *Capacity:* 10 acres, operating at 50% of capacity.

Electrical
Contact the local Manitoba Hydro Representative or the Business Manager, Manitoba Hydro, 235-10th St., Brandon, Man. R7A 5Y8. Phone: 727-9300

Natural Gas Suppliers
Inter-City Gas Utilities Ltd.

Heating Oil Suppliers
Coop, Imperial, Shell

Local Facilities

Ambulance - 2

Apartments - 2 (8 suites)

Assembly Halls - 3 (Capacity 1,400)

Churches - Anglican, Catholic, Christian Alliance, Greek Orthodox, Lutheran, United.

Fire Protection - 16 volunteers, 2 pumpers

Garbage Disposal - Res. weekly, Comm. bi-weekly

Hospitals - 1 (38 beds)

Hotels - 2 (45 suites)

Libraries - 1

Motels - 2 (33 suites)

Newspapers - 1

Personal Care Homes - 1 (40 beds)

Police - 10 R.C.M.P.

Public Health Clinic - Russell Medical Clinic

Radio Stns. - Brandon, Dauphin, Portage, Winnipeg, Yorkton

Schools - Nursery, Kindergarten, 1 Elementary, 1 High

Sr. Citizens Homes - 2 (52 units)

T.V. Stns. - Brandon, Dauphin, Yorkton

Transport

Rail: Freight: CNR & CPR - as traffic warrants.

Truck: Russell Transfer - 4/week to Winnipeg. C.P. Transport - 5/week.

Bus: Grey Goose - daily. Greyhound - 3 daily. Webb - daily, except Monday.

Recreational Facilities

Director: C. Zimmer

Theatre, indoor skating & curling rink (both artificial ice), bowling alley, 9-hole golf course, ski & toboggan club, senior citizens drop-in centre, cross-country skiing; hockey - minor to senior; baseball - minor; senior fastball and slow-pitch; figure skating, music, and singing lessons.

Festivals - Agricultural Society Fair (June), Beef and Barley (October)

Fraternities and Affiliations - Air Cadets, Boy Scouts and Cubs, Eastern Star, Elks, 4-H Club, Kinsmen, K of C's, Legion, Lions, Masons, Rebekah, Royal Purple, Russell Flying Club.

Local Statistics

Retail Outlets: 26 (1971 census) *Sales & Receipts* $3.9 million (1971 census)

Service Outlets: 20 (1971 census) *Sales & Receipts* $.76 million (1971 census)

Average Income of all Returns including surrounding area: $9,170/year (Revenue Canada 1980)

Business and Professional Services

Apparel and Accessories Group
Family Clothing - 4
Jewellery Stores - 1

Ladies' Wear - 2
Men's Wear - 2

Automotive Group
Automotive Parts & Accessories - 1
Body Repair Shops - 2
Bulk Oil Dealers - 5
Car Washes - 1
Implement Dealers - 2
Motor Vehicle Dealers - 3
Service Stations - 5

Building and Hardware Group
Building Contractors - 5
Hardwares - 3
Lumber Yards - 3

General Merchandise Group
Catalogue Sales Offices - 1
General Stores - 2

Food & Beverage Group
Bakeries - 1
Eating Places - 6
Eating Places with Beverage - 2
Grocery Stores - 4
Liquor Commission - 1

Furniture, Appliances and Home Accessories Group
Carpets & Draperies - 1
Electrical Appliances - 2
Furniture - 1
T.V. and Radio - 2

Professional Group
Accountants - 1
Dentists - 1
Lawyers - 2
Medical Doctors - 3
Optometrists - 1
Veterinarians - 1

Financial Group
Banks - 2
Credit Unions - 1

Other Groups
Barber Shops - 2
Beauty Parlours - 4
Billiard Parlours - 1
Bowling Alleys - 1
Drug Stores - 2
Dry Cleaners - 1
Electrical Contractors - 2
Fertilizers - 3
Florists - 1
Funeral Service - 1
Gift Shops - 1
Grain Elevators - 2
Hatcheries - 1
Insurance and Real Estate - 4
Laundries - 1
Machine Shops - 1
Painters and Decorators - 2
Photographers - 1
Plumbing and Heating - 2
Printers - 1
Road Contractors - 1
Shoe Repairs - 1
Sporting Goods - 2
Theatres - 1
Travel Agents - 1

Industries/Employers

Firm - Products/Services (Employees)

Bank of Commerce - (5)
Banner Bakery - baked goods (5)
Bergs Hatchery - (7)
C S P. Foods Ltd. - (70)
Care Homes - (40)
Clement Farm Equipment - (25)
Clements Fertilizer - (6)
Duncan's Metal Fabricating - (2)
Pelly Trail School Division - (53)
Royal Bank - (11)
R C M.P. - (11)
Russell Banner - newspaper publishing & printing (3)
Russell Credit Union - (8)
Russell and District Hospital - (60)
Russell Meat Processors Ltd. - custom slaughtering & processing (3)
Russell Redi-Mix - (4)
South Side Service - (8)
Town of Russell - (7)

Ste. Anne

October 1982 Community Report

The Village of Ste. Anne, incorporated January 1, 1963, is situated on the Seine River just 48km southeast of metropolitan Winnipeg near the junction of the Trans-Canada Highway and P.T.H. 12.

Of historical interest is a plaque located in front of the municipal hall commemorating old Dawson Road. This plaque tells of days before the railroads and of a land and water route from Fort William to St. Boniface starting west from the Northwest Angle of Lake of the Woods through the present Village of Ste. Anne.

Also, Point des Chenes Museum reflects the culture of the pioneers of the surrounding area.

Ste. Anne enjoys excellent medical and hospital facilities and boasts a modern medical clinic which houses five doctors, one dentist and a pharmacy. The clinic draws people from a wide surrounding area, from distances up to 45km away.

Agricultural production in the area consists of cereal grains, special crops, dairying, poultry, cattle and hogs. Market gardeners also do well in this vicinity.

Industries locating, expanding or modernizing in Ste. Anne, depending on size, may be eligible for either a Federal Government grant under the Regional Development Incentives Program or an interest free forgivable loan incentive under the Rural Small Enterprise Incentives Program.

Population

	Total	0-19	20-34	35-64	65+
1971 Census	1,060	525 (49.5%)	155 (14.6%)	250 (23.6%)	125 (11.8%)
1976 Census	1,174	485 (41.3%)	200 (17.0%)	300 (25.6%)	195 (16.6%)
1981 Census	1,338	495 (36.9%)	240 (17.9%)	370 (27.6%)	240 (17.9%)

Trading Area Population (incl. population of village): 3,300

Local Contacts

Mayor: R. Smith, 422-5261

Sec.-Treas.: J.G. Levesque, 422-5293
Village of Ste. Anne, Box 220, Ste. Anne, Man., R0A 1R0

East-Man Regional Development Inc.
Manag.: Director: R. Howard, 268-2884 (Beausejour)
Pres.: G. Catellier, 347-5224, (St. Malo)

Eastern Manitoba Tourist Assoc.
Contact: C. Zielke, 268-2884 (Beausejour)

Chamber of Commerce
Pres.: J. Lessard, 422-5217
Sec.-Treas.: R. Boulet, 422-8888

Dept. of Economic Development & Tourism
Small Business Assistance Centre: 255-9640 (Winnipeg)

Dept. of Agriculture
Ag. Rep.: H. Richardson, 326-9841 (Steinbach)
Home Ec.: V. Sawatzky (Steinbach)
4-H Specialist: D. Gingera (Steinbach)
4-H Home Ec. Assist.: M. Drewniak (Steinbach)
Assist. Ag. Reg.: G. Lambert (Steinbach)
Crop Specialist: R. Siemens (Steinbach)
Farm Mfmt. Specialist: F. Hardy (Steinbach)

Tax Structure

Mill Rate: *Industrial & Commercial* 160.4. *Residential* 125.9

Utilities

Water
Source: Private Wells

Sewage
Treatment: Lagoon (2 cells), *Capacity:* 40 acres, operating at 50% of capacity, *Rates:* $10.40 per unit per quarter.

Electrical
Contact the local Manitoba Hydro Representative or the Business Manager, Manitoba Hydro, 177 Main St., Selkirk, Man. R1A 1R5. Phone: 482-7811.

Natural Gas Suppliers
Inter-City Gas Utilities Ltd.

Local Facilities

Ambulance - 1
Apartments - 3 (24 suites)
Assembly Halls - 6 (Capacity 1,200)
Community Hall - 1 (Capacity 500)
Churches - Catholic
Fire Protection - 20 volunteers, 2 pumpers underground tank
Garbage Disposal - Municipal pick-up
Hospitals - 1 (14 beds)
Hotels - 1 (10 suites)
Libraries - 1
Motels - 1 (10 suites)
Museums - 1
Newspapers - 1
Personal Care Homes - 2 (50 units)
Police - R.C.M.P. (Steinbach)
Public Health Clinic - Credit Union Building
Radio Stns. - Portage, St. Boniface, Steinbach, Winnipeg
Schools - Nursery, Kindergarten, 1 Elementary, 1 High
Sr. Citizens Homes - 1 (100 units)
T.V. Stns. - U.S.A., Winnipeg

Transport

Rail: Freight: CNR - daily.
Truck: Dawson Road Transfer - 5/week to Winnipeg.
Bus: Eagle Bus Lines - Daily except Sunday from Winnipeg.

Recreational Facilities

Arena (artificial ice for skating & curling), basketball court, baseball diamond, tennis court, cultural centre, swimming (Tourist park, Lake Riviera & Lilac Motel), private 18-hole golf course, hockey, music and skating lessons.

Festivals - Dawson Trail Days (June), Ice Carnival (March)

Fraternities and Affiliations - 4-H clubs, Knights of Columbus, Legion.

Available Buildings/Industrial Property

75 acres of land available for industrial development. Contact: Village Office.

Local Statistics

Retail Outlets: 12 (1974 Mun. census) *Sales & Receipts* $1.2 million (1974 Mun. census)

Service Outlets: 21 (1975 Mun. census) *Sales & Receipts* $1.5 million (1975 Mun. census).

Average Income of all Returns including surrounding area: $9,322/year (Revenue Canada 1980)

Business and Professional Services

Apparel and Accessories Group
Family Clothing - 1

Automotive Group
Body Repair Shops - 2
Bulk Oil Dealers - 2
Car Washes - 1
Service Stations - 2

Building and Hardware Group
Building Contractors - 4

Hardwares - 1
Lumber Yards - 1
Woodworking - 2

Food & Beverage Group
Bakeries - 1
Eating Places - 4
Eating Places with Beverage - 1
Liquor Commission - 1 (vendor)
Supermarkets - 2

Furniture, Appliances and Home Accessories Group
Carpets & Draperies - 1
Electrical Appliances - 1
Furniture, T.V. & Radio - 1

Professional Group
Accountants - 2 (part-time)
Dentists - 1
Lawyers - 1 (part-time)
Medical Doctors - 5

Financial Group
Banks - 1
Credit Unions - 1

Other Groups
Beauty Parlours - 2
Drug Stores - 1
Dry Cleaners - 1
Electrical Contractors - 2
Fertilizers - 2
Gift Shops - 1
Grain Elevators - 1
Insurance and Real Estate - 1
Laundries - 1
Painters and Decorators - 1
Plumbing and Heating - 1

Industries/Employers

Firm - Products/Services (Employees)

Bank of Montreal - (7)
Caisse Populaire de Ste. Anne - credit union (6)
A. Pelletier & L. Laurin - building contractor (8)
R.M. of Ste. Anne - (3)
Rice Sportswear Ltd. - ladies clothing (28)
Ste. Anne Arena & Curling Rink - (4 seasonal)
Ste. Anne Bakery - (2)
Ste. Anne Hospital - (40)
Seine Medical Clinic - (18)
Seine River School District - (58)
Villa Youville Inc. - senior citizens home & intensive care hospital (74)
Village of Ste. Anne - (4)

Ste. Rose du Lac

October 1982 Community Report

The Village of Ste. Rose du Lac, incorporated in 1920, is located south of Dauphin Lake, 282km northwest of Winnipeg on P.T.H. 5.

Of historical interest in the Village, is the "Grotto at Ste. Rose du Lac". Located on the banks of the Turtle River in Dollard Park, this grotto is an authentic replica of the famous Lourdes Grotto. Masses and rosaries are held outdoors during the summer months.

Ste. Rose is a growing community. It serves as a retail and service centre for the surrounding area. This district is ideally suited to cattle ranching and is one of the largest cattle feeder centres in Manitoba. The concentration on livestock led to the establishment of two auction marts.

Ste. Rose is also close to excellent fishing and recreational pursuits at Lake Manitoba Narrows, Manipogo Beach and Dauphin Lake.

Industries locating, expanding or modernizing in Ste. Rose du Lac depending on size, may be eligible for either a Federal Government grant under the Regional Development Incentives Program or an interest free forgivable loan incentive under the Rural Small Enterprise Incentives Program.

Population

	Total	0-19	20-34	35-64	65+
1971 Census	820	290 (35.3%)	150 (18.2%)	250 (30.4%)	135 (16.4%)
1976 Census	1,117	485 (43.4%)	230 (20.6%)	310 (27.8%)	80 (7.2%)
1981 Census	1,090	335 (30.7%)	215 (19.7%)	305 (27.9%)	220 (20.2%)

Trading Area Population (incl. population of village): 4,000

Local Contacts

Mayor: R.L. Maillard, 447-2666

Sec-Treas.: Marlene Coles, 447-2229
Village of Ste. Rose du Lac, Box 445, Ste. Rose du Lac, Man. R0L 1S0

Parkland Regional Development Inc.
Manager: G.E. Cooper, 638-5919 (Dauphin)
Pres.: W. Zaporzan, 638-7906 (Dauphin)

Tourism Manitoba - Parkland Region
Reg. Mgr.: Mrs. G. Hall, 638-4987 (Dauphin)

Dept. of Economic Development & Tourism
Regional Development Consultant: S. Davidge, 638-3602 (Dauphin)

Dept. of Agriculture
Ag. Rep.: R. Sheldon, 447-2116
Home Ec.: 638-9111 (Dauphin)
4-H Prog. Assist.: D. Stammen, 447-2116 (Ste. Rose)

Ste. Rose du Lac Community Development Corp.
Sec-Treas.: Mrs. A. Tucker

Tax Structure

Mill Rate: *Industrial & Commercial* 186.9, *Residential* 146.9

Business Tax: 5% of assessed value

Utilities

Water
Source: Turtle River. *Quality:* TH 186 mg ℓ/CaCO. *Spec. Cond.* 357 umhos. *Treatment:* Solids contact softening, filter, chlorine. *Capacity:* 108,000 gals/day. *Peak Consumption:* 61,000 gals/day. *Average:* 35,000 gals/day. *Rates:* $4.90 per 1,000 gals.

Sewage
Treatment: Lagoon (3 cells) *Capacity:* 7.2 acres, operating at 90% of capacity.

Electrical
Contact the local Manitoba Hydro Representative or the Business Manager, Manitoba Hydro 235 - 10 St., Brandon, Man. *R7A 5Y8. Phone: 727-9300.*

Heating Oil Suppliers
Gulf, Imperial, Shell

Local Facilities

Ambulance - 2

Apartments - 5 (25 suites)

Assembly Halls - 4 (Capacity 1,100)

Churches - Catholic, United

Drop-In Centre - 1

Fire Protection - 21 volunteers, 3 trucks

Garbage Disposal - Res. weekly, Comm. weekly

Hospitals - 1 (70 beds)

Hotels - 1 (20 suites)

Information Centre - 1

Libraries - 1

Museums - 1

Personal Care Homes - 1 (40 beds)

Police - 5 R.C.M.P.

Public Health Clinic - Municipal Building

Radio Stns. - Brandon, Dauphin, Portage, Winnipeg, Yorkton

Schools - 1 Elementary, 1 Junior High, 1 High

Sr. Citizens Homes - 1 (14 beds)

T.V. Stns. - Winnipeg (CBC & CTV), French satellite

Transport

Rail: Freight: CNR - as traffic warrants.

Truck: Ste. Rose Transfer & Gardewine & Sons, 5/week; C.N. Express, daily ex. Sun. & Mon.

Bus: Grey Goose - 4 daily; Greyhound - 4 daily.

Recreational Facilities

Recreation Director - Ron Ober

Curling rink (3 sheets artificial ice), indoor skating arena, community hall, archery, baseball, boating, fishing, Dollard Park with miniature golf, 9-hole golf course on Dauphin Lake shore 27km from village, senior and minor hockey and tennis.

Festivals - Hoof 'n Holler Days (October)

Fraternities and Affiliations - 4-H Clubs.

Local Statistics

Retail Outlets: 12 (local est.) *Sales & Receipts* $13.5 million (local est.)

Service Outlets: 9 (local est.) *Sales & Receipts* $1.25 million (local est.)

Average Income of all Returns including surrounding area: $9,130/year (Revenue Canada 1980)

Business and Professional Services

Apparel and Accessories Group
- Family Clothing - with others
- Jewellery Stores - with others
- Shoe Stores - with others
- Tailors - with others

Automotive Group
- Automotive Parts & Accessories - 1
- Body Repair Shops - 1
- Bulk Oil Dealers - 4
- Car Washes - 2
- Implement Dealers - 2
- Motor Vehicle Dealers - 4
- Service Stations - 5
- Tire Sales & Service - 3

Building and Hardware Group
- Building Contractors - 3
- Hardwares - 3
- Lumber Yards - 2
- Woodworking - 4

General Merchandise Group
- Catalogue Sales Offices - 1
- Department Stores - 2

Food & Beverage Group
- Bakeries - 1
- Eating Places - 5
- Eating Places with Beverage - 1
- Grocery Stores - 3
- Liquor Commission - 1
- Meat Markets - 1

Furniture, Appliances and Home Accessories Group
- Carpets & Draperies - 1
- Electrical Appliances - 3
- Furniture Stores - 3
- T.V. and Radio - 3

Professional Group
- Accountants - 3 (part-time)
- Dentists - 2 (part-time)
- Lawyers - 2 (part-time)
- Medical Doctors - 6
- Veterinarians - 1

Financial Group
- Banks - 1
- Credit Unions - 1
- Financial Co's - 1

Other Groups
- Barber Shops - 1
- Beauty Parlours - 3
- Billiard Parlours - 1
- Drug Stores - 1
- Dry Cleaners - 1 (pick-up)
- Electrical Contractors - 3
- Fertilizers - 3
- Funeral Service - 1
- Gift Shops - 1
- Grain Elevators - 1
- Hatcheries - 1
- Insurance and Real Estate - 3
- Laundries - 1
- Painters and Decorators - 2
- Plumbing and Heating - 2
- Road Contractors - 2
- Shoe Repairs - 1
- Upholsterers - 1

Industries/Employers

Firm - Products/Services (Employees)

Alcare Centre - treatment centre for alcoholics (10)

Bumper to Bumper - retail automotive parts & accessories (3)

Elderly Personal Care Homes

Gendreau Memorial Centre - nursing care home (40)

Post Office - (1)

R.C.M.P. - barracks (1)

Royal Bank of Canada - (1)

Rural Municipal Office - (1)

Ste. Rose Auction Mart - bi-weekly cattle sales (22)

Ste. Rose Co-op - ready built structures (4)

Ste. Rose Credit Union - (1)

Ste. Rose District Cattleman Assoc. - fall cattle sales (20 seasonal)

Ste. Rose General Hospital - (74)

Ste. Rose Lumber & Supply - ready built homes, building materials, redi-mix concrete (43)

Village Municipal Office - (1)

St. Claude

October 1982 Community Report

St. Claude, incorporated January 1, 1963, is a growing agricultural community that is situated on Highway No. 2 at junction of Provincial Road No. 240 which goes north to the Trans Canada Highway and south to the U.S. border.

The strong agricultural background of the community involves peoples who are into dairy farming, mixed farming and grain farming. The Village extends the services to the farmers such as our new seed plant, B&R Seeds. The St. Claude Creamery, Modern Dairies Ltd., is our major industry.

The Village of St. Claude provides a varied amount of recreational facilities such as the fair grounds that consists of five baseball diamonds, race track and a museum. Others are curling and skating rinks. Our Collegiate provides us with a public library and gymnasium.

Industries locating expanding or modernizing in St. Claude, depending on size, may be eligible for either a Federal Government grant under the Regional Development Incentives Program or an interest free forgivable loan incentive under the Rural Small Enterprise Incentives Program.

Population

	Total	0-19	20-34	35-64	65+
1971 Census	675	290 (42.9%)	95 (14.1%)	185 (27.4%)	100 (14.8%)
1976 Census	612	205 (33.5%)	105 (17.2%)	190 (31.0%)	110 (17.9%)
1981 Census	592	175 (29.5%)	110 (18.5%)	195 (32.9%)	130 (21.9%)

Trading Area Population (incl. population of village): 1,500

Local Contacts

Mayor: G. Fournier. 379-2409

Sec.-Treas.: Simone Dupasquier. 379-2382
Village of St. Claude. Box 249. St. Claude. Man.. R0G 1Z0

Pembina Valley Tourist Assoc.
Pres.: R. Granger. 744-2648 (St. Léon)
Sec.: Lorna Lawson. 435-2224 (Miami)

Chamber of Commerce
Pres.: G. Hince. 379-2099
Sec.: P. Émile Sibilleau. 379-2288
Treas.: Normand Dacquay. 379-2557

Dept. of Economic Development & Tourism
Small Business Assistance Centre
255-9640 (Winnipeg)

Dept. of Agriculture
Ag. Rep.: R. McKenzie. 723-2626 (Treherne)
Home Ec.: M. Cornock (Treherne)
4-H Prog. Assist.: U. Henderson (Treherne)

Tax Structure

Mill Rate: *Industrial & Commercial* 212.1. *Residential* 172.9

Business Tax: 8% of assessed value.

Utilities

Water

Source: Well. *Quality:* TH 249 mg ℓ/CaCO. *Spec. Cond.* 912 umhos. *Treatment:* Chlorine, iron control. *Capacity:* 100,000 gals/day. *Peak Consumption:* 22,000 gals/day. *Average:* 15,000 gals/day. *Rates:* $4.10/M gals.

Sewage

Treatment: Lagoon (3 cells), diffused aeration *Capacity:* 127,000 I.G.P.D., operating at 25% of capacity.

Electrical

Contact the local Manitoba Hydro Representative or the Business Manager, Manitoba Hydro, 1120 Waverley St., Winnipeg, Man. R3T 0P4. Phone: 473-3111.

Natural Gas Suppliers

Inter-City Gas Utilities Ltd.

Local Facilities

Assembly Halls - 4 (Capacity 600)
Churches - Catholic
Elderly Housing - 3 (2 units)
Fire Protection - 22 volunteers, fire truck
Garbage Disposal - weekly
Hospitals - 1 (12 beds)
Hotels - 1 (4 suites)
Libraries -1
Low Rental Housing - 4
Motels - 1 (6 suites)
Museums - 1
Newspapers - 1
Personal Care Homes - 1 (18 units)
Police - Treherne R.C.M.P.
Public Health Clinic - From Elm Creek
Radio Stns. - Altona, Morden, Portage, Winnipeg
St. Claude Residence - Handicap
Schools - 1 Elementary, 1 High
Sr. Citizens Homes - 1 (12 units)
T.V. Stns. - Winnipeg (4 stations)

Transport

Rail: Freight: CPR - as traffic warrants.

Truck: Tougas Transfer & St. Claude Transfer - both daily.

Bus: Greyhound - 2 daily; Webb Bus Lines -Daily.

Recreational Facilities

Curling rink, covered skating rink, community hall, beach facilities & camping close by, six fastball diamonds, senior softball, midget to senior & junior B hockey and midget hard ball.

Festivals - Agricultural Society Fair (June), Festival Français (July); Winter Carnival (February).

Fraternities and Affiliations - Club d'Âge d'Or, Filles d'Isabelle, 4-H Club, Knights of Columbus, St. Claude & District Lions Club.

Local Statistics

Retail Outlets: 12 (1966 census) *Sales & Receipts* $1.2 million (1966 census)

Service Outlets: 6 (1966 census) *Sales & Receipts* $.17 million (1966 census)

Average Income of all Returns including surrounding area: $8,855/year (Revenue Canada 1980)

Business and Professional Services

Apparel and Accessories Group
- Family Clothing - 2

Automotive Group
- Body Repair Shops - 2
- Bulk Oil Dealers - 1
- Car Washes - 1
- Implement Dealers - 2
- Motor Vehicle Dealers - 1
- Service Stations - 2

Building and Hardware Group
- Building Contractors - 1
- Hardwares - 3
- Lumber Yards - 1
- Woodworking - 1

General Merchandise Group
- Sears-Catalogue Sales Offices - 1
- Lingerie Tache - 1

Food & Beverage Group
- Eating Places - 4
- Eating Places with Beverage - 2

Grocery Stores - 2
Liquor Commission - 1
Meat Markets - 1

Furniture, Appliances and Home Accessories Group
Electrical Appliances - 1
T.V. and Radio - 2

Professional Group
Lawyers - 1 (part-time)
Medical Doctors - 2
Optometrists - 1 (part-time)
Veterinarians - 1

Financial Group
Banks - 1
Credit Unions - 1

Other Groups
Artificial Insemination Sepcialist - 1
Beauty Parlours - 5
Billiard Parlours - 1
Drug Stores - 1
Dry Cleaners - 1
Electrical Contractors - 2
Fertilizers - 2
Florists - 1
Grain Elevators - 1
Hobby Shops - 1
Insurance and Real Estate - 2
Laundries - 1
Machine Shops - 1
Painters and Decorators - 1
Photographers - 1
Plumbing and Heating - 1
Sewage Service - 1

Industries/Employers

Firm - Products/Services (Employees)

B & R Seeds Ltd. - (2)
Bank of Montreal - (4)
Commercial Hotel - beverage room, coffee shop (6)
Durand Motors - tractor repairs (2)
Government Offices - (2)
La Caisse Populaire - (6)
Lingerie Tache - (3)
Livestock Dealers - (4)
Louis Cleaners & Car Wash - (1)
Ray Jolicoeur Enterprises Ltd. - (4)
St. Claude Co-op - lumber, retail goods (3)
St. Claude Creamery - powdered milk, butter (25)
St. Claude Florist - (1)
St. Claude Garage Ltd. - automotive sales & service (3)
St. Claude Hospital and Personal Care Home - (41)
St. Claude Locker Plant - (4)
St. Claude Motor Hotel - (6)
St. Claude School Complex - (33)
Tougas Transfer - trucking (5)
Trucking Firms - (4)
United Grain Growers - (2)
Village of St. Claude - (3)

St. Malo

October 1982 Community Report

St. Malo, a growing community in South-east Manitoba, is located 65km south of Winnipeg on Highway No. 59. The Canadian Pacific Railway has a branch line running through Dufrost, which is eleven kilometres northwest of St. Malo. A new subdivision has been developed by the town with 25 of the 85 lots now being serviced with water and sewer.

St. Malo is a service centre for an agricultural area which produces mainly grain with some beef cattle being raised.

Manufacturing activity in St. Malo includes the production of oars by Outdoor Scene Ltd. and jackets by the St. Malo Manufacturing Company which is part of Rice Sportswear Ltd.

A popular recreational area is the St. Malo Park which includes a beach, picnic and camping facilities.

Industries locating, expanding or modernizing in St. Malo, depending on size, may be eligible for either a Federal Government grant under the Regional Development Incentives Program or an interest free forgivable loan incentive under the Rural Small Enterprise Incentives Program.

Population

	Total	0-19	20-34	35-64	65+
1971 Census	585	290 (49.6%)	85 (14.5%)	155 (26.5%)	50 (8.5%)
1976 Census	731	314 (43%)	146 (20%)	205 (28%)	66 (9%)
1981 Census	—	—	—	—	—

Trading Area Population (incl. population of community) 2,600

Local Contacts

R.M. of De Salaberry
Reeve: F. Berard, 433-7863 (St. Pierre)
Sec.-Treas.: T. Tetrault, 433-7406 (St. Pierre)
R.M. of De Salaberry, Box 40, St. Pierre, Man., R0A 1V0

East-Man Regional Development Inc.
Manag. Dir.: R. Howard, 368-2884 (Beausejour)
Pres.: G. Catellier, 347-5224

Eastern Manitoba Tourist Assoc.
Contact: C. Zielke, 268-2884 (Beausejour)

Chamber of Commerce
Pres.: R. Lambert, 347-5246
Sec.-Treas.: M.A. Hamonic, 347-5620

Dept. of Economic Development & Tourism
Small Business Assistance Centre: 255-9640 (Winnipeg)

Dept. of Agriculture
Ag. Rep.: J. McGregor, 433-7749 (St. Pierre)
Home Ec.: W. Epp (St. Pierre)
4-H Prog. Assist.: J. Allen (Vita - 425-3481)
Livestock Tech.: W. Grabowsky
Tech.: R. Berard

Tax Structure

Mill Rate: *Industrial & Commercial* 151.9. *Residential* 117.3

Business Tax: 10% of assessed value

Special Taxes: Scavenger Levy Commercial $40.00. Residential $18.00/year.

Utilities

Water
Source: Deep Wells. *Capacity:* 2,000 gals/hour. *Rates:* No charge. All wells operate on a partnership basis.

Sewage
Treatment: Lagoon with lift pump. *Capacity:* for population of 750.

Electrical
Contact the local Manitoba Hydro Representative or the Business Manager, Manitoba Hydro, 177 Main St., Selkirk, Man. R1A 1R5. Phone: 482-7811.

Heating Oil Suppliers
Imperial, Shell, Texaco

Local Facilities

Ambulance - 1

Assembly Halls - 4, Capacity 400

Churches - Catholic - Otterburne and St. Malo; Orthodox - Dufrost.

Day Care - 1

Fire Protection - 13 volunteers, 1 pumper, 1 tanker

Garbage Disposal - Res. weekly, Comm. bi-weekly

Hospitals - De Salaberry (St. Pierre)

Hotels - 1 (4 suites)

Libraries - 1

Museums - 1

Police - St. Pierre R.C.M.P.

Public Health Clinic - De Salaberry Hospital (St. Pierre)

Radio Stns. - Altona, U.S.A., Winnipeg

Schools - Nursery, Kindergarten, 1 Elementary, 1 Intermediate

Sr. Citizens Homes - 1 (16 units)

T.V. Stns. - Winnipeg

Transport

Rail: Freight: CPR - daily to Dufrost (11km N.W. of St. Malo)

Truck: Morin Transfer - daily service.

Bus: Grey Goose - Daily.

Recreational Facilities

Summer Director: J. Goulet

Arena - curling; ball diamond, swimming, fishing & hunting, sailing, recreational park, miniature golf, snowmobile & cross-country ski trails, hiking trails, senior baseball; senior - midget hockey; cross country skiing; figure skating, music, singing, dancing lessons.

Festivals - Agricultural Fair (August); Frog Follies (August)

Fraternities and Affiliations - 4-H Clubs, Knights of Columbus

Available Buildings/Industrial Property

New subdivision 25 - 85 serviced lots. Contact R.M. Office.

Local Statistics

Retail Outlets: 10 (local est.)

Service Outlets: 3 (local est.)

Average Income of all Returns including surrounding area: $8,890/year (Revenue Canada 1980)

Business and Professional Services

Automotive Group
- Body Repair Shops - 2
- Bulk Oil Dealers - 1
- Implement Dealers - 1
- Motor Vehicle Dealers - 1
- Service Stations - 2

Building and Hardware Group
- Building Contractors - 4
- Hardwares - 2
- Lumber Yards - 1
- Woodworking - 1

General Merchandise Group
- General Stores - 3

Food & Beverage Group
- Bakeries - 1
- Eating Places - 2
- Eating Places with Beverage - 1

Grocery Stores - 3
Liquor Commission - 1
Locker Plants - 1
Meat Markets - 2

Furniture, Appliances and Home Accessories Group

Electrical Appliances - 3
Furniture Stores - 1
T.V. and Radio - 1

Professional Group

Accountants - 1
Chiropractors - 1
Dentists - 2
Lawyers - 1
Medical Doctors - 4
Veterinarians - 2

Financial Group

Banks - 1
Credit Unions - 1

Other Groups

Barber Shops - 1
Beauty Parlours - 1
Drug Stores - 1
Dry Cleaners - 2
Electrical Contractors - 1
Fertilizers - 2
Florists - 1
Funeral Service - 1
Grain Elevators - 2
Hobby Shops - 2
Insurance and Real Estate - 3
Laundries - 1
Machine Shops - 1
Paint Store - 1
Painters and Decorators - 2
Photographers - 1
Plumbing and Heating - 1
Printers - 1
Real Estate Agent - 1
Shoe Repairs - 1
Theatres - 1
Upholsterers - 2

Industries/Employers

Firm - Products/Services (Employees)

Caisse Populaire de St-Malo - credit union (5)
Chez Hubert - restaurant (3)
Columbe's Store - groceries (5)
Dufrost Seed Plant Ltd. - (4)
Ewonchuk's Eavestroughing - (1)
G & R Garbage Disposal - garbage disposal (5)
Hebert Concrete - redi-mix concrete (5)
Hebert's Electric - domestic & commercial wiring (2)
L & G Stucco - stucco & plaster (4)
Lambert, R. - custom built homes (2)
Outdoor Scene Ltd. - oar manufacturing (5)
Penner Green House - (2)
Red River Workshop - lawn accessories (6)
St. Malo Co-op - hardware, lumber, groceries (6)
St. Malo Manufacturing Co. - jackets (110)
St. Malo Motor Hotel - licensed restaurant (5)
St. Malo Park - (3+18 seasonal)

St. Pierre-Jolys

October 1982 Community Report

The Village of St. Pierre-Jolys incorporated in 1947, is located 56km southeast of Winnipeg on P.T.H. 59. The community, as a permanent settlement, has a history that pre-dates by a year, the entry of Manitoba into Confederation. Even before this, the area had been the site of human activity. It has been a stopping place on the trade route to the United States.

An historical interest in the Village is a Pioneer Park (Place des Colons), a memorial stone and an authentic log cabin commemorate the pioneers.

A Tourists Information Booth located alongside P.T.H. 59 and opened during the tourist season is by far an important asset for this community.

The economic base of the community has always been rooted in agriculture. The success of this activity spawned the establishment of various services, and still provides the base upon which most of St. Pierre-Jolys' activity depends.

The community has been designated as one of the bilingual districts in the province.

St. Pierre-Jolys possesses adequate recreational facilities for all seasons activities — the yearly event being the Frog Follies held on the first week-end of August.

Industries locating, expanding or modernizing in St. Pierre-Jolys, depending on size, may be eligible for either a Federal Government grant under the Regional Development Incentives Program or an interest free forgivable loan incentive under the Rural Small Enterprise Incentives Program.

Le Village de St-Pierre-Jolys est une communauté active située à environ 56km de Winnipeg — éloignée de la grande ville sans toutefois avoir à sacrifier aucun des avantages d'une métropole.

L'agriculture est au premier plan de l'économie. Plusieurs entreprises font de ce Village un centre de commerce important. Ces attraits et plusieurs autres ont contribué à faire de cette communauté une localité idéale pour le commerce autant que pour les résidents.

Population

	Total	0-19	20-34	35-64	65+
1971 Census	845	385 (45.5%)	165 (19.5%)	215 (25.4%)	95 (11.2%)
1976 Census	906	355 (39.1%)	200 (22.0%)	245 (27.0%)	110 (12.1%)
1981 Census	919	335 (36.5%)	225 (24.5%)	220 (23.9%)	135 (14.7%)

Trading Area Population (incl. population of village): 3,200

Local Contacts

Mayor: A.L. Gauthier, 433-7666

Sec-Treas.: Mrs. C. Bourgeois, 433-7832
Village of St. Pierre-Jolys, Box 218, St. Pierre-Jolys, Man., R0A 1V0

East-Man Regional Development Inc.
Manag. Dir.: R. Howard, 268-2884 (Beausejour)
Pres.: G. Catellier, 347-5224 (St. Malo)

Eastern Manitoba Tourist Assoc.
Contact: C. Zielke, 268-2884

Chamber of Commerce
Pres.: L. Desharnais, 433-7945
Sec-Treas.: G. Audette, 433-7993

Dept. of Economic Development & Tourism
Small Business Assistance Centre: 255-9640 (Winnipeg)

Dept. of Agriculture
Ag. Rep.: J. McGregor, 433-7749
Home Ec.: W. Epp
Livestock Spec.: W. Grabowsky
Livestock Tech.: R. Bérard
Weed Sup.: R. Curé

Tax Structure

Mill Rate: *Industrial & Commercial* 164.0, *Residential* 128.6

Business Tax: 5% of assessed value

Utilities

Water
Source: Artesian wells (group owned)

Sewage
Treatment: Lagoon (3 cells) *Capacity:* 15 acres, operating at 50% of capacity. *Rates:* Residential - scheduled; *Commercial* - scheduled.

Electrical
Contact the local Manitoba Hydro Representative or the Business Manager, Manitoba Hydro, 177 Main St., Selkirk, Man. R1A 1R5. Phone: 482-7811.

Natural Gas Suppliers
Inter-City Gas Utilities Ltd.

Heating Oil Suppliers
Esso, Shell

Local Facilities

AA Group Centre - 1

Apartments - 3 (22 suites)

Assembly Halls - 2 (Capacity 1,000)

Churches - St. Pierre Roman Catholic, St. Pierre Bible Fellowship Church Inc.

Fire Protection - 18 volunteers, 1 fire engine

Garbage Disposal - Res. Weekly, Comm. bi-weekly

Hospitals - 1 (26 beds)

Hotels - 1 (14 suites)

Libraries - 2

Newspapers - 1 (local)

Personal Care Homes - 1 (16 beds)

Police - R.C.M.P. Headquarters - 11

Public Health Clinic - At hospital

Radio Stns. - Altona, Steinbach, Winnipeg

Research Centre - Charles Babbage

Schools - Garderie JOLYS Inc., Nursery, Kindergarten, 1 Elementary French Immersion & English, 1 Collegiate

Sr. Citizens Homes - 1 (30 suites)

Tourist Information Booth - seasonal

T.V. Stns. - Winnipeg

Transport

Rail: Freight: CPR (Carey Station 10km west - daily)

Truck: Gagné Transfer, 5/weekly, Winnipeg & return, Purulator Courier Service, Bank Dispatch.

Bus: Grey Goose - Daily.

Air: 2 miles S.W. of village. 1 runway: 09-27 (2400' x 50'). Dotremont Runway.

Recreational Facilities

Ball park at fair grounds, curling rink, skating rink (artificial ice), senior & minor hockey clubs, bingo, theatre, basketball, baseball, figure skating, cross-country skiing, dancing lessons, St. Malo beach & camping area (14km south) and multi-recreational & educational complex with kiddies' playground.

Festivals - St. Pierre Frog Follies (August)

Fraternities and Affiliations - A-A, 4-H Clubs, K of C's, Ski-doo and wildlife clubs

Available Buildings/Industrial Property

Available lots for residential and business purposes.

Local Statistics

Retail Outlets: 30 (local est.) *Sales & Receipts* $6 million (local est.)

Service Outlets: 30 (local est.) *Sales & Receipts* $15 million (local est.)

Average Income of all Returns including surrounding area: $10,311/year (Revenue Canada 1980)

Business and Professional Services

Apparel and Accessories Group
- Children's Wear - 1
- Family Clothing - 1
- Ladies' Wear - with others
- Men's Wear - with others
- Shoe Stores - with others
- Tailors - with others

Automotive Group
- Body Repair Shops -4
- Bulk Oil Dealers - 2
- Car Washes - 3
- Farm Automotive Parts & Access. - 1
- Motor Vehicle Dealers - 2
- Service Stations - 4
- Tire Sales & Service - 1

Building and Hardware Group
- Building Contractors - 3
- Hardwares - 3
- Lumber Yards - 1

General Merchandise Group
- General Stores - 1

Food & Beverage Group
- Bakeries - 1
- Eating Places - 3
- Eating Places with Beverage - 2
- Grocery Stores - 2
- Liquor Commission - 1
- Locker Plants - 1

Furniture, Appliances and Home Accessories Group
- Carpets & Draperies - with others
- Electrical Appliances - 3
- Furniture Stores - 2
- T.V. and Radio - 1

Professional Group
- Accountants - 5
- Chiropractors - 1
- Dentists - 1
- Family Resource Centre - 2
- Lawyers - 1 (part-time)
- Medical Doctors - 4
- Optometrists - 1 (part-time)
- Social Worker - 1 (part-time)
- Veterinarians - 3 (+ 1 ass't)

Financial Group
- Banks - 1
- Credit Unions - 1
  (City Trust/Credit Foncier)

Other Groups
- Beauty Parlours - 5
- Carpet Cleaners - 2
- Drug Stores - 1
- Dry Cleaners - 1 (pick-up)
- Electrical Contractors - 1
- Fertilizers - 2
- Florists - 1
- Funeral Service - 1
- Grain Elevators - 5
- Insurance and Real Estate - 5
- Laundries - 1
- Machine Shops - 1
- Painters and Decorators - 2
- Photographers - 2
- Plumbing and Heating - 2
- Printers - 1
- Road Contractors - 2
- Shoe Repairs - 1
- Sporting Goods - with others - 2
- Theatres - 1
- Travel Agents - 1
- Upholsterers - 1
- Vegetable Growers - 2

Industries/Employers

Firm - Products/Services (Employees)

Aerial Spraying Service - (2)
Banville Backhoe Service - trenching (2)
Bella Pizza Restaurant - (3)
Bérard Shell Service - snowmobile dealer (4)
Bumper to Bumper - auto parts & service (2)
Cahill Body Shop - (3)
Community Inn - restaurant (6)
Credit Union Ltd. - (6 + 2 part-time)
De Salaberry & District Hospital & Care Home - (40)
Dufrost Seed Plant Ltd. - (4)
Gagné Transfer - cartage (2)
Government Offices - (7 + 2 seasonal)
Le Routier - restaurant (6 + 2 part-time)
Laiterie St. Pierre Dairy - milk deliveries (6)
Manitoba Crop Insurance Corporation
Martel's Machine Shop Ltd. - machinery equipment (10)
Maynard Construction - excavation, trenching (1 + 1 seasonal)
Nu-Fashion Sportswear Ltd. - clothing & shoes (5)
Ogilvie Feed Mill - livestock feed (5)
R.M. De Salaberry - (4 + 4 seasonal)
Red River School Division 17 - (65)
Robidoux Lumber - building contractor (6 seasonal)
St. Pierre Bakery - bakery products (4)
St. Pierre Body Shop - (2)
St. Pierre Gravel Co. Ltd. - gravel, fill, crushed rock (15)
Village of St. Pierre-Jolys - (2 + 1 seasonal)

Selkirk

October 1982 Community Report

The Town of Selkirk, incorporated in July, 1882, is named after Thomas Douglas, 5th Earl of Selkirk (1771-1820). He undertoof to relocate from Britain hundreds of Scottish and Irish settlers along the shores of the Red River and create for them a new land. The first group of settlers arrived in this part of the world via Hudson Bay in 1812, and are known to history as the Selkirk Settlers.

Today, Selkirk is a thriving community situated south of the lower tip of Lake Winnipeg, 29km north of Winnipeg on 4-lane P.T.H. 9. The town serves as a manufacturing, shopping, sporting and transportation centre.

The original commercial fishing, lake transportation and agricultural activities have been overtaken by the steel industry, light manufacturing, and an expanded service industry. Recent developments in the expansion of the steel-related industries and the further development of industry within the 150 acre Industrial Park have maintained a steady growth in the development of the industrial base for Selkirk. Recent additions in light manufacturing and the expansion of service and shopping facilities in the area have made this a viable community with a growing tax base.

Selkirk area is conducive to market gardening, cereal crops, special crops and forage. Soils being black loam in 2 & 3 class, there is also some organic soil present in certain locations.

Selkirk is close to historic sites such as Lower Fort Garry and the Churches on the Red. Located in Selkirk Park are the Marine Museum of Manitoba and a replica of the Red River Ox Cart. The recreational facilities of Lake Winnipeg enhances tourism as a growing industry. The largest Marine Museum between the Great Lakes and Pacific Ocean is located in Selkirk.

Industries locating, expanding or modernizing in Selkirk, depending on size, may be eligible for either a Federal Government grant under the Regional Development Incentives Program or an interest free forgivable loan incentive under the Rural Small Enterprise Incentives Program.

Population

	Total	0-19	20-34	35-64	65+
1966 Census	9,157	3,730 (40.7%)	1,726 (18.8%)	2,885 (31.5%)	816 (8.9%)
1971 Census	9,331	3,640 (39.0%)	1,850 (19.8%)	2,875 (30.8%)	985 (10.6%)
1976 Census	9,862	3,575 (36.3%)	2,205 (22.3%)	2,970 (30.1%)	1,110 (11.3%)
1981 Census	10,037	3,240 (32.3%)	2,340 (23.3%)	3,090 (30.8%)	1,355 (13.5%)

Trading Area Population (incl. population of town): Local 17,000; Regional 23,000

Local Contacts

Mayor: W. Shead, 482-4321

Sec.-Treas.: K.R. Conrad, 482-4321
Town of Selkirk, 200 Eaton Avenue, Selkirk, Man., R1A 0W6

Interlake Development Corp. Inc.
Pres.: M. Maksymyk, 886-2679 (Teulon)
Gen. Mgr.: Wm. Aitken, 376-5033 (Arborg)

Tourism Manitoba - Interlake Region
Pres.: G. Wiens, 389-2818 (Wpg. Beach)
Sec.: Wm. Aitken, 376-5165/5033 (Arborg)

Selkirk & District Chamber of Commerce
Pres.: N. Carter, 785-8754
Sec.: J. Davisson, 482-4321

Dept. of Economic Development & Tourism
Small Business Assistance Centre: 255-9640 (Winnipeg)

Dept. of Agriculture
Ag. Rep.: L. Tripathy, 482-3922
Home Ec.: R. Kernested
4-H Prog. Assist.: I. Foster (Selkirk)
Weed Sup.: R. Hnatiuk

Selkirk Development Corp.
Exec. Dir.: J. Davisson, 482-4321

Tax Structure

Mill Rate: *Industrial & Commercial* 202.30, *Residential* 169.41

Business Tax: 10% of rental value.

Utilities

Water
Source: Well and Red River, water treatment plant. *Quality:* TH 150 mg ℓ/CaCO, *Spec. Cond.* 1500 umhos. *Treatment:* Lime, soda

Sewage
Treatment: Contact stabilization plant operated in the extended aeration mode. *Capacity:* 6,750 lbs/5 day B.O.D., 5.0 million gals/day, operating at 40% of capacity.

Electrical
Contact the local Manitoba Hydro Representative or the Business Manager, Manitoba Hydro, 177 Main St., Selkirk, Man. R1A 1R5. Phone: 482-7811.

Natural Gas Suppliers
Greater Winnipeg Gas Company

Heating Oil Suppliers
Imperial, Shell

Local Facilities

Ambulance - 2

Apartments - 16 (333 suites)

Assembly Halls - 4 (Capacity 500)

Churches - Anglican, Baptist, Catholic, Greek Orthodox, Jehovah's Witnesses, Lutheran, Mennonite, Pentecostal, Presbyterian, United

Day Care Centres - 3

Fire Protection - 30 volunteers, 5 trucks

Garbage Disposal - Res. weekly, Comm. bi-weekly

Hospitals - 2 (65-General; 360-Mental Health Centre)

Hotels - 2 (37 suites)

Libraries - 2

Medical Clinic & Lab. Facilities - 353 Eveline St.

Motels - 4 (24 suites)

Museums - 1

Newspapers - 3 (weekly)

Personal Care Homes - 2 (242 beds)

Police - 18 R.C.M.P.

Public Health Care -

Radio Stns. - Altona, Brandon, Portage, Selkirk, Winnipeg

Schools - Kindergarten, 4 Elementary, 1 Junior High, 1 Comprehensive High

Sr. Citizens Homes - 4 (165 units)

T.V. Cable - Service available

T.V. Stns. - Winnipeg

Transport

Rail: Freight: CPR - as traffic warrants.

Truck: Goodbrandson's Tranfer, Veitch Truck Lines, daily.

Bus: Beaver Bus Lines - 15 daily trips to Winnipeg; Grey Goose - Selkirk to Riverton - daily.

Air: 1 mile N. of town. 1 runway: 10-28 (2300' x 75') Contact: Enterlake Air Services Ltd., 485-3270. St. Andrews Airport S.W. of town.

Recreational Facilities

Program Supervisor: F. Stewart

Park, swimming pools (indoor & outdoor), 18 hole grass green golf course, water skiing club, pool room, badminton club, theatre, indoor curling & skating rinks (artificial ice) tennis courts, lawn bowling, track & field, boating, fishing, camping; hockey - all levels; figure skating, music, dancing, singing lessons; roller skating (summer); MS Lord Selkirk II Cruise Ship River Boats

Festivals - Agricultural Society Fair (July); Juried Art Show; Kennel Club Dog Show (Sept.); Manitoba Highland Gathering (July); Mini Folklorama (May); Selkirk's Festival on the Red (February).

Fraternities and Affiliations - Boy Scouts; Business Men's Assoc.; Business & Prof. Women's; Girl Guides; Kinsmen; Kiwanis; K of C; Legion, Ladies Aux.; Lions; Ministerial Assoc.; Navy League; REACT; Rotary, Sea Cadets.

Available Buildings/Industrial Property

125,000 sq. ft. building - Industrial Park, 21,000 sq. ft. building - industrial Park. 170 acres - 75 serviced - $6,000/acre serviced. Contact: Selkirk Development Corp. or Town Office.

Local Statistics

Retail Outlets: 80 (1971 Census) *Sales & Receipts* $14.5 million (1971 Census)

Service Outlets: 48 (1971 Census) *Sales & Receipts* $2.5 million (1971 Census)

Average Income of all Returns including surrounding area: $11,300/year (Revenue Canada 1980)

Business and Professional Services

Apparel and Accessories Group
- Children's Wear - with others
- Family Clothing - 4
- Jewellery Stores - 3
- Ladies' Wear - 3
- Men's Wear - 1
- Shoe Stores - 1
- Tailors - 1

Automotive Group
- Automotive Parts & Accessories - 4
- Body Repair Shops - 3
- Bulk Oil Dealers - 2
- Car Washes - 2
- Implement Dealers - 1
- Motor Vehicle Dealers - 6
- Service Stations - 8
- Tire Sales & Service - 1

Building and Hardware Group
- Building Contractors - 6
- Hardwares - 3
- Lumber Yards - 3
- Woodworking - 3

General Merchandise Group
- Catalogue Sales Offices - 1
- Department Stores - 4
- General Stores - 2

Food & Beverage Group
- Bakeries - 1
- Eating Places - 21
- Eating Places with Beverage - 5
- Grocery Stores - 7
- Liquor Commission - 1
- Meat Markets - 2
- Supermarkets - 3

Furniture, Appliances and Home Accessories Group
- Carpets & Draperies - 3
- Electrical Appliances - with others
- Furniture Stores - 2
- T.V. and Radio - 2

Professional Group
- Accountants - 3
- Chirpractors - 2
- Dentists - 7
- Lawyers - 8
- Medical Doctors - 11
- Optometrists - 3 (part-time)
- Veterinarians - 6 (2 animal hospitals)

Financial Group
- Banks - 5
- Credit Unions - 1
- Financial Co's - 2

Other Groups
- Barber Shops - 8
- Beauty Parlours - 5
- Billiard Parlours - 2
- Drug Stores - 5
- Dry Cleaners - 3
- Electrical Contractors - 4
- Fertilizers - 3
- Florists - 3
- Funeral Service - 2
- Gift Shops - 3
- Grain Elevators - 1
- Hobby Shops - 1
- Insurance and Real Estate - 8
- Laundries - 3
- Machine Shops - 3
- Painters and Decorators - 4
- Photographers - 3
- Plumbing and Heating - 9
- Printers - 3
- Road Contractors - 1
- Shoe Repairs - 2
- Sporting Goods - 1
- Theatres - 1
- Travel Agents - 2
- Upholsterers - 1

Industries/Employers

Firm - Products/Services (Employees)

Abex Industries Ltd. - steel castings (240)
Wm. R. Barnes Co. Western Ltd. - foundry sands, industrial minerals (10)
Betel Nursing Home - (75)
Canada Employment & Immigration Commission - (33)
Canada Post Office - (19)
Conversions by Vantasy Ltd. - recreation vehicles (28)
Financial Institutions - (80)
Fort Garry Building Products - quarry products (5)
Lakeland Dairies Ltd. - dairy products (14)
Lord Selkirk School Division No. 11 - (450)
Mandak Metal Processors Ltd. - metal shredding (46)
Manitoba Hydro Regional Office - (180)
Manitoba Rolling Mills - ingots & rolled steel (750)
Manitoba Telephone System Regional Office (under construction) - (120)
Marine Transport - dredging, barges (16)
Plastic-Fab - foam forms for concrete (13)
Provincial Assessment Branch - (16)
Purvis Navcon Shipyard Ltd. - barges & ship building (400)
Sacella - hospital supplies (12)
Sasco - Health care products (6)
Selkirk General Hospital - (210)
Selkirk Generating Station - electrical energy (60)
Selkirk Hospital - mental Health Centre (350)
Selkirk Machine Works - commercial boats, steel fabricating (15)
Selkirk Nursing Home - (115)
Selkirk Publishers - printing (18)
Selkirk Redi-Mix Co. Ltd. - transit concrete (17)
Selkirk Thermo Generating Station - electric energy (60)
Selkirk Training Plant - park furniture (85)
Steel Bros. - refined silica sand (30)
Styrene Products Ltd. - forms, packaging units, decoys, plastic (10)
TAL Industries Ltd. - ceramics (16)
Town of Selkirk - (63)
Tudor Nursing Home - (93)
Union Carbide - liquid air (13)
Universal Woodwork - furniture, windows (40)

Shoal Lake

October 1982 Community Report

The Village of Shoal Lake, incorporated in January, 1909, is located at the junction of Provincial Trunk Highway No. 21 and No. 16 and on the Canadian Pacific Railway. Provincial Trunk Highway No. 42 connects Shoal Lake, Birtle, and St. Lazare to the west. Brandon, 121km to the southeast of Shoal Lake, may be reached via a number of alternative routes through a network of provincial trunk highways and roads.

The area surrounding Shoal Lake is characterized by soils of the grass-woodland transition type and is sparsely wooded with willow and poplar groves. The land is used for extensive cereal grain production, livestock farming and dairying.

The economic base of the community is mainly the service trade.

The village is well known by duck hunters who frequent it during the hunting season since the high density waterfowl breeding area of Western Manitoba encompasses Shoal Lake.

Industries locating, expanding or modernizing in Shoal Lake, depending on size, may be eligible for either a Federal Government grant under the Regional Development Incentives Program or an interest free forgivable loan incentive under the Rural Small Enterprise Incentives Program.

Population

	Total	0-19	20-34	35-64	65+
1971 Census	835	265 (31.7%)	125 (14.9%)	280 (33.5%)	170 (20.4%)
1976 Census	865	240 (27.7%)	120 (13.9%)	265 (30.6%)	220 (25.4%)
1981 Census	835	190 (22.8%)	130 (15.6%)	265 (31.7%)	250 (29.9%)

Trading Area Population (incl. population of village): 4,000

Local Contacts

Mayor: B. Lewycky, 759-2596

Sec.-Treas.: W. Swereda, 759-2270
Village of Shoal Lake, Box 342, Shoal Lake, Man., R0J 1Z0

Dept. of Economic Development & Tourism
Regional Development Consultant:
H.O. Bergman, 728-3372 (Brandon)

Dept. of Agriculture
Ag. Rep.: W.E. Lambert, 759-2394
Home Ec.: A. Mandziuk, 783-3873 (Virden)
4-H Prog. Assist.: C. Nickle, 842-3822 (Shoal Lake)

Tax Structure

Mill Rate: *Industrial & Commercial* 200.6. *Residential* 157.2

Business Tax: 2% of assessed value.

Utilities

Water
Source: Well. *Quality:* TH 551 mg ℓ/CaCO, *Spec. Cond.* 2750 umhos. *Treatment:* Chlorine, fluoride. *Capacity:* 150,000 gals/day. *Peak Consumption:* 125,000 gals/day. *Average:* 70,000 gals/day. *Rates:* Commercial - $27.20 - $720.20/quarter depending on type of business.

Sewage
Treatment: Lagoon (2 cells). *Capacity:* 10 acres, operating at 100% of capacity.

Electrical
Contact the local Manitoba Hydro Representative or the Business Manager, Manitoba Hydro, 235 - 10th St., Brandon, Man. *R7A 5Y8. Phone: 727-9300.*

Coal Suppliers
United Grain Growers

Heating Oil Suppliers
Gulf, Imperial, Shell, Texaco

Local Facilities

Ambulance - 1

Apartments - 1 (4 suites)

Assembly Halls - 2 (Capacity 400)

Churches - Anglican, Baptist, Catholic, United

Fire Protection - 14 volunteers, 2 pumper trucks

Garbage Disposal - Res. weekly, Comm. 2-3/weekly

Hospitals - 1 (26 beds)

Hotels - 1 (15 suites)

Motels - 1 (12 suites)

Newspapers - 1

Personal Care Homes - 1 (40 beds)

Police - 7 R.C.M.P.

Public Health Clinic - At Birtle

Radio Stns. - Brandon, Dauphin, Winnipeg, Yorkton

Schools - Nursery, Kindergarten, 1 Elementary, 1 High

Sr. Citizens Homes - 1 (18 units)

T.V. Stns. - Brandon, Yorkton

Transport

Rail: Freight: CPR - daily.

Truck: Bennett's Transfer - daily to Winnipeg. Bicknell Ltd. - daily Winnipeg to Brandon. C.P. Transport - daily.

Bus: Greyhound - 3 daily.

Recreational Facilities

Indoor curling and skating rinks, park, lake, 9-hole grass greens golf course, tennis courts, hockey, and cross country skiing, swimming.

Festivals - Agricultural Fair (July); Fall Carnival (October)

Fraternities and Affiliations - Beta Sigma Phi, Eastern Star, 4-H, IODE, Lions, Masons, Oddfellows, Rebekahs.

Local Statistics

Retail Outlets: 17 (1966 census) *Sales & Receipts* $1.23 million (1966 census)

Service Outleis: 14 (1966 census) *Sales & Receipts* $.31 million (1966 census)

Average Income of all Return including surrounding area: $8,723/year (Revenue Canada 1980)

Business and Professional Services

Automotive Group
- Body Repair Shops - 1
- Bulk Oil Dealers - 3
- Car Washes - 1
- Implement Dealers - 1
- Motor Vehicle Dealers - 3
- Service Stations - 4

Building and Hardware Group
- Building Contractors - 2
- Hardwares - 2
- Lumber Yards - 1
- Woodworking - 1

General Merchandise Group
- Catalogue Sales Offices - 1
- Clothing Store - 1
- Fabric and Sewing Needs - 1
- Shoe Departments - 1

Food & Beverage Group
- Bakeries - 1
- Eating Places - 3
- Eating Places with Beverage - 1
- Grocery Stores - 2
- Liquor Commission - 1
- Locker Plants - 1
- Meat Markets - 2

Furniture, Appliances and Home Accessories Group
- Carpets & Draperies - 1
- Electrical Appliances - 2
- T.V. and Radio - 1

Professional Group
- Accountants - 3
- Lawyers - 2
- Medical Doctors - 2
- Veterinarians - 1

Financial Group
- Banks - 1
- Credit Unions - 1

Other Groups
- Barber Shops - 1
- Beauty Parlours - 2
- Drug Stores - 1
- Dry Cleaners - 1
- Electrical Contractors - 1
- Fertilizers - 1
- Funeral Service - 1
- Gift Shops - 1
- Grain Elevators - 2
- Insurance and Real Estate - 3
- Laundries - 1
- Plumbing and Heating - 1
- Printers - 1

Industries/Employers

Firm - Products/Services (Employees)

Bennett Transport Ltd. - highway transport (8)
Brawn, Dale R. - lawyer (2)
Community Carpets - furniture & related items (1)
Credit Union - (4)
Dept. of Agriculture - (2)
Drozda, K.J., Ins. - (2)
Grieve's Hardware - (2)
Health of Animals - (3)
K & K Manufacturing - camper trailers (1)
Kady-Lo Feed Mills - feed & seed automotive (5)
Lauman, G.A. - lawyer (1)
Manitoba Dairy & Poultry Co-Operative Ltd. - (5)
Manitoba Hydro - (5)
Manitoba Telephone System - (5)
Menzie's Clothing - (2)
Morley House Personal Care Home - (30)
Post Office - (3)
R.C.M.P. - (6)
Royal Bank - (10)
School Division - (9)
Shoal Lake Lumber - (3)
Shoal Lake Office - (6)
Shoal Lake Radiator Service - radiator rebuilding & cleaning (3)
Shoal Lake Star - newspaper publishing, job printing (2)
Solo Store - meat & groceries (4)
Stewart's Red & White - meats and groceries (2)

Snow Lake

October 1982 Community Report

The Town of Snow Lake, incorporated November, 1976, is located 943km northwest of Winnipeg via The Pas and Thompson highway and 700km via Highway 6.

The economy of the town is entirely dependent on the copper-zinc mining operation of Hudson Bay Mining & Smelting Co. Ltd. Hudson Bay Mining & Smelting's extensive exploration program resulted in several mines in the area. Ore grades are considered to be good and substantial deposits are indicated to sustain operation for some years ahead. A mill is in operation at Stall Lake Mine.

Despite its relatively remote location, many amenities are available in Snow Lake. For recreation there is good fishing and swimming very close by in the summer and in the winter there is skating and curling in enclosed rinks. The town has such services and facilities as a hospital, doctor, baker, hotel, restaurants and a Hudson's Bay Company retail store.

Industries locating, expanding or modernizing in Snow Lake, depending on size, may be eligible for either a Federal Government grant under the Regional Development Incentives Program or an interest free forgivable loan incentive under the Rural Small Enterprise Incentives Program.

Population

	Total	0-19	20-34	35-64	65+
1971 Census	1,582	795 (50.3%)	435 (27.5%)	355 (22.4%)	10 (0.6%)
1976 Census	1,645	725 (44.1%)	475 (28.9%)	425 (25.8%)	20 (1.2%)
1981 Census	1,853	790 (42.6%)	580 (31.3%)	480 (25.9%)	20 (1.1%)

Trading Area Population (incl. population of town): 2,300

Local Contacts

Mayor: Mrs. M. Semaniuk, 358-2479

Sec.-Treas.: Ken Jenkins, 358-2551
Town of Snow Lake, Box 40, Snow Lake, Manitoba R0B 1M0

Norman Regional Development Inc.
Manager: C. Mortimer, 778-8155 (Thompson)
Pres.: Andy Champagne, 652-2107 (Gillam)

Tourism of Manitoba - North of 53
Contact: R. Kirby, 652-2661 (Gillam)

Dept. of Economic Development and Tourism
Small Business Assistance Centre: 255-9640 (Winnipeg)

Dept. of Agriculture
Northern Hort.: D. Ceplis, 778-4411 (Thompson)

Tax Structure

Mill Rate: *Industrial & Commercial* 196.0, *Residential* 159.9

Business Tax: 3% of assessed value.

Special Taxes: 2.7 mills for water & sewer.

Utilities

Water

Source: Snow Lake. *Quality:* TH 35 mg ℓ/ $CaCO_3$. *Spec. Cond.* 116 umhos. *Treatment:* Chlorine. *Capacity:* 1,000,000 gals/day. *Peak Consumption:* 400,000 gals./day. *Average:* 200,000 gals/day. *Rates:* Metered rates: $2.20—$2.85/1000 gals depending on quarterly consumption.

Sewage

Treatment: Imhoff tank, chlorination, extended aeration.

Electrical

Contact the local Manitoba Hydro Representative or the Business Manager, Manitoba Hydro, 177 Main St., Selkirk, Man. R1A 1R5. Phone: 482-7811.

Propane Gas Suppliers
Steelgas Utilities Ltd.

Heating Oil Suppliers
Imperial

Local Facilities

Ambulance - 2

Apartments - 5 (100 suites)

Assembly Halls - 2 (Capacity 600)

Churches - Catholic, Lutheran, Mennonite, United-Anglican

Fire Protection - 17 volunteers, 2 fire trucks

Garbage Disposal - Bi-weekly

Hospitals - 1 (5 beds)

Hotels - 1 (16 suites)

Libraries - 1 (located in school)

Motels - 1 (10 suites)

Newspapers - 1

Police - 5 R.C.M.P.

Public Health Clinic - In Snow Lake Health Centre

Radio Stns. - Flin Flon (CBC Northern Networks) FM

Schools - Kindergarten to Grade 12

T.V. Stns. - CBC and TV Winnipeg

Transport

Rail: Freight: Bi-weekly via Stall Lake

Truck: Swan River - The Pas Transfer & Gardewine & Sons Ltd. - both 2/weekly.

Bus: Grey Goose - Daily.

Recreational Facilities

Indoor skating rink (artificial ice), outdoor skating rinks, community club, community beach in centre of town, baseball diamonds, ski club, indoor curling rink (artificial ice), archery, rifle & hand gun & trap range, tennis courts, hockey, skating and music lessons.

Festivals - Fun Festival

Fraternities and Affiliations - Elks, Kinsmen, Legion, Lions.

Local Statistics

Retail Outlets: 15 (1966 census) *Sales & Receipts* $.96 million (1966 census)

Service Outlets: 5 (1966 census) *Sales & Receipts* $.16 million (1966 census)

Average Income of all Returns: $14,325/year (Revenue Canada 1980)

Business and Professional Services

Automotive Group
- Bulk Oil Dealers - 2
- Car Washes - 1
- Service Stations - 2

Building and Hardware Group
- Hardwares - 2
- Lumber Yards - 2
- Woodworking - 1

General Merchandise Group
- Catalogue Sales Offices - 1
- Department Stores - 1

Food & Beverage Group
- Bakeries - 1
- Eating Places - 4
- Eating Places with Beverage - 2
- Grocery Stores - 2
- Liquor Commission - 1

Professional Group
- Accountants - 2 (part-time)
- Dentists - 1 (part-time)
- Lawyers - 2 (part-time)

Medical Doctors - 2
Optometrists - 1 (part-time)

Financial Group
Banks - 1

Other Groups
Barber Shops - 1
Beauty Parlours - 1
Billiard Parlours - 1
Dry Cleaners - 2 (agencies)
Insurance and Real Estate - 1 (agent)
Laundries - 1
Travel Agents - 1

Industries/Employers

Firm - Products/Services (Employees)

Aurora Quarrying - mine contractors (17)
Baird's Snow Lake Meat & Grocery
Bay, The
Canadian National Railway - (8)
Chell's Store - (groceries and Bus Depot)
Connie's Taxi
Diamond Willow Inn - licensed
Falconbridge Nickel Mines Ltd.
Forsyth Agency - general & life insurance
Gulf Canada Products Company - bulk
Hudson Bay Mining & Smelting Co. Ltd. - copper, zinc, gold, lead (460)
Imperial Oil Ltd. - bulk
Jim's Cabinet & Bldg. Supply
M & W Service - gas station
Marshall Wells Hardware
Mary's Hair Styles
McIntyre Contracting - mine contractors (25)
Mo's Marine
Northern Books & Crafts
Northern Bus Lines Ltd.
Northern Bulk Haulers - (10)
Northstar Cycle Works Ltd.
Northwood Restaurant
P & P Bakery
George Ramsay Custom Iron Works Ltd. - steel construction & fabrication (7)
Red Path J.L. Ltd. - project supervisors
Royal Bank
School District of Snow Lake - (35)
Semaniuk Enterprises Ltd. - construction
Simpson-Sears Ltd.
Snow Lake Medical Nursing Unit - hospital (12)
Snow Lake Motor Inn
Snow Lake Theatre
Snow Sound
Sonath Construction & Distributors Ltd.
Steel Gas Utilities
T.J.'s Unltd. - clothing
Tony Correia Trucking Ltd.
Town of Snow Lake - (7)
Wes Core Drilling - mine contractors (10)

Somerset

October 1982 Community Report

The Village of Somerset, incorporated in 1962, is located on PTH 23, 153km south west of Winnipeg and at the "top" of the Pembina Hills. The surrounding area is quite scenic and also offers good hunting.

The economy of the area is based on agriculture with increasing emphasis on dairying and hog production. The soils in the area offer good potential for specialized crop production.

Industries locating, expanding or modernizing in Somerset, depending on size, may be eligible for either a Federal Government grant under the Regional Development Incentives Program or an interest free forgivable loan incentive under the Rural Small Enterprise Incentives Program.

Population

	Total	0-19	20-34	35-64	65+
1971 Census	645	260 (40.3%)	90 (13.9%)	200 (31.0%)	110 (17.1%)
1976 Census	625	255 (40.8%)	95 (15.2%)	185 (29.6%)	100 (16.0%)
1981 Census	596	215 (36.1%)	105 (17.6%)	170 (28.5%)	105 (17.6%)

Trading Area Population (incl. population of village): 2,200

Local Contacts

Mayor: R. Depape, 744-2547

Sec-Treas.: W.M. Raine, 744-2171
Village of Somerset, Box 187, Somerset, Man., R0G 2L0

Pembina Valley Development Corp.
Manager: Betty Pawlicki, 822-4416/4417 (Morden)
Pres: A. Dyck, 325-8755 (Winkler)

Pembina Valley Tourist Assoc.
Pres: R. Granger, 744-2646 (St. Leon)
Sec: Lornal Lawson, 435-2224 (Miami)

Dept. of Economic Development & Tourism
Regional Development Consultant:
H.O. Bergman, 728-3372 (Brandon)

Dept. of Agriculture
Ag. Rep.: M. Sykes, 744-2013
Home Ec.: M. Cornock (Treherne)
4-H Prog. Assist.: Mrs. L. Shields
Livestock Tech.: H. Greaves
Weed Supervisor: R. Messner, 744-2049

Tax Structure

Mill Rate: *Industrial & Commercial* 214.1, *Residential* 183.6

Business Tax: 25% of assessed value

Special Taxes: 20¢/ft. frontage for water & sewer

Utilities

Water
Source: Well. *Quality:* TH 455 mg ℓ/CaCO, *Spec. Cond.* 1,930 umhos. *Treatment:* Chlorine, iron control, fluoride, *Capacity:* 40,000 gals/day, *Peak Consumption:* 30,000 gals/day, *Average:* 20,000 gals/day, *Rates:* $2.60/1000 gals.

Sewage
Treatment: Lagoon (1 cell) *Capacity:* 1,000,000 gals, operating at 75% of capacity.

Electrical
Contact the local Manitoba Hydro Representative or the Business Manager, Manitoba Hydro, 1120 Waverley St., Winnipeg, Man. R3T 0P4. Phone: 475-8300.

Heating Oil Suppliers
Coop, Imperial

Local Facilities

Assembly Halls - 1, Capacity 600

Churches - Anglican, Catholic, United

Fire Protection - 20 volunteers, 1 fire truck

Garbage Disposal - Res. weekly, Comm. as required

Hotels - 1 (20 suites)

Libraries - 1

Police - 1 constable

Public Health Clinic - 302-3rd St.

Radio Stns. - Altona, Boissevain, Brandon, Portage, Winnipeg, U.S.A.

Schools - Kindergarten, 1 Elementary, 1 High

Sr. Citizens Homes - 1 (36 units)

T.V. Stns. - Brandon, Winnipeg

Transport

Rail: Freight: CNR - as traffic warrants.

Truck: Somerset Transfer - 3/week.

Bus: Grey Goose - daily

Air: 1.3 miles S.W. of village. 1 runway: 08-26 (2500'x100'). Contact: Lorne Municipal Airport Commission, 744-2116.

Recreational Facilities

Director: D. Gall

Skating rink, 3 sheet curling rink, recreation centre, ball park, cross country skiing; minor, junior, intermediate hockey; senior baseball; roller skating and music lessons.

Festivals - Ice Carnival (February); Mountain School Division Festival (Somerset, Swan Lake, St. Claude, Notre Dame, Bruxelles)

Fraternities and Affiliations - 4-H.

Available Buildings/Industrial Property

50 ft. lot on Carlton St. available for development. Contact: Village Office.

Local Statistics

Retail Outlets: 14 (1966 census) *Sales & Receipts* $.98 million (1966 census)

Service Outlets: 10 (1966 census) *Sales & Receipts* $.18 million (1966 census)

Average Income of all Returns including surrounding area: $9,376/year (Revenue Canada 1980)

Business and Professional Services

Automotive Group
- Body Repair Shops - 2
- Bulk Oil Dealers - 2
- Implement Dealers - 1
- Motor Vehicle Dealers - 1
- Service Stations - 3
- Tire Sales & Service - 1

Building and Hardware Group
- Building Contractors - 2
- Hardwares - 1
- Lumber Yards - 1

General Merchandise Group
- General Stores - 2

Food & Beverage Group
- Eating Places - 1
- Eating Places with Beverage - 1
- Grocery Stores - 2
- Liquor Commission - 1
- Meat Markets - 1

Furniture, Appliances and Home Accessories Group
- Carpets & Draperies - 1
- Electrical Appliances - 1
- Furniture Stores - 1
- T.V. and Radio - 1

Professional Group
- Lawyers - 1
- Medical Doctors - 2

Financial Group
- Banks - 1

Other Groups
- Barber Shops - 1
- Beauty Parlours - 2
- Billiard Parlours - 1
- Drug Stores - 1
- Electrical Contractors - 1

Fertilizers - 3
Funeral Service - 1
Grain Elevators - 3
Insurance and Real Estate - 2
Machine Shops - 1
Photographers - 1
Plumbing and Heating - 2
Theatres - 1
Upholsterers - 1

Industries/Employers

Firm - Products/Services (Employees)

Boulet Bros Concrete Ltd. - cement contractors (15)
Pantel Building Movers - (2)
Somerset Feed Mill - animal & poultry feed (2)

Souris

October 1982 Community Report

The Town of Souris, incorporated in 1904, is situated on P.T.H. 2, 48km southwest of Brandon, and 238km from Winnipeg. The townsite was built at the mouth of Plum Creek on the Souris River. The creek cut a deep trench along the banks of the Souris River forming a natural park setting. A bird sanctuary, swimming pool, picnic area, and modern trailer park have been developed at this site.

Of great interest in Souris is the famous semi-precious stone "agate" from which costume jewellery is made.

A great tourist attraction is the "longest (582 foot) suspension bridge in Canada" over the Souris River. In close proximity to the Bridge, is the Hillcrest Museum which is situated next to this bridge.

The only mozzarella cheese plant, Superior Cheese Canada Ltd., established in 1970, in Western Canada is located in Souris.

The Souris district is a particularly good grain producing area with the bulk of farm income being derived from various grain crops, potatoes and special crops. Internationally known purebred stock is raised in the area. Dairy farming, cattle feed lot operations and hog production are also important in the district.

Industries locating, expanding or modernizing in Souris, depending on size, may be eligible for either a Federal Government grant under the Regional Development Incentives Program or an interest free forgivable loan incentive under the Rural Small Enterprise Incentives Program.

Population

	Total	0-19	20-34	35-64	65+
1971 Census	1,675	530 (31.6%)	215 (12.8%)	585 (34.9%)	335 (20.0%)
1976 Census	1,712	525 (30.7%)	250 (14.6%)	550 (32.1%)	385 (22.5%)
1981 Census	1,731	430 (24.8%)	270 (15.6%)	550 (31.8%)	465 (26.9%)

Trading Area Population (incl. population of town): 4,000

Local Contacts

Mayor: D. Tanguay, 483-3238

Sec-Treas.: L.E. Dane, 483-2169
Town of Souris, Box 518, Souris, Man., R0K 2C0

Souris & Glenwood Civic Association
Chairman L. Polwarth, 483-2118
Sec. J. Sutton 483-3866

Dept. of Economic Development & Tourism
Regional Development Consultant:
H.O. Bergman, 728-3372 (Brandon)

Dept. of Agriculture
Ag. Rep.: M. Archambault, 483-2153
Home Ec.: M. Molgat Hughes, 728-5724 (Brandon)
4-H Home Ec. Prog. Assist.: M. Beattie
4-H Ag. Prog. Assist.: G. Moffat
Animal Health Tech.: L. Cloggett

Souris & Glenwood Community Development Corp.
Sec.-Treas.: P. Dornian, 483-3169

Tax Structure

Mill Rate: *Industrial & Commercial* 187.73, *Residential* 153.13

Business Tax: 5% of assessed value

Utilities

Water
Source: Quality: TH 420 mg ℓ/CaCO, *Spec. Cond.* 2300 umhos. *Treatment:* Settling, filter, softening, chlorine, fluoride. *Capacity:* 336,000 gals/day, *Peak Consumption:* 192,000 gals/day, *Average:* 115,000 gals/day, *Rates:* $1.63 - $2.75/100 cu. ft. depending on quarterly consumption.

Sewage
Treatment: Septic Tank (2 units)

Electrical
Contact the local Manitoba Hydro Representative or the Business Manager, Manitoba Hydro, 235 - 10th Street, Brandon, Man. R7A 5Y8. Phone: 727-9300.

Heating Oil Suppliers
Coop, Gulf, Imperial, White Rose

Local Facilities

Ambulance - 1

Apartments - 9 (124 suites)

Assembly Halls - 8 (Capacity 2,000)

Churches - Anglican, Apostolic, Baptist, Catholic, Jehovah's Witnesses, United.

Drop-In Centre

Fire Protection - 20 volunteers, 2 pumpers, portable pump

Garbage Disposal - Res. weekly, Comm. daily

Hospitals - 1 (36 beds)

Hotels - 1 (16 suites)

Libraries - 1

Motels - 1 (10 suites)

Museums - 1

Newspapers - 1

Personal Care Homes - 1 (36 beds)

Police - R.C.M.P.

Public Health Clinic - Souris District Hospital

Radio Stns. - Boissevain, Brandon (2), Winnipeg

Schools - Souris Day Care Centre, Kindergarten, 1 Elementary, 1 High

Sr. Citizens Homes - 1 (32 units)

Trailer Court

T.V. Cable Service

T.V. Stns. - Brandon (2), West-Man Cable

Transport

Rail: Freight: CPR - as traffic warrants.

Truck: C.P. Transport - 3/weekly; Al's Transfer - 3/weekly, Winnipeg & Brandon.

Bus: Greyhound - 2 daily; Webb - 5/weekly.

Air: 2.5 miles E. of town. 3 runways: 02-20 (3200' x 100'); 14-32 (3010' x 100'); 08-26 (2800' x 150'); lighted. Contact: Souris & Glenwood Airport Commission, 483-2791.

Recreational Facilities

Director: M. Okanski

Camping grounds, swimming pool, park, 9-hole grass green golf course, fair and baseball grounds, 4-sheet curling ice & skating arena (artificial), community hall, theatre, school auditorium and two gymnasiums, tennis courts, boating on river, senior, intermediate, junior hockey; baseball; men's and women's fastball, and music lessons, roller skating, figure skating.

Festivals - Agricultural Fair (July); Music (April); Plum Creek Jamboree (June)

Fraternities and Affiliations - Beta Sigma Phi, Brownies, Cubs, Elks, 4-H, Girl Guides, Horticultural Society, I.O.D.E., Kinettes, Kinsmen, Legion, Lions, Ministerial Association, Oddfellows, Rebekahs, Toastmistress, Women's Institute.

Available Buildings/Industrial Property

Contact: Town Office, Community Hall.

Local Statistics

Retail Outlets: 29 (1971 census) *Sales & Receipts* $4.6 million (1971 census)

Service Outlets: 14 (1971 census) *Sales & Receipts* $.57 million (1971 census)

Average Income of all Returns including surrounding area: $10,457/year (Revenue Canada 1980)

Business and Professional Services

Apparel and Accessories Group
- Fabric Store - 1
- Family Clothing - 3
- Jewellery Stores - 1
- Ladies' Wear - 2
- Men's Wear - 1
- Shoe Stores - with others
- Tailors - with others

Automotive Group
- Body Repair Shops - 1
- Bulk Oil Dealers - 4
- Car Wash - 1
- Implement Dealers - 3
- Motor Vehicle Dealers - 2
- Service Stations - 5
- Tire Sales Service - 2

Building and Hardware Group
- Building Contractors - 10
- Hardwares - 2
- Lumber Yards - 1

General Merchandise Group
- Catalogue Sales Offices - 1

Food & Beverage Group
- Bakeries - 1
- Eating Places - 4
- Eating Places with Beverage - 1
- Grocery Stores - 2
- Liquor Commission - 1
- Supermarkets - 1

Furniture, Appliances and Home Accessories Group
- Electrical Appliances - 5
- Furniture Stores - 1

Professional Group
- Accountants - 2
- Dentists - 1
- Lawyers - 2
- Medical Doctors - 5
- Optometrists - 1
- Veterinarians - 1

Financial Group
- Banks - 2
- Credit Unions - 1
- Financial Co's - 3

Other Groups
- Barber Shops - 1
- Beauty Parlours - 4
- Commercial Seed Plants - 4
- Drug Stores - 1
- Electrical Contractors - 3
- Fertilizers - 1
- Florists - 1
- Funeral Service - 1
- General Air Care - 1
- General Repair & Welding - 2
- Gift Shops - 1
- Grain Elevators - 2
- Gravel Hauling - 3
- Insurance and Real Estate - 5
- Laundries - 1
- Machine Shops - 2
- Painters and Decorators - 2
- Photographers - 2
- Plumbing and Heating - 1
- Printers - 2
- Registered Cattle Breeders - 5
- Theatres - 1
- Travel Agents - 1
- Upholsterers - 1

Industries/Employers

Firm - Products/Services (Employees)

J. Boyer - potato seed & storage (2)
Chicken Delight
Chocolate Shop
Cubbon, S. & Son
Lang Motors
Manitoba Telephone System - (3)
Modern I.G.A.
Prairie Rose Meats - (3)
Souris Bakery - bakery products (5)
Superior Cheese Canada Ltd. - cheese (14)
Souris District Hospital - (51)
Souris Plaindealer - printing & publishing (5)
Souris Plastics Ltd. - plastic pipe (8)
Souris Rock & Agate - jewellery (2)
Souris Valley School Division - (37)
United Grain Growers Ltd. - seed plant (4)
Victoria Park Lodge - senior citizen's lodge (10)
Whitfield Drugs

Steinbach

October 1982 Community Report

The Town of Steinbach, incorporated in 1946, is located 64km southeast of metropolitan Winnipeg at the junction of P.T.H.'s 12 and 52.

The Manitoba Mennonite Historical Society has constructed a Mennonite Village Museum on a 40-acre site just north of the town. "Pioneer Days" are held there every August to commemorate the establishment of the first Mennonite community.

Steinbach is known throughout Manitoba as the 'Automobile City' because of the number of cars sold from the numerous car dealers in the town.

As well as industries based on the farming nature of the area, there is also millworking, concrete products, boat manufacturing and light industries operating at Steinbach.

Industries locating, expanding or modernizing in Steinbach, depending on size, may be eligible for either a Federal Government grant under the Regional Development Incentives Program or an interest free forgivable loan incentive under the Rural Small Enterprise Incentives Program.

Population

	Total	0-19	20-34	35-64	65+
1971 Census	5,200	2,110 (40.6%)	1,065 (20.5%)	1,360 (26.2%)	650 (12.5%)
1976 Census	5,979	2,220 (37.1%)	1,385 (23.2%)	1,515 (25.3%)	850 (14.7%)
1981 Census	6,676	2,235 (33.5%)	1,710 (25.6%)	1,710 (25.6%)	1,005 (15.1%)

Trading Area Population (incl. population of town): Local - 18,000; Regional - 30,000

Local Contacts

Mayor: H. Pankratz, 326-6117

Sec-Treas.: J. Kehler, 326-9877
Town of Steinbach, Box 1090, Steinbach, Man., R0A 2A0

Steinbach Industrial Commission
Contact J. Kehler, 326-9877

East-Man Regional Development Inc.
Manag. Director: R. Howard, 268-2884 (Beausejour)
Pres. G. Catellier, 347-5224 (St. Malo)

East-Man Regional Development Inc.
Manag. Director: R. Howard, 268-2884 (Beausejour)
Pres.: A. Birch, 268-2550

Eastern Manitoba Tourist Assoc.
Contact: C. Zielke, 268-2884

Chamber of Commerce
Pres. L. Friesen, 326-3737
Sec-Treas.: K. Reimer, 326-1395

Dept. of Economic Development & Tourism
Small Business Assistance Centre: 255-9640 (Winnipeg)

Dept. of Agriculture
Ag. Rep.: H. Richardson, 326-9841
Home Ec.: V. Sawatzky
4-H Home Ec. Assist.: M. Drewniak
Assist. Ag. Rep.: G. Lambert
Crop Specialist: R. Siemens
Farm Mgmt. Specialist: F. Hardy

Steinbach Industrial Pioneering Ltd.
Contact E. Penner, 326-1341

Steinbach Automobile Dealers Association
Pres. C. Penner, 326-3466

Tax Structure

Mill Rate: *Industrial & Commercial* 155.1, *Residential* 125.5

Business Tax: 13% of assessed value

Utilities

Water
Source: 2 wells, water tower, *Quality:* TH 255 mg ℓ/CaCO, *Spec. Cond.* 560 umhos, *Treatment:* Fluoride, iron control, chlorine, *Capacity:* 650,000 gals/day, *Peak Consumption:* 650,000 gals/day, *Average.* 500,000 gals/day, *Rates:* 70¢-$1.00/M gals depending on quarterly consumption.

Sewage
Treatment: Lagoon (5 cells) *Capacity:* 45 acres, operating at 85% of capacity

Electrical
Contact the local Manitoba Hydro Representative or the Business Manager, Manitoba Hydro, 177 Main St., Selkirk, Man. R1A 1R5. Phone: 482-7811.

Natural Gas Suppliers
Inter-City Gas Utilities Ltd.

Heating Oil Suppliers
Gulf, Imperial, Shell, Texaco

Local Facilities

Ambulance - 1 (hospital)

Apartments - 32 (200 suites)

Assembly Halls - 2

Churches - Catholic (Ste Anne), Lutheran, Mennonite, United.

Fire Protection - 21 volunteers, 3 pumpers, 1 equip. van, tanker Jaws of Life

Garbage Disposal - Res. weekly, Comm. daily (when required - containerized)

Hospitals - 2 (65 + 35 beds)

Hotels - 1 (12 suites)

Libraries - 1

Motels - 1 (20 suites)

Museums - 1

Newspapers - 1

Personal Care Homes - 1

Police - 8 R.C.M.P.

Public Health Clinic - Extended Care Unit

Radio Stns. - Altona, Steinbach, Winnipeg

Schools - Kinder Corner, Kindergarten, 4 Elementary, 1 Junior High, 1 Parochial, 1 Secondary

Sr. Citizens Homes - 3

T.V. Stns. - Winnipeg (3 Channels)

Transport

Truck: South East Transfer daily Winnipeg and return

Bus: Grey Goose - 3 daily.

Air: 2 runways: 08-26 (1500'x75') 14-32 (2900'x75'), lighted. Contact: Steinbach Flying Club, 326-3493.

Recreational Facilities

Recreational Programmer

9-hole golf course, 4-sheet curling rink and skating arena (artificial ice); outdoor rink; outdoor tennis courts; gymnasium facilities in schools, Kin Park (under development), baseball diamonds, outdoor swimming pool, cross country skiing; minor to senior hockey; minor to senior men's and ladies' fastball; bowling; music and singing lessons.

Festivals - Canada Week (July); Pioneer Week (August); Sunshine Sale Days (June)

Fraternities and Affiliations - 4-H Clubs, K of C's, Kinsmen, Lions, The Treble Teens (singing group)

Available Buildings/Industrial Property

Industrial Park, 250 acres available. Contact: Steinbach Industrial Pioneering Ltd. Geo. Neufeld, 326-6458 or 326-3863.

Local Statistics

Retail Outlets: 100 (local est.) *Sales & Receipts* $35 million (local est.)

Service Outlets: 50 (local est.) *Sales & Receipts* $2 million (local est.)

Average Income of all Returns including surrounding area: $9,527/year (Revenue Canada 1980)

Business and Professional Services

Apparel and Accessories Group
- Children's Wear - 2
- Fabric Stores - 4
- Family Clothing - 5
- Jewellery Stores - 3
- Ladies' Wear - 1
- Men's Wear - 2
- Shoe Stores - 2
- Tailors - 1

Automotive Group
- Automotive Parts & Accessories - 4
- Body Repair Shops - 8
- Bulk Oil Dealers - 4
- Car Washes - 2
- Implement Dealers - 4
- Motor Vehicle Dealers - 12
- Service Stations - 8

Building and Hardware Group
- Building Contractors - 3
- Hardwares - 4
- Lumber Yards - 2
- Woodworking - 2

General Merchandise Group
- Catalogue Sales Offices - 1
- Department Stores - 4
- General Stores - 2

Food & Beverage Group
- Bakeries - 2
- Eating Places - 13
- Eating Places with Beverage - 1
- Grocery Stores - 3
- Supermarkets - 2

Furniture, Appliances and Home Accessories Group
- Carpets & Draperies - 4
- Electrical Appliances - 4
- Furniture Stores - 5
- T.V. and Radio - 3

Professional Group
- Accountants - 3
- Chiropractors - 2
- Dentists - 2
- Engineers - 1
- Land Surveyors - 1
- Lawyers - 4
- Medical Clinics - 2
- Optometrists - 2
- Veterinarians - 2

Financial Group
- Banks - 4
- Credit Unions - 1

Other Groups
- Barber Shops - 2
- Beauty Parlours - 3
- Bowling Alleys - 1
- Drug Stores - 3
- Dry Cleaners - 3
- Electrical Contractors - 5
- Fertilizers - 2
- Florists - 3
- Funeral Service - 1
- Gift Shops - 3
- Hatcheries - 2
- Hobby Shops - 1
- Insurance and Real Estate - 6
- Laundries - 1
- Machine Shops - 2
- Painters and Decorators - 3
- Photographers - 3
- Plumbing and Heating - 4
- Printers - 3
- Road Contractors - 1
- Shoe Repairs - 1
- Sporting Goods - 1
- Theatres - 1
- Travel Agents - 2
- Upholsterers - 1

Industries/Employers

Firm - Products/Services (Employees)

109800 Canada Ltd. - boat mfgrs. (47)

Automobile Dealerships - sales and service (150)

Barkman Concrete Ltd. - concrete products, ornamental iron railings (100)

Derksen Printing Ltd. - publishing, printing and engraving (42)

Diamond Ready-Mix Concrete Ltd. - ready-mix concrete (26)

Don's Bakery - baked goods (18)

Eastman Feeds - feed and chicks (4)

Friendly Family Farms - eviscerated poultry and feed (125)

C.T. Loewen & Sons - lumber and millwork (83)

Loewen Millwork Ltd. - wood window and door units (260)

Penner Transfer - freight hauling (96)

Penner's Construction - road construction (9 + 48 seasonal)

Reimer Overhead Door - garage doors (10)

Schmidtke Millwork - cabinet making (30)

South East Transfer - freight hauling (23)

Steinbach Creamery - milk and cream (5)

Steinbach Flour Mills - flour, bran, feeds (11)

Steinbach Hatchery Ltd. - feed and chicks (13)

Steinbach Precision Enterprises - truck bumpers & welding (6)

Town of Steinbach - (40)

Stonewall

October 1982 Community Report

The Town of Stonewall, incorporated on June 1, 1908, is located 32 kilometers north of Winnipeg and can be reached from the city centre within 35 minutes. Because of its proximity to Winnipeg, many of Stonewall's residents commute daily to work in the city.

Outside of Stonewall is Oak Hammock Marsh Wildlife Management area — best described as a wetland wonderland — renowned by birdwatchers and waterfowl hunters for the spectacular numbers of geese and ducks which feed and rest within the 9,000 acre wetland and upland complex during migration. The early fall is the ideal time to see waterfowl numbering up to 300,000. The open-water season affords a view of more than 250 bird species and numerous other organisms, composing this rich, diverse, ecosystem. This area is on provincial road 223, 22.5 kilometers north of Winnipeg between Stonewall and Selkirk.

Stonewall is a farm service centre for the surrounding area which produces cereal grains, flax, rapeseed, beef cattle, hogs, poultry and milk.

A rocket propellant plant was built a few kilometers south of Stonewall in 1963 by Bristol Aerospace Ltd.

Kinsman Lake was constructed in one of the old quarries which are within the town limits. A beach and camping facilities are available at the Lake.

The Town of Stonewall recently embarked on an economic development program with the hiring of an economic development officer. Business information and site location assistance is available to potential new business and industry.

Industries locating, expanding or modernizing in Stonewall, depending on size, may be eligible for either a Federal Government grant under the Regional Development Incentives Program or an interest free forgivable loan incentive under the Rural Small Enterprise Incentives Program.

Population

	Total	0-19	20-34	35-64	65+
1971 Census	1,585	645 (40.7%)	295 (18.6%)	425 (26.8%)	205 (12.9%)
1976 Census	1,826	680 (37.2%)	405 (22.2%)	495 (27.1%)	260 (14.2%)
1981 Census	2,210	795 (35.9%)	555 (25.1%)	555 (25.1%)	300 (13.6%)

Trading Area Population (incl. population of town): 5,500

Local Contacts

Mayor: A. Krawec, 467-8496

Sec.-Treas.: J. Mauws, 467-5597

Eco. Dev. Officer: Curtis Whyte, 467-5597
Town of Stonewall, Box 250, Stonewall, Man., R0C 2Z0

Tourism Manitoba - Interlake Region
Pres.: G. Wiens, 389-2818 (Wpg. Beach)
Sec.: Wm. Aitken, 376-5165/5033 (Arbog)

Stonewall District Chamber of Commerce
Pres.: W. Barron, 467-5354
Sec.: Mrs. S. Michaelides, 467-8358
Treas.: Mike Bell, 467-5574

Dept. of Economic Development & Tourism
Small Business Assistance Centre:
255-9640 (Winnipeg)

Dept. of Agriculture
Ag. Rep.: Stan Stadnyk, 467-5511
Home Ec.: R. Kernested, 467-5111
4-H Prog. Assist.: J. Cavenagh

Tax Structure

Mill Rate: *Industrial & Commercial* (outside Local Improvement Dist.) 208.1; (Inside Local Improvement Dist.) 229.8. *Residential* (outside Local Improvement Dist.) 173.4; (Inside Local Improvement Dist.) 173.1

Business Tax: 5% of Assessed value.

Utilities

Water
Source: Wells (town-owned and private)
Treatment: Chlorination *Rates:* Commercial: minimum quarterly charge - $54.72 + 48c - 69c/cubic metre depending on quarterly consumption.

Sewage
Treatment: Lagoon (4 cells). *Capacity:* 82. + 7.3 + 10 acres, operating at 100% of capacity. Force main, lift station 2km trunk sewer and 8km laterals.

Electrical
Contact the local Manitoba Hydro Representative or the Business Manager, Manitoba Hydro, 177 Main St., Selkirk, Man. R1A 1R5. Phone: 482-7811.

Natural Gas Suppliers
Greater Winnipeg Gas Co.

Heating Oil Suppliers
Gulf, Imperial, Shell, Texaco

Local Facilities

Ambulance - 2

Apartments - 4

Assembly Halls - 5 (Capacity 1,500)

Churches - Anglican, Baptist, Catholic, Presbyterian, United.

Day Care

Fire Protection - 1 fire chief, 17 volunteers, 2 pumpers.

Garbage Disposal - Res. weekly, Comm. weekly

Hospitals - 1 (18 beds)

Hotels - 1 (10 suites)

Libraries - 1

Motels - 1 (5 suites)

Newspapers - 1

Personal Care Homes - 1 (30 units)

Police - 14 R.C.M.P.

Public Health Clinic - At hospital

Radio Stns. - Portage, Winnipeg

Schools - Kindergarten, 2 Elementary, 1 High

Sr. Citizens Homes - 2

T.V. Cable Service

T.V. Stns. - Pembina, Winnipeg

Transport

Rail: Freight: CPR - as traffic warrants.

Truck: Stonewall Freight, Monday to Saturday, 4 trucks.

Bus: Grey Goose - daily.

Recreational Facilities

Director: Heather Campbell

Indoor curling & skating rinks with artificial ice, bowling alley, park, baseball diamonds, campgrounds at Kinsmen Lake, agricultural grounds, tennis courts, billiard hall, senior hockey, baseball, music lessons, soccer and football.

Festivals - Agricultural Fair (June)

Fraternities and Affiliations - Can. Assoc. for the Mentally Handicapped, Canadian Legion

and Ladies Auxiliary, 4-H Clubs, Hospital Auxiliary, Kinettes, Kinsmen, Ladies Auxiliary groups connected to all churches, Oddfellows, Rebekahs, Rockwood Ag Society, Rockwood Horticultural Society, Senior Citizens Clubs.

Available Buildings/Industrial Property

Contact: J. Mauws or Curtis Whyte. 467-5597

Local Statistics

Retail Outlets: 30 (local est.) *Sales & Receipts* $7 million (local est.)

Service Outlets: 24 (local est.) *Sales & Receipts* $.75 million (local est.)

Average Income of all Returns including surrounding area: $11,312/year (Revenue Canada 1980)

Business and Professional Services

Apparel and Accessories Group
- Children's Wear - 1
- Fabric Stores - 1
- Family Clothing - 1
- Jewellery Stores - 1
- Ladies' Wear - 1
- Shoe Stores - 1

Automotive Group
- Automotive Parts & Accessories - 4
- Body Repair Shops - 3
- Bulk Oil Dealers - 4
- Car Washes - 2
- Motor Vehicle Dealers - 3
- Service Stations - 3
- Tire Sales & Service - 2

Building and Hardware Group
- Building Contractors - 2
- Hardwares - 2
- Lumber Yards - 3

Food & Beverage Group
- Bakeries - 2
- Eating Places - 6
- Eating Places with Beverage - 2
- Food Processing - 1
- Grocery Stores - 2
- Liquor Commission - 1
- Supermarkets - 1

Furniture, Appliances and Home Accessories Group
- Electrical Appliances - 4
- Furniture Stores - 1
- T.V. and Radio - 1

Professional Group
- Accountants - 3
- Chiropractors - 2
- Dentists - 2
- Lawyers - 6
- Optometrists - 1
- Physicians - 5
- Veterinarians - 2

Financial Group
- Banks - 3
- Credit Unions - 1

Other Groups
- Animal Feed Industry - 2
- Barber Shops - 2
- Beauty Parlours - 4
- Billiard Parlours - 1
- Bookkeeping/Income Tax Service - 2
- Book Stores - 1
- Bowling Alleys - 1
- Cabinet Maker - 1
- Carpet Cleaning - 1
- Dairy Supply Equipment - 1
- Dry Cleaners - 2
- Electrical Contractors - 2
- Electrical Equipment Repairs - 1
- Excavating - 2
- Fertilizers - 3
- Florists - 1
- Funeral Service - 1
- Furniture Installation - 1
- Grain Elevators - 1
- Hobby Shops - 1
- Industrial Design/Marketing - 1
- Insurance - 1
- Janitorial Service - 1
- Laundries - 2
- Machine Shops/Welding - 2
- Painters and Decorators - 2
- Pharmacies - 2
- Plastic Fabrication - 1
- Plumbing and Heating - 3
- Printers - 1
- Real Estate
- Refrig. & Air Conditioning - 2
- Renovators - 1
- Road Contractors - 1
- Sewage Services - 2
- Sporting Goods - 1
- Taxi - 1
- Tree Nursery - 1
- Trucking - 2
- Upholsterers - 1
- Waterfowl Conservation - 1

Industries/Employers

Firm - Products/Services (Employees)

Banks & Credit Union - (32)
Bristol Aerospace Ltd. (10km S.E. of town) - rocket propellant (120)
Comstock International Ltd. - road contractors, gravel (10)
Evelyn Memorial Hospital -(85)
Flexon Industries Ltd. - fibreglass products (4)
General Stone Products Ltd. - cut rocks (20)
Interlake Dairy Supplies - (2)
Interlake Graphics - (9)
Interlake Publishing Ltd. - printing & publishing (12)
Interlake School Division - (93)
Manitoba Hydro - (4)
Manitoba Telephone System - (6)
Mrs. K's Food Products - pizzas, specialty food (12)
Post Office - (5)
Provincial Municipal Planning Branch - (6)
Provincial Highways Branch - (14)
Red River Co-op Ltd. - pre-fabricated houses (10)
Rosewood Lodge - personal care home (4)
Salkeld Duck & Goose Hatchery - poultry products (2)
Stonewall Bakery - baked goods (2)
South Interlake Planning Branch - (2)
Standard Limestone Quarries (8km outside town) - cut rocks (15 + 7 seasonal)
Town of Stonewall - (6)
Village Bakery - (4)

Swan River

October 1982 Community Report

The Town of Swan River, first settled in 1898, incorporated on May 11, 1908 lies 515km northwest of Winnipeg at the junction of Highways 10 and 83 and is 26km east of the Saskatchewan border. It is strategically located with regard to transportation as most road and rail traffic to and from Northern Manitoba passes through the town.

Of historical interest is the Swan Valley Museum containing Indian artifacts, fur trade and homesteaders' goods, and photographs and reference library. Building restoration is in progress. The museum is located 1.5km north of Swan River on the banks of the Swan River.

Located at the junction of Highways 10 and 10A is a plaque commemorating the fur trade history of the Swan River Valley.

The town's economy is based on agriculture, forest products and tourism. It is the trading centre for the Swan River valley, a fertile area which is highly productive in cereal grains and special crops such as rapeseed.

The region boasts excellent hunting and fishing prospects and produces a very successful annual rodeo which features chuckwagon racing, bronc riding and chariot races. This event, which highlights the tourist season for the area, draws spectators and contestants from as far away as Alberta and North Dakota.

Industries locating, expanding or modernizing in Swan River, depending on size, may be eligible for either a Federal Government grant under the Regional Development Incentives Program or an interest free forgivable loan incentive under the Rural Small Enterprise Incentives Program.

Population

	Total	0-19	20-34	35-64	65+
1971 Census	3,525	1,295 (36.7%)	630 (17.9%)	1,040 (29.5%)	545 (15.5%)
1976 Census	3,742	1,215 (32.5%)	705 (18.8%)	1,125 (30.1%)	715 (19.1%)
1981 Census	3,782	1,070 (28.3%)	755 (19.9%)	1,125 (29.7%)	855 (22.6%)

Trading Area Population (incl. population of town): Local: 7,500; Regional - 13,000.

Local Contacts

Mayor: F. Sigurdson, 734-3402

Sec-Treas.: H. Showdra, 734-4586
Town of Swan River, Box 879, Swan River, Man., R0L 1Z0

Tourism Manitoba - Parkland Region
Contact H. Showdra, 734-4586 (Swan River)

Chamber of Commerce
Pres.: R. Turner, 734-4766
Sec-Treas.: S. Clarke, 734-3102

Dept. of Economic Development & Tourism
Regional Development Consultant:
S. Davidge, 638-3602 (Dauphin)

Dept. of Agriculture
Ag. Rep. D. Hodgson, 734-3417
Home Ec.: L. Friesen - Alford
Assist. Ag. Rep.: S. Lucan
4-H Prog. Assist.: K. Konrad

Tax Structure

Mill Rate: *Industrial & Commercial* 192.8. *Residential* 160.1

Business Tax: 5% of assessed value

Utilities

Water
Source: 2 wells, 95 ft. deep. *Quality:* TH 320 mg ℓ CaCO. *Treatment:* Iron removal, manganese, chlorine. *Capacity:* 500,000 gals/day *Peak Consumption:* 400,000 gals/day *Average:* 250,000 gals/day *Rates:* Minimum quarterly charge - $18.40 + $3.75/M gals for consumption over 3,000 gals/qtr.

Sewage
Treatment: Lagoon (2 cells) *Capacity.* 150,000 G.P.D., operating at 50% of capacity.

Electrical
Contact the local Manitoba Hydro Representative or the Business Manager, Manitoba Hydro, 235-10th St., Brandon, Man. R7A 5Y8. Phone: 727-9300

Propane Gas Suppliers
Gulf Oil Canada Ltd.
Canadian Propane Gas & Oil Ltd

Heating Oil Suppliers
Coop, Gulf, Imperial, Shell, Texaco

Local Facilities

Ambulance - 2 (privately owned)

Apartments - 7 (95 suites)

Assembly Halls - 4 (Capacity 1,150)

Churches - Anglican, Baptist, Catholic, Church of God, Prophecy, Community Bible Fellowship, Jehovah's Witnesses, Lutheran, Mennonite, Pentecostal, Seventh Day Adventists, Ukrainian Orthodox, United.

Fire Protection - 18 volunteers

Garbage Disposal - Res. weekly, Comm. 3/week

Hospitals - 1 (88 beds)

Hotels - 3 (96 suites)

Libraries - 1

Motels - 5 (97 suites)

Museums - 1

Newspapers - 2

Personal Care Homes - 1 (60 beds)

Police - 5 R.C.M.P. and 1 Town Constable

Public Health Clinic - At hospital

Radio Stns. - Dauphin, Regina, Winnipeg, Yorkton

Schools - 3 Elementary, 1 High, 1 Composite High, 1 Retarded Children

Sr. Citizens Homes - 4 (112 units)

T.V. Cable Service

T.V. Stns. - Winnipeg, Yorkton

Transport

Rail: CNR - tri-weekly

Truck: Swan River - The Pas Transfer, bi-weekly

Bus: Grey Goose - 4 daily; Saskatchewan Transportation Co. - daily to Regina.

Air: Charter flights and scheduled air service to Winnipeg - Gabrielle Air Service, 734-2884.

Recreational Facilities

Director: R. Genoway

Curling rink (8 sheets artificial ice), 9-hole golf course (grass greens), bowling alley, indoor skating rink (artificial ice), indoor roller skating rink, Thunder Hill ski hill, swimming pool, cross country skiing; hockey; baseball; bowling; music, singing and dancing lessons.

Festivals - Agricultural Fair and Northwest Roundup (July)

Fraternities and Affiliations - Elks, 4-H Clubs, K of C's, Kinsmen, Legin, Lions, Rotary

Available Buildings/Industrial Property

20 acres industrial property. 10 acres highway commercial property (both serviced), owned by Town. Industrial Park, 55 acres, serviced. 10 acres highway commercial property. Contact: Town office

Local Statistics

Retail Outlets: 52 (1971 census) *Sales & Receipts* $13.2 million (1971 census)

Service Outlets: 33 (1971 census) *Sales & Receipts* $1.6 million (1971 census)

Average Income of all Returns including surrounding area: $9,647/year (Revenue Canada 1980)

Business and Professional Services

Apparel and Accessories Group
- Children's Wear - 4
- Fabric Stores - 1
- Family Clothing - 5
- Jewellery Stores - 3
- Ladies' Wear - 2
- Men's Wear - 3
- Shoe Stores - 1
- Tailors - 1

Automotive Group
- Automotive Parts & Accessories - 3
- Body Repair Shops - 3
- Bulk Oil Dealers - 5
- Car Washes - 2
- Implement Dealers - 7
- Motor Vehicle Dealers - 6
- Service Stations - 8
- Tire Sales & Service - 2

Building and Hardware Group
- Building Contractors - 4
- Hardwares - 4
- Lumber Yards - 4
- Woodworking - 2

General Merchandise Group
- Catalogue Sales Offices - 1
- Department Stores - 2
- General Stores - 1

Food & Beverage Group
- Bakeries - 2
- Eating Places - 11
- Eating Places with Beverage - 4
- Grocery Stores - 5
- Liquor Commission - 1
- Locker Plants - 1
- Meat Markets - 1
- Supermarkets - 1

Furniture, Appliances and Home Accessories Group
- Carpets & Draperies - with others
- Electrical Appliances - 4
- Furnitures Stores - 3
- T.V. and Radio - 2

Professional Group
- Accountants - 5
- Chiropractors - 1
- Dentists - 3
- Engineers - 2
- Lawyers - 6
- Medical Doctors - 7
- Optometrists - 1
- Veterinarians - 2

Financial Group
- Banks - 3
- Credit Unions - 1

Other Groups
- Barber Shops - 4
- Beauty Parlours - 6
- Billiard Parlours - 1
- Bowling Alleys - 1
- Drug Stores - 3
- Dry Cleaners - 2
- Egg Grading Stations - 1
- Electrical Contractors - 5
- Fertilizers - 5
- Florists - 2
- Funeral Service - 1
- Grain Elevators - 5
- Hatcheries - 2
- Hobby Shops - 1
- Insurance and Real Estate - 3
- Laundries - 1
- Machine Shops - 2
- Painters and Decorators - 2
- Photographers - 1
- Plumbing and Heating - 3
- Printers - 2
- Road Contractors - 2
- Sporting Goods - 1
- Theatres - 1
- Travel Agents - 1
- Upholsterers - 1

Industries/Employers

Firm - Products/Services (Employees)

Canadian National Railways - (3)
Central Canadian Structures Ltd. - building contractors (2)
Cook Brothers - gravel crushing; building (10)
Crescent Creamery Co. - milk, ice-cream, poultry (3)
Delaurier Bros. Ltd. - building construction (5)
Grazier Custom Mfg. - truck boxes, custom welding (4)
Hadiken Concrete & Supply Ltd. - gravel and concrete (5)
Kendale Roofing Ltd. - all types roofing (6)
Manitoba Dairy & Poultry Co-op - butter, eggs, poultry (10)
Manitoba Hydro - (12)
Manitoba Telephone System - (15)
Minish Construction Ltd. - prefabricated homes, concrete bldg. contractors (30)
Norland Machine - machine works (4)
Parkland Wood Industries - lumber (6)
South-East Forest Products Ltd. - boxes & lumber (16)
Spruce Products Co. Ltd. - boxes, furniture frames, lumber (30)
Sun Rise Bakery - baked goods (4)
Swan Bakery - baked goods (6)
Swan Machine - lumber & logging equipment (16)
Swan River Gears Ltd. - custom windows, glass (3)
Swan River Seed Plant - custom seed cleaning (2)
Swan River Star & Times - printing & publishing (8)
Swan River - The Pas Transfer - trucking (14)
Swan River Valley Personal Care Home & Lodge - (75)
Swan Valley Cabinet & Woodworks - cabinets, counters, dividers (4)
Swan Valley Consumers Co-op - shopping centre, lumber, fuel (87)
Swan Valley District Hospital - (184)
Swan Valley School Division - (230)
Town of Swan River - (40)
Valley Meat Packers - slaughtering, fresh meat processing (6 + 5 part-time)

Teulon

October 1982 Community Report

The Village of Teulon, incorporated June 10, 1919, is located in Manitoba's Interlake region, 58km north of Winnipeg on P.T.H. 7. The location is a strategic one as it is on the Canadian Pacific Railway line and Highway No. 7 which is the main road running through the interior of the region.

The Village of Teulon, named after Cara-Maria Teulon Castle; wife of Charles C. Castle. Mr. Castle was instrumental in bringing the CPR to the town. In gratitude he was asked to name the town and chose his wife's maiden name "Teulon".

In 1979, after tearing down old buildings, a new residence was built in the Village to house Indian students coming from points north (Island Lake, Norway House) to attend high school.

Teulon is home for Interlake Art Centre offering varied arts and craft courses throughout the year — fully qualified instructors in attendance.

The rural economy of this area is based on the production of cereal grains, alfalfa, potatoes, sugar beets, dairying, cattle, hogs and poultry.

The industrial sector of Teulon includes Promo-Wear Ltd. and Northern Goose Processors Ltd. Promo-Wear manufactures hats, toques and scarves. Northern Goose Processors plucks the feathers from farm-raised geese for sale in North America and Europe. Whole geese and cut-up geese are also sold.

Industries locating, expanding or modernizing in Teulon, depending on size, may be eligible for either a Federal Government grant under the Regional Development Incentives Program or an interest free forgivable loan incentive under the Rural Small Enterprise Incentives Program.

Population

	Total	0-19	20-34	35-64	65+
1971 Census	830	280 (33.7%)	135 (16.2%)	260 (31.3%)	160 (19.2%)
1976 Census	873	285 (32.6%)	135 (15.5%)	285 (32.6%)	168 (18.3%)
1981 Census	925	260 (28.1%)	175 (18.9%)	265 (28.6%)	225 (24.3%)

Trading Area Population (incl. population of village): 5,000

Local Contacts

Mayor: E. Helwer, 886-2365

Sec-Treas.: D. Rybachuk, 886-2314
Village of Teulon, Box 64, Teulon, Man., R0C 3B0

Interlake Development Corp. Inc.
Pres. M. Maksymyk, 886-2679 (Teulon)
Gen. Mgr. Wm. Aitken, 376-5033 (Arborg)

Tourism Manitoba - Interlake Region
Pres. G. Wiens, 389-2818 (Wpg. Beach)
Sec. Wm Aitken, 376-5165/5033 (Arborg)

Chamber of Commerce
Pres. A. Dawson, 886-2084
Sec. Dr. A. Grogan, 886-2253
Treas. R. Holy, 886-2527

Dept. of Economic Development & Tourism
Small Business Assistance Centre
255-9640 (Winnipeg)

Dept. of Agriculture
Ag. Rep. H. Johnson
Home Ec.: D. Meseyton, 376-5211 (Arborg)
4-H Prog. Assist.: P. Hepples (Teulon)
M.A.C.C.: A. Kuchenski
Livestock Specialist: R. Salmon
Livestock Tech.: M. Hodge
Interlake Land Resource Spec.: B. Yusishen

Teulon Industrial Committee
Sec.-Treas.: D. Rybachuk, 886-2314

Tax Structure

Mill Rate: *Industrial & Commercial* 219.8, *Residential* 181.0

Business Tax: 10% of assessed value.

Utilities

Water
Source: Private wells

Sewage
Treatment: Municipal Sewage Service

Electrical
Contact the local Manitoba Hydro Representative or the Business Manager, Manitoba Hydro, 177 Main St., Selkirk, Man. R1A 1R5. Phone: 482-7811.

Heating Oil Suppliers
Gulf, Imperial

Local Facilities

Ambulance - 1

Apartments - 2 (14 suites)

Assembly Halls - Capacity 2,000

Churches - Anglican, Catholic, Greek Orthodox, Jehovah's Witnesses, Lutheran, Pentecostal, Teulon Gospel Chapel, United.

Fire Protection - 15 volunteers, 2 pumpers

Garbage Disposal - Res. weekly, Comm. tri-weekly

Hospitals - 1 (20 acute beds, 20 personal care)

Hotels - 1 (6 suites)

Libraries - 1

Motels - 1 (8 suites)

Museums - 1

Newspapers - 1

Personal Care Homes - 1

Police - 3 R.C.M.P.

Public Health Clinic - At hospital

Radio Stns. - Brandon, Dauphin, Portage, Ste. Rose, Steinbach, Winnipeg

Schools - 1 Nursery, 1 Kindergarten, 1 Elementary, 1 Jr.High, 1 High

Sr. Citizens Homes - 2 (43 units)

T.V. Stns. - Winnipeg

Transport

Rail: Freight: CPR - as traffic warrants

Bus: Grey Goose - 2 daily

Recreational Facilities

Full-time Director of South Interlake Recreation District

Ball Park - 10 baseball diamonds, ½ mile race track. Curling rink (4 sheets artificial ice). Arena - hockey, skating. Community hall, 2 gymnasiums, badminton, judo, tennis courts, paddling pool & picnic grounds. 9-hole grass greens golf course with licensed club house, hockey, baseball, and music lessons.

Festivals - Rockwood Music & Speech Festival (April). Teulon-Interlake Jubilee includes Ag. Fair, rodeo, tractor pull (July)

Fraternities and Affiliations - Agricultural Society, Anglican, Catholic, Lutheran, and United Church womens' groups, 4-H, Historical Society, Judo, Kinsmen, New Horizons, Riding Club, Rifle Club, Ukrainian Dance Club, W.I.

Available Buildings/Industrial Property

Contact the Village office.

Local Statistics

Retail Outlets: 35 (local est.) *Sales & Receipts* $3.37 million (local est.)

Service Outlets: 20 (local est.) *Sales & Receipts* $1.7 million (local est.)
Average Income of all Returns including surrounding area: $9,607/year (Revenue Canada 1980).

Business and Professional Services

Apparel and Accessories Group
- Family Clothing - 1

Automotive Group
- Body Repair Shops - 1
- Bulk Oil Dealers - 3
- Implement Dealers - 1
- Service Stations - 3

Building and Hardware Group
- Building Contractors - 4
- Hardwares - 2
- Lumber Yards - 1

General Merchandise Group
- Department Stores - 1
- General Stores - 4

Food & Beverage Group
- Bakeries - 1
- Eating Places - 5
- Eating Places with Beverage - 3
- Grocery Stores - 4
- Liquor Commission - 1

Furniture, Appliances and Home Accessories Group
- T.V. and Radio - 1

Professional Group
- Accountants - 2
- Chiropractor - 1
- Dentists - 1
- Lawyers - 1
- Medical Doctors - 4
- Optometrists - 1

Financial Group
- Banks - 1
- Credit Unions - 1

Other Groups
- Barber Shops - 1
- Beauty Parlours - 4
- Drug Stores - 1
- Dry Cleaners - 2 (agents)
- Electrical Contractors - 2
- Fertilizers - 6
- Florists - 1
- Funeral Service - 1
- Grain Elevators - 2
- Hatcheries - 3
- Insurance and Real Estate - 2
- Laundries - 2
- Machine Shops - 1
- Painters and Decorators - 4
- Photographers - 1
- Plumbing and Heating - 4
- Road Contractors - 2

Industries/Employers

Firm - Products/Services (Employees)

Agri - water branch
Charison Turkey Hatchery Ltd. - turkey production (20 + 6 part-time)
Cheyne Construction - building constractors (2)
Cottingham Seed Farm - registered seed (2)
Credit Union - (4 + 1 part-time)
Dept. of Labour & Manpower
Ellison Cartage Ltd. - sand, gravel, sewage installation (6 + 2 part-time)
Ellison Feed Mill & Hatchery - chicken & turkey poults, grists, feeds (3)
Family Fare Grocery - (10 + 3 part-time)
Goeke Construction - building contractors (4)
Government Offices - (10 + 3 part-time)
Hang-a-Plaque - ceramics, fixtures & pottery (2)
Hunter Memorial Hospital & Goodwin Lodge - hospital & personal care (75)
Interlake Art Centre - handicrafts, pottery (13)
Interlake Electric - electrical contractors (6)
Interlake Potato Farm - (8 + 15 part-time)
Kletke Seed Farm - (4)
Maksymyk Homes Ltd. - ready-to-move homes (20)
Manitoba Leafcutter Bee Assoc.
Northern Goose Processors Ltd. - feathering & processing plant (10 + 100 seasonal & hatchery)
Promo-Wear Ltd. - hats & caps (110)
Red River Co-op Ltd. - lumber and farm supplies (5)
Slater Construction - sewer contractor (4)
Teulon Bakeries Ltd. - bread & allied products (6)
Teulon Collegiate Institute - (27)
Teulon Elementary School - (18)
Teulon Golf & Country Club - (8)
Toronto-Dominion Bank - (9 + 1 part-time)
Town Offices - (2 + 2 part-time)

The Pas

October 1982 Community Report

The Town of The Pas, is 748km northwest on P.T.H. 10 and 518.4km by air from Winnipeg. The Pas has long been known as Manitoba's 'Gateway to the North' and is a divisional point of the C.N.R. linking Western Canada with the Port of Churchill. It also provides rail access to the mining complexes of the region. As a result, The Pas has become a distribution centre for a number of these more northerly areas.

Of historical interest, located north of The Pas on the reserve, is an Indian handicraft shop where you may watch Indian women making moccasins, mukluks, jackets, etc.

Located on the banks of the Saskatchewan River is Christ Church, built in 1840. Furnishings in the Church were made by ship's carpenters attached to the relief expedition for Sir John Franklin. A plaque honors the first native to be ordained an Anglican minister in Western Canada in 1853, Reverend Henry Budd.

Located in Devon Park is a plaque and Cairn honoring Henry Kelsey, Hudson's Bay Company fur trader and explorer who travelled in 1690 from York Factory on Hudson Bay to the Saskatchewan River via The Pas.

Located at 1359 Gordon Street (No. 10 highway), is Little Northern Museum housing Northern Indian and pioneer material, a history of Northern Manitoba's flora and fauna are displayed plus curios from around the world.

Manitoba Forestry Resources Ltd., a major forest products development, produces approximately 375 tons of paper per day and 56 million board feet of lumber per year. This project has had a great deal of impact on the economy of The Pas and surrounding area.

Keewatin Community College, located in The Pas, provides both theoretical and practical training, supported by a broad program of related studies for residents of the entire north.

Industries locating, expanding or modernizing in The Pas, depending on size, may be eligible for either a Federal Government grant under the Regional Development Incentives Program or an interest free forgivable loan incentive under the Rural Small Enterprise Incentives Program.

Population

	Total	0-19	20-34	35-64	65+
1971 Census	6 602	2 755 (41 7%)	1 845 (27 9%)	1 605 (24 3%)	410 (6 2%)
1976 Census	6 602	2 755 (41 7%)	1 845 (27 9%)	1 605 (24 3%)	410 (6 2%)
1981 Census	6 390	2 450 (38 3%)	1 845 (28 9%)	1 625 (25 4%)	475 (7 4%)

Trading Area Population (incl. population of town): 14,000

Local Contacts

Mayor: B. Unifried, 623-6207

Mun. Admin: A. Moule, 623-6481
Town of The Pas, Box 870, The Pas, Man., R9A 1K8

Norman Regional Development Inc.
Manager: C. Mortimer, 778-8155 (Thompson)
Pres.: A. Champagne, 652-2107 (Gillam)

Tourism of Manitoba - North of 53
Contact: R. Kirby, 652-2661 (Gillam)

Chamber of Commerce
Pres.: P. Pielak, 623-5116
Treas.: E. Batchelar, 623-2068
Manager/Sec.: M. Bushko, 623-7236

Dept. of Economic Development & Tourism
Small Business Assistance Centre: 255-9640 (Winnipeg)

Dept. of Agriculture
Represent.: R. Drysdale, 623-6411 ext. 255

Dept. of Health
4-H Specialist: J. Sharpe, 623-6411
4-H Prog. Assist.: M. Donahoe

Tax Structure

Mill Rate: *Industrial & Commercial* 204.5, *Residential* 177.2

Business Tax: 15% of assessed value

Utilities

Water
Source: Saskatchewan River. *Quality:* TH 144 mg ℓ/CaCO, *Spec. Cond.* 381 umhos. *Treatment:* Settling, filter, chlorine, fluoride, heating. *Capacity:* 3,000,000 gals/day. *Peak Consumption:* 300,000 gals/day *Average:* 200,000 gals/day. *Rates:* $1.77 - $3.94/M gals depending on quarterly consumption.

Sewage
Treatment: Aerated lagoon, chlorine *Capacity:* 15,000 population, operating at 50% of capacity.

Electrical
Contact the local Manitoba Hydro Representative or the Business Manager, Manitoba Hydro, 177 Main St., Selkirk, Man. R1A 1R5. Phone: 482-7811.

Propane Gas Suppliers
Steelgas Utilities Ltd.

Heating Oil Suppliers
Gulf, Esso, Shell

Local Facilities

Ambulance - 2

Apartments - 23 (615 suites)

Assembly Halls - 5 (Capacity 900)

Churches - Alliance, Anglican, Apostolic, Catholic, Evangelical, Greek Orthodox, Jehovah's Witnesses, Lutheran, Mennonite, Mormon, Pentecostal, Salvation Army, Traditional Indian, United

Detox Centre - 1

Fire Protection - 1 fire chief, volunteers

Garbage Disposal - Res. weekly, Comm. daily.

Hospitals - 1 (125 beds)

Hotels - 5 (188 suites)

Libraries - 1

Motels - 2 (41 suites)

Museums - 1

Newspapers - 1

Personal Care Homes - 1

Police - 14 R.C.M.P.

Public Health Clinic - Provincial Building

Radio Stns. - Dauphin, Flin Flon, The Pas, Winnipeg

Schools - Nursery, Kindergarten, 4 Elementary, 1 High, 1 Community College

Sr. Citizens Homes - 2 (86 units)

T.V. Cable Service

T.V. Stns. - Winnipeg (2)

Transport

Rail: Freight: CNR - tri-weekly. Passenger: VIA tri-weekly.

Truck: Swan River-The Pas Transfer, 5/weekly, Winnipeg, Thompson & Snow Lake; Gardewine & Sons Ltd.

Bus: Grey Goose - 3 daily

Air: Pacific Western - daily flights north & south Lambair Ltd - northern charter flights

Recreational Facilities

Program Director R. Schwegel

9-hole golf course, indoor heated swimming pool, indoor curling rink, indoor skating rink, pool room, camping facilities, miniature golf course, cross country skiing, pee-wee to senior hockey, men's and ladies' fastball, lawn bowling, bowling, music, singing, and dancing lessons.

Festivals - Annual Exhibition and Rodeo (July), Opasquia Indian Days (August), Trappers Festival (February)

Fraternities and Affiliations - Agricultural Society, Boy Scouts, Brownies, Cubs/Beavers, Eastern Star, Elks, 4-H, Girl Guides, Historical Society, Horticultural Society, Kinsmen, Knights of Columbus, Legion, Lions, Masons, Rotary, Royal Purple, Shriners, Toastmasters/Toastmistress.

Local Statistics

Retail Outlets: 64 (1971 census) *Sales & Receipts* $14.3 million (1971 census)

Service Outlets: 38 (1971 census) *Sales & Receipts* $4.1 million (1971 census)

Average Income of all Returns including surrounding area: $11,747/year (Revenue Canada 1980)

Business and Professional Services

Apparel and Accessories Group
- Children's Wear - with others
- Family Clothing - 4
- Jewellery Stores - 2
- Ladies' Wear - 2
- Men's Wear - 2
- Shoe Stores - 2

Automotive Group
- Automotive Parts & Accessories - 1
- Body Repair Shops - 2
- Bulk Oil Dealers - 4
- Car Washes - 1
- Implement Dealers - 1
- Motor Vehicle Dealers - 3
- Service Stations - 8
- Tire Sales & Service - 1

Building and Hardware Group
- Building Contractors - 6
- Hardwares - 4
- Lumber Yards - 2

General Merchandise Group
- Catalogue Sales Offices - 1
- Department Stores - 3

Food & Beverage Group
- Bakeries - 2
- Eating Places - 8
- Eating Places with Beverage - 4
- Grocery Stores - 6
- Liquor Commission - 1
- Supermarkets - 1

Furniture, Appliances and Home Accessories Group
- Carpets & Draperies - 1
- Electrical Appliances - 1
- Furniture Stores - 4
- T.V. and Radio - 3

Professional Group
- Accountants - 3
- Dentists - 2
- Lawyers - 7
- Medical Doctors - 11
- Optometrists - 2
- Psychiatrists - 1

Financial Group
- Banks - 4
- Credit Unions - 1

Other Groups
- Barber Shops - 3
- Beauty Parlours - 4
- Billiard Parlours - 1
- Drug Stores - 2
- Dry Cleaners - 1
- Electrical Contractors - 4
- Fertilizers - 1
- Florists - 2
- Funeral Service - 1
- Gift Shops - 3
- Grain Elevators - 1
- Insurance and Real Estate - 3
- Laundries - 1
- Machine Shops - 1
- Painters and Decorators - 2
- Photographers - 5
- Plumbing and Heating - 7
- Printers - 1
- Road Contractors - 2
- Sporting Goods - 2
- Theatres - 2
- Travel Agents - 2

Industries/Employers

Firm - Products/Services (Employees)

Canadian National Railways - (174 + 125 seasonal)

Frechette's Dairy - dairy products, poultry, frozen foods (15)

Keewatin Community College - (59)

Kerr's Furs - Rickborn's Ltd. - northern parkas, Indian handicrafts (14)

Lambair Ltd. - charter flights (20)

Manitoba Forestry Resources - paper, lumber (900—1200)

Manitoba Government (various departments) - (120)

Manitoba Telephone System - (45)

Norcana Concrete Ltd. - concrete products (4)

St. Anthony's Hospital - (125)

Thompson

October 1982 Community Report

The City of Thompson, incorporated in 1970, located 784km from Winnipeg, was begun in 1956 following a decision by Inco Metals Company to develop a fully integrated nickel mining and refining project in the wilderness of north-central Manitoba. In 1981, the City of Thompson celebrated the 25th Anniversary of the discovery of nickel in the area.

Road access to the rest of the province is provided by Provincial Road 391, an all-weather paved highway. Two routes are available to the south from this highway — via The Pas and P.T.H. 10, and through Ponton and Grand Rapids on P.T.H. 6. A road connection to Nelson House, Lynn Lake and Leaf Rapids is now open north and west of Thompson via P.T.H. 390, and a road to Gillam is now under construction.

Thompson is surrounded by many lakes providing excellent fishing, and by unspoiled wilderness which provides many other opportunities and activities in summer and winter. The City itself, has many recreational facilities including a golf course, large indoor swimming pool and recreation centre.

Industries locating, expanding or modernizing in Thompson, depending on size, may be eligible for either a Federal Government grant under the Regional Development Incentives Program or an interest free forgivable loan incentive under the Rural Small Enterprise Incentives Program.

Population

	Total	0-19	20-34	35-64	65+
1971 Census	19,000	8,375 (44.0%)	7,855 (41.0%)	2,710 (14.0%)	65 —
1976 Census	17,291	7,675 (44.4%)	6,235 (36.1%)	3,190 (18.4%)	200 (1.27%)
1981 Census	14,288	6,230 (43.6%)	4,600 (32.2%)	3,315 (23.2%)	130 (0.9%)

Trading Area Population (incl. population of city): 25,000

Local Contacts

Mayor: D.G. MacLean, 677-4421

City Clerk: Doug McEwen, 778-7479
City of Thompson, 226 Mystery Lake Road, Thompson, Man., R8N 1S6

Norman Regional Development Inc.
Manager: C. Mortimer, 778-8155
Pres.: A. Champagne, 652-2636 (Gillam)

Tourism of Manitoba - North of 53
Contact: Lorraine Hanson, 677-5171

Chamber of Commerce
Pres.: Harvey Hanson, 677-4155

Dept. of Economic Development & Tourism
Small Business Assistance Centre: 255-9640 (Winnipeg)

Dept. of Agriculture
Northern Hort.: D. Ceplis, 778-4411
4-H Spec.: A. Styba, 778-4411

Dept. of Health
Home Ec.: M. Gotfried, 778-7371

Tax Structure

Mill Rate: *Industrial & Commercial* 162.30, *Residential* 141.86

Business Tax: 10% of assessed value

Utilities

Water
Source: Burntwood River, *Treatment:* Settling, filter, chlorinating, heating, *Capacity:* 4,000,000 gals/day, *Average Consumption:* 2,000,000 gals/day *Rates:* No charge.

Sewage
Treatment: Primary with chlorination, sludge digestion & vacuum filtering; aerated lagoon. *Capacity:* 2.5 million gals/day, operating at 65% of capacity.

Electrical
Contact the local Manitoba Hydro Representative, 677-2357

Propane Suppliers
Steelgas Utilities Ltd.

Heating Oil Suppliers
Gulf, Imperial, Shell, Texaco

Local Facilities

Ambulance - 2 units

Apartments - 119 (2,443 suites)

Assembly Halls - 6 (Capacity 2,500)

Churches - Anglican, Baptist, Catholic, Greek Orthodox, Jehovah's Witnesses, Lutheran, Mennonite, Mormon, Pentecostal, Presbyterian, Salvation Army, Seventh Day Adventists, United

Fire Protection - Chief, Deputy, 16 full-time + 19 volunteers

Garbage Disposal - Res. weekly; Comm. as required

Hospitals - 1 (100 beds) Psychiatric Ward

Hotels - 1 (48 suites)

Libraries - 1

Motels - 3 (121 suites)

Multicultural Centre - volunteer help

Newspapers - 1

Personal Care Homes - 2

Police - 29 city, 39 sub-division and rural

Public Health Clinic - At Thompson General Hospital

Radio Stns. - 2 - FM and AM

Schools - 6 Elementary, 1 High

T.V. Cable Service

T.V. Stns. - 12 Channels, Repeater Stations

YWCA - 1

Zoo - 1

Transport

Rail: Freight: CNR - bi-weekly. Passenger VIA - tri-weekly.

Truck: Gardewine North - Daily; Swan River - The Pas Transfer - Daily.

Bus: Grey Goose - 2 daily; Thompson Bus Lines - Local and Chartered Service.

Air: Airstrip 3 miles N. of city, 2 runways lighted: 05-23 (5800'x150'), 14-32 (2500'x100'). Contact L.G.D. of Mystery Lake, 677-3076. Pacific Western - daily flights to and from Winnipeg. Calm Air, Ellair and Ontario Central Airways - daily northern flights. Helair - helicopter. Len's Flying Service.

Recreational Facilities

Recreation Director: E. McCormick

Theatres, bowling, roller skating, basketball, badminton, curling, skating, hockey, skiing, swimming, boating, golfing. Recreation Centre, 3 racquetball courts, 2 ice arenas (artificial ice), baseball diamonds, curling club, various community outdoor rinks, Norplex swimming pool, cross-country skiing, termites to senior hockey; minor to senior baseball, lacrosse, swimming, skating, and music, and dancing lessons.

Festivals - Nickel Days (July), Winter Carnival (February).

Fraternities and Affiliations - B&P Women, Eagles, Elks, IODE, K of C, Kinsmen, Legion, Lions, Masons, Mud Brothers, Northern Lights, OORP, Rotary, Shrine.

Available Buildings/Industrial Property

Office space is available. Contact the following realtors: Century 21 Byrons Real

Estate, 677-5171, Locker's Real Estate, 677-4584, G.J. Sherry & Assoc., 677-4538. Industrial sites are available. Contact D. McEwen, Secretary, Industrial Commission, 226 Mystery Lake Road, 778-7479.

Local Statistics

Retail Outlets: 77 (1971 census) *Sales & Receipts* $26.7 million (1971 census)

Service Outlets: 109 (1971 census) *Sales & Receipts* $9.6 million (1971 census)

Average Income of all Returns including surrounding area: $14,928/year (Revenue Canada 1980)

Business and Professional Services

Apparel and Accessories Group
- Children's Wear - 3
- Fabric Stores - 2
- Family Clothing - 2
- Jewellery Stores - 2
- Ladies' Wear - 5
- Men's Wear - 4
- Shoe Stores - 4
- Tailors - 2

Automotive Group
- Automotive Parts & Accessories - 12
- Body Repair Shops - 5
- Bulk Oil Dealers - 4
- Car Washes - 2
- Motor Vehicle Dealers - 2
- Service Stations - 10
- Tire Sales & Service - 2

Building and Hardware Group
- Building Contractors - 10
- Hardwares - 6
- Lumber Yards - 2

General Merchandise Group
- Catalogue Sales Offices - 1
- Department Stores - 3

Food & Beverage Group
- Bakeries - 2
- Eating Places - 16
- Eating Places with Beverage - 6
- Grocery Stores - 5
- Liquor Commission - 1
- Meat Markets - 3
- Supermarkets - 3

Furniture, Appliances and Home Accessories Group
- Carpets & Draperies - 2
- Electrical Appliances - 5
- Furniture Stores - 3
- T.V. and Radio - 3

Professional Group
- Dentists - 7
- Engineers - 1
- Lawyers - 8
- Medical Doctors - 11
- Optometrists - 1
- Veterinarians - 1

Financial Group
- Banks - 5
- Financial Co's - 1

Other Groups
- Barber Shops - 3
- Beauty Parlours - 7
- Billiard Parlours - 2
- Bowling Alleys - 1
- Drug Stores - 5
- Dry Cleaners - 3
- Electrical Contractors - 7
- Florists - 2
- Hobby Shops - 1
- Insurance and Real Estate - 11
- Laundries - 4
- Machine Shops - 2
- Painters and Decorators - 4
- Photographers - 3
- Plumbing and Heating - 4
- Printers - 2
- Road Contractors - 2
- Shoe Repairs - 1
- Theatres - 2
- Travel Agents - 2
- Upholsterers - 2

Industries/Employers

Firm - Products/Services (Employees)

Canada Safeway (2 stores) - (95)
Canadian National Railways - (24)
Canadian Tire Associate Stores - auto parts, sporting goods, hardware (30)
City of Thompson - (171)
Crawley & McCracken Co. Ltd. - industrial caterers (50)
Hudson Bay Department Store - (49)
Inco Metals Company - nickel, cobalt, copper (2,288)
L.G.D. of Mystery Lake - (15)
Manitoba Hydro - (76)
Manitoba Telephone System - (103)
Mutschel Brothers Ltd. - machine shop (23)
Mystery Lake Motor Hotel - (70)
Nolan Hotels (Burntwood & Thompson Inn) - (80)
Post Office - (27)
Provincial Government (various departments) - (226)
School District of Mystery Lake - (335)
Thompson General Hospital - (216)
Woolworth Department Store (2 stores) - (107)

Treherne

October 1982 Community Report

The Village of Treherne, incorporated on December 31, 1948, is situated on P.T.H. 2 approximately 61km from Winnipeg and mid-way between the cities of Winnipeg and Brandon.

The economy of the area is centred mainly on agriculture. The soil of heavy black, silty loam provides an excellent crop and vegetable base.

The rolling lands of the Tiger Hills to the south provide a pleasant setting for the community. Pinkerton Lakes, some six miles south have been designated a wildlife management area. The Assiniboine River Valley, lying to the north lends itself to recreation and hunting. Recreational facilities include the Delahunt Golf & Country Club which was carved out of a natural woodlands setting, a new outdoor heated junior olympic swimming pool and the Cottonwood campground with hydro and water service for thirty units.

Industries locating, expanding or modernizing in Treherne, depending on size, may be eligible for either a Federal Government grant under the Regional Development Incentives Program or an interest free forgivable loan incentive under the Rural Small Enterprise Incentives Program.

Population

	Total	0-19	20-34	35-64	65+
1971 Census	630	195 (30.9%)	100 (15.9%)	170 (26.9%)	170 (26.9%)
1976 Census	708	215 (30.5%)	130 (18.4%)	205 (29.0%)	160 (22.7%)
1981 Census	743	205 (27.5%)	135 (18.1%)	205 (27.5%)	200 (26.9%)

Trading Area Population (incl. population of village): 2,500

Local Contacts

Mayor: H. Brooking, 723-2426

Sec.-Treas.: Maureen Miller, 723-2044
Village of Treherne, Box 30, Treherne, Man. R0G 2V0

Central Plains Development Corp.
Manager: R. Roteliuk, 857-8736 (Portage)
Pres.: C. Tarr, 685-2130 (MacGregor)

Tourism Manitoba - Central Plains Region
Pres.: L. Matthews, 857-7279 (Portage)

Chamber of Commerce
Pres.: J. Holmes, 723-2668
Sec-Treas.: M. McFall, 723-2075

Dept. of Economic Development & Tourism
Regional Development Consultant:
H.O. Bergman, 728-3372 (Brandon)

Dept. of Agriculture
Ag. Rep.: R. McKenzie, 723-2626
Home Ec.: M. Cornock
4-H Program Assist.: U. Henderson
Dairy Tech.: George Laurent

Tax Structure

Mill Rate: *Industrial & Commercial* 199.5, *Residential* 160.4

Business Tax: 2% of assessed value

Special Taxes: Water - 30¢/ft. frontage; sewage - 60¢ or 80¢/ft. frontage.

Utilities

Water
Source: Artesian well. *Quality:* TH 78 mg ℓ/ $CaCO_3$, *Spec. Cond.* 1000 u mhos. *Treatment:* Iron removal, zeolite softening, chlorine, fluoride. *Capacity:* 216,000 gals/day. *Peak Consumption:* 63,840 gals/day. *Average:* 24,000 gals/day. *Rates:* Water & sewer - $13.30 for first 4000 gals. per quarter. $2.70/M gals for consumption over 4000 gals/quarter.

Sewage
Treatment: Lagoon (4 cells) *Capacity:* 8.71 M gals, 19.6 M gals working storage, operating at 100% of capacity.

Electrical
Contact the local Manitoba Hydro Representative or the Business Manager, Manitoba Hydro, 1120 Waverley St., Winnipeg, Man. R3T 0P4. Phone: 473-3111.

Heating Oil Suppliers
Coop, Imperial

Local Facilities

Ambulance - 1 (21 volunteers), rescue unit

Assembly Halls - 5 (Capacity 1,200)

Churches - Anglican, Catholic, Jehovah's Witnesses, United

Fire Protection - 25 volunteers, 2 fire trucks

Garbage Disposal - weekly

Hospitals - 1

Hotels - 1 (12 suites)

Motels - 1 (12 suites)

Museums - 1

Newspapers - 1

Personal Care Home - 1 (20 beds)

Police - 7 R.C.M.P.

Public Health Clinic - At hospital

Radio Stns. - Altona, Brandon, Dauphin, Portage, Winnipeg

Schools - Kindergarten, 1 Elementary, 1 High

Sr. Citizens Homes - 2 (18 units)

T.V. Stns. - Brandon, Winnipeg

Transport

Rail: Freight: CPR - as traffic warrants.

Truck: Earle's Transfer - Daily to Winnipeg, weekly to Brandon.

Bus: Greyhound - 2 daily, Webb Bus Lines - 6/week

Air: 2 miles E. of town. 2 runways: 11-29 (2600'x100'), 18-36 (1900'x80'), lighted. Contact: Boyne Valley Aviation, 723-2175.

Recreational Facilities

Recreation Director - shared

Curling rink (3 sheets artificial ice), skating rink, community centre, sports park, campground with hydro, water service, sewer, grass greens golf course, baseball diamonds, indoor pistol & archery range, poolroom, bowling alley, junior olympic indoor heated swimming pool, trap shooting, senior and minor hockey, senior and girl's baseball, music and singing lessons.

Festivals - Agricultural Fair (July), Battle of the Towns (July), Men's 'Speil (March), Tiger Hills Drama and Music (April)

Fraternities and Affiliations - Agricultural Society, Arts & Painting, Craft Guild, 4-H Club, Horticultural Society, Kinettes, Kinsmen, Legion, Masons, Oddfellows, Rebekahs, Square Dance Club

Local Statistics

Retail Outlets: 31 (local est.) *Sales & Receipts* $1.01 million (1966 census)

Service Outlets: 13 (local est.) *Sales & Receipts* $.15 million (1966 census)

Average Income of all Returns including surrounding area: $9,856/year (Revenue Canada 1980).

Business and Professional Services

Apparel and Accessories Group
Children's Wear - 1
Fabric Stores - 1
Family Clothing - 1
Jewellery Stores - 1

Ladies' Wear - 1
Shoe Stores - 1

Automotive Group
Body Repair Shops - 1
Bulk Oil Dealers - 2
Car Washes - 1
Implement Dealers - 2
Motor Vehicle Dealers - 2
Service Stations - 1
Tire Sales & Services - 1

Building and Hardware Group
Building Contractors - 3
Hardwares - 3
Lumber Yards - 2

General Merchandise Group
Catalogue Sales Offices - 1

Food & Beverage Group
Bakeries - 1
Eating Places - 4
Eating Places with Beverage - 1
Grocery Stores - 2
Liquor Commission - 1
Locker Plants - 1
Meat Markets - 1

Furniture, Appliances and Home Accessories Group
Electrical Appliances - 3
Furniture Stores - 1
T.V. and Radio - 3

Professional Group
Accountants - 1 (part-time)
Dentists - 1 (part-time)
Lawyers- 2 (part-time)
Medical Doctors - 2
Optometrists - 1 (part-time)

Financial Group
Banks - 1
Credit Unions - 1

Other Groups
Barber Shops - 1
Beauty Parlours - 3
Billiard Parlours - 1
Bowling Alleys - 1
Ceramics - 1
Drug Stores - 1
Dry Cleaners - 1
Electrical Contractors - 3
Fertilizers - 2
Florists - 1
Grain Elevators - 2
Insurance and Real Estate - 2
Laundries - 1
Plumbing and Heating - 2
Printers - 1
Seed Cleaning - 1
Travel Agents - 1

Industries/Employers

Firm - Products/Services (Employees)

Beaver Lumber Co. Ltd. - building supplies (5)
Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce - (6)
Central Hotel - coffee shop & beverage room (17)
Ceramics - (5)
Christianson Treherne Ltd. - farm equipment (5)
Circle-T Agra-Services - fertilizer (8)
Dalebozik Potato Storage Plant - (9)
Department of Agriculture - (4)
Federal Employees - (10)
Grey Dobbin Chev-Olds - car sales & service (14)
Metcalfe's Garage Ltd. - farm equipment (14)
Museum - (3 part-time)
Tiger Hills Credit Unions - (7)
Treherne Concrete & Supplies - cement & gravel (8)
Treherne Elementary School & Collegiate & Kindergarten - (22)
Treherne Times - (4)
Victoria-South Norfolk - Treherne Hospital & Personal Care Home - (64)
Village of Treherne (2)

Virden

October 1982 Community Report

The Town of Virden became a village in 1892, and incorporated as a town in 1904. The town is situated at the junction of the Trans-Canada Highway and Highway 83, 76km east of Brandon and 291km from Winnipeg on P.T.H. #1. Virden is celebrating its centennial in 1982.

Of historical interest in Virden, is a cairn marking the site of Fort Montagne a la Boisse. The Fort was a major source of pemmican in the 1790's. The site is located east of Virden and north 6.5km on the old Trans-Canada Highway (gravel road).

Located at 390 King Street is the Pioneer Home Museum of Virden and Districts. This is a large brick home completely refurnished depicting life in the Victorian era.

Virden is home for Manitoba's main oil field. At the Wayside Park at the junction of Highways #1 and #83 north, a cairn marks the site of the first producing oil well.

Virden is an agricultural service centre, having expanded in an orderly fashion as the needs of the area grew. Mixed farming predominates and the soil produces wheat, oats, barley, rye and flax, while the pasture land is excellent for livestock and poultry. In 1951, however, oil was discovered in the area and boom conditions promptly developed. In five years, the population doubled and several new stores and community facillities were established.

Present manufacturing activities in the town include flour milling and feed manufacture, printing, metalworking and farm equipment manufacturing.

The town is proud of its extensive development of recreation facilities. In addition to a modern recreation centre with an Olympic-size outdoor pool, it also has curling and skating rinks, lawn bowling facilities and a golf course. Virden is within 24km of Oak Lake, a summer resort area for the town.

Industries locating, expanding or modernizing in Virden, depending on size, may be eligible for either a Federal Government grant under the Regional Development Incentives Program or an interest free forgivable loan incentive under the Rural Small Enterprise Incentives Program.

Population

	Total	0-19	20-34	35-64	65+
1971 Census	2,820	960 (34.0%)	510 (18.1%)	874 (30.9%)	480 (17.0%)
1976 Census	2,936	865 (29.5%)	525 (17.9%)	890 (30.3%)	650 (22.1%)
1981 Census	2,940	775 (26.4%)	555 (18.9%)	905 (30.8%)	705 (23.9%)

Trading Area Population (incl. population of town): Local: 6,500; Market: 12,000

Local Contacts

Mayor: G. McKinnon, 748-2205

Sec-Treas.: D. Reid, 748-2440
Town of Virden, Box 310, Virden, Man., R0M 2C0

Chamber of Commerce
Pres. S. Ward, 748-2599
Sec-Treas.: S. Spak, 748-3955

Dept. of Economic Development & Tourism
Regional Development Consultant:
H.O. Bergman, 728-3372 (Brandon)

Dept. of Agriculture
Ag. Rep. J. Corbey, 748-3873
Home Ec. A. Mandziuk
4-H Home Ec. Assist. M. Heritage
4-H Beef D. Anderson
M.C.I.C. C. McLean, 748-1065
Weed Supervisor B. Goering, 748-3873

Tax Structure

Mill Rate: *Industrial & Commercial* 184.41, *Residential* 148.11

Business Tax: 8% of assessed value.

Utilities

Water
Source: Well. *Quality:* TH 35 ℓ/CaCO, *Spec. Cond.* 1980 umhos. *Treatment:* Chlorine, fluoride, iron removal. *Capacity:* 400,000 gals/day. *Peak Consumption:* 350,000 gals/day. *Average:* 250,000 gals/day (est.) *Rates:* Minimum quarterly charge $8.95 for first 3,000 gals. $1.80 — $2.15/1000 gals. depending on consumption over the minimum.

Sewage
Treatment: Deep shaft. *Capacity:* for population of 5,000, operating at 60% of capacity.

Electrical
Contact the local Manitoba Hydro Representative or the Business Manager, Manitoba Hydro, 235-10th St., Brandon, Man. R7A 5Y8. Phone: 727-9300.

Natural Gas Suppliers
Inter-City Gas Utilities Ltd.

Heating Oil Suppliers
Coop, Imperial, Shell, Texaco

Local Facilities

Ambulance - 1

Apartments - 8

Assembly Halls - 4 (Capacity 4,800)

Churches - Anglican, Catholic, Christian Alliance, Evangelical, Lutheran, Pentecostal, Presbyterian, United

Fire Protection - 22 volunteers, 2 units with auxiliary pumps, 1 rescue van.

Garbage Disposal - Res. weekly; Comm. daily.

Hospitals - 1 (33 beds)

Hotels - 2 (31 suites)

Libraries - 1

Motels - 2 (75 suites)

Museums - 1

Newspapers - 1

Personal Care Homes - 1 (50 beds)

Police - 4 R.C.M.P. + 12 rural detachments

Public Health Clinic - Hospital grounds.

Radio Stns. - Brandon, Dauphin, Regina, Winnipeg, Yorkton

Schools - Nursery, Kindergarten, 4 Elementary, 1 High

Sr. Citizens Homes - 2 (104 units)

T.V. Cable Service

T.V. Stns. - Brandon, Minot, Yorkton

Transport

Rail: Freight: CPR - daily. Passenger: VIA - daily.

Truck: Transx - weekly to Brandon, daily to Winnipeg. C.P. Transport 5/week.

Bus: Greyhound - 6 daily

Air: 1 mile N. of town. 2 runways: 12-30 (2600'x300') 03-21 (2600'x300'). Contact: Town Office. Airstrip (2900'x150') operated by Virden Aviation, 748-2349.

Recreational Facilities

Sports Director: S. Andrayko.

Recreation Centre with 3,500 seat arena,

track, 9-hole grass greens golf course, lawn bowling, tennis, lake resort, theatre (500 seat auditorium), drive-in theatre, skating rink, curling rink, downhill skiing, swimming pool, baseball, and music lessons.

Festivals - Canadian Firefighters Rodeo (September), Music and Arts (May).

Fraternities and Affiliations - Elks, 4-H Club, IOOF, Kinsmen, Lions, Optimist, Rotary.

Local Statistics

Retail Outlets: 44 (1971 Census) *Sales & Receipts* $8.55 million (1971 Census)

Service Outlets: 31 (1971 Census) *Sales & Receipts* $1.56 million (1971 Census)

Average Income of all Returns including surrounding area: $10,538/year (Revenue Canada 1980)

Business and Professional Services

Apparel and Accessories Group
- Family Clothing - 2
- Jewellery Stores - 2
- Ladies' Wear - 2
- Men's Wear - 2

Automotive Group
- Automotive Parts & Accessories - 3
- Body Repair Shops - 3
- Bulk Oil Dealers - 5
- Car Washes - 2
- Implement Dealers - 7
- Motor Vehicle Dealers - 6
- Service Stations - 8
- Tire Sales & Service - 2

Building and Hardware Group
- Building Contractors - 11
- Hardwares - 3
- Lumber Yards - 3
- Woodworking - 1

General Merchandise Group
- Catalogue Sales Offices - 1
- Department Stores - 3

Food & Beverage Group
- Bakeries - 3
- Eating Places - 8
- Eating Places with Beverage - 4
- Grocery Stores - 3
- Liquor Commission - 1
- Meat Markets - 1
- Supermarkets - 2

Furniture, Appliances and Home Accessories Group
- Carpets & Draperies - 1
- Electrical Appliances - 3
- Furniture Stores - 2

Professional Group
- Accountants - 3
- Chiropractors - 1
- Dentists - 1
- Engineers - 2
- Lawyers - 7
- Medical Doctors - 6
- Optometrists - 1
- Veterinarians - 3

Financial Group
- Banks - 3
- Credit Unions - 1

Other Groups
- Barber Shops - 2
- Beauty Parlours - 6
- Billiard Parlours - 1
- Drug Stores - 2
- Dry Cleaners - 2
- Electrical Contractors - 5
- Fertilizers - 3
- Florists - 2
- Funeral Service - 1
- Gift Shops - 1
- Grain Elevators - 2
- Hatcheries - 1
- Hobby Shops - 1
- Insurance and Real Estate - 5
- Laundries - 2
- Machine Shops - 3
- Painters and Decorators - 3
- Photographers - 2
- Plumbing and Heating - 3
- Printers - 2
- Recreational Dealer - 1
- Road Contractors - 3
- Shoe Repairs - 2
- Theatres - 2
- Travel Agents - 3
- Upholsterers - 1

Industries/Employers

Firm - Products/Services (Employees)

Austin's Abattoir - slaughtering & processing (3)

Chevron Standard Ltd. - oil exploration (30)

Crown Drilling Ltd. - oil drilling (2 + 20 part-time)

Empire Publishing Co. Ltd. - printing & publishing (9)

Farm Credit Corp.

Forbes Welding - (4)

Gopher Creek Chronicle - printing & publishing (6)

Grant's Welding & Machine - railings & ornamental iron work (4)

H & H Oil Field Construction - oil construction (10)

K.D. Well Serving Ltd. - (8)

B.P. Kent Flour Mills Ltd. - flour & feed (32)

Man. Indian Agricultural Program

Marvel-Brute Steel - steel buildings (5-8)

Midwestern Redi-Mix Concrete Ltd. - (5)

Tundra Oil - oil exploration (2)

Virden Auction Mart - cattle & miscellaneous auction sales (3 + 12 part-time)

Virden Aviation Ltd. - flying school, aerial spraying (4)

Wawanesa

October 1982 Community Report

The Village of Wawanesa, incorporated on December 4, 1908, is situated 48km southeast of Brandon on the Souris River, and 201km from Winnipeg on Highway 2.

Of historical interest, located in the Town Park, is a plaque in honour of David Thompson, fur trader, explorer, and one of the greatest cartographers of Canada's northwest.

Wawanesa is a very popular place with tourists as it offers hunting, fishing, a heated swimming pool and a good shopping centre. It is serviced by two bus lines and by Wawanesa Transfer.

The educational facilities are excellent at both high school and elementary school levels. The modern hospital has two doctors and a competent nursing staff. There is a senior citizens lodge with single units as well as two double suites.

The Wawanesa district is a particularly good farming area as well as being noted for pure bred cattle and hogs.

Wawanesa has a recreational centre with activities for young and old. Harness racing is an annual success and is a training centre for race horses. The annual Great Western Harness Race Meet is held on the weekend closest to July 1st.

Industries locating, expanding or modernizing in Wawanesa, depending on size, may be eligible for either a Federal Government grant under the Regional Development Incentives Program or an interest free forgivable loan incentive under the Rural Small Enterprise Incentives Program.

Population

	Total	0-19	20-34	35-64	65+
1971 Census	480	150 (31.2%)	95 (19.7%)	150 (31.2%)	90 (18.7%)
1976 Census	487	140 (28.7%)	85 (17.4%)	165 (33.8%)	105 (21.5%)
1981 Census	492	145 (29.4%)	90 (18.2%)	150 (30.4%)	120 (24.3%)

Trading Area Population (incl. population of village): 1,000

Local Contacts

Mayor: G.H. Wilton, 824-2263

Sec-Treas.: Ms. B. Roney, 824-2244
Village of Wawanesa, Box 278, Wawanesa, Man. R0G 2G0

Dept. of Economic Development & Tourism
Regional Development Consultant:
H.O. Bergman, 728-3372 (Brandon)

Dept. of Agriculture
Ag. Rep.: M. Archambault, 483-2153 (Souris)
Home Ec.: M. Molgat Hughes, 728-5724 (Brandon)
4-H Home Ec. Prog. Assist.: M. Beattie (Souris)
4-H Ag. Prog. Assist.: Grant Moffat (Souris)

Tax Structure

Mill Rate: *Industrial & Commercial* 159.65, *Residential* 127.40

Business Tax: 1% of assessed value.

Utilities

Water
Source: Wells (3). *Treatment:* Chlorine. *Average Consumption:* 24,000 gals/day. *Rates:* $1.70/1000 gals.

Sewage
Treatment: Bio-Surf Treatment Plant. *Capacity:* 60,000 gals, operating at 50% of capacity. Rates: $2.15/1,000 gals.

Electrical
Contact the local Manitoba Hydro Representative or the Business Manager, Manitoba Hydro, 235 - 10th St., Brandon Man. R7A 5Y8. Phone: 727-9300.

Heating Oil Suppliers
Coop

Local Facilities

Apartments - 3 (9 suites)
Assembly Halls - 2 (Capacity 800)
Churches - Anglican, United
Fire Protection - 15 volunteers, 1 truck, 1 pumper
Hospitals - 1 (10 beds)
Hotels - 1 (8 suites)
Libraries - 1
Newspapers - Local - Monthly
Personal Care Homes - 1 (20 beds)
Police - R.C.M.P. (Souris)
Public Health Clinic - At Hospital
Radio Stns. - Altona, Boissevain, Brandon, Winnipeg
Schools - Kindergarten to Grade 12
Sr. Citizens Homes - 1 (12 units)
T.V. Stns. - Brandon (2)

Transport

Rail: Freight: CNR - as traffic warrants.

Truck: Wawanesa Transfer - 2/week to Brandon & Winnipeg.

Bus: Greyhound - 2 daily; Webb Bus Lines - 6/week; Grey Goose - daily.

Recreational Facilities

Glenwawa Recreation District

Lions park, heated swimming pool, baseball, race track, recreation centre (curling & skating, artificial ice), hunting & fishing, school auditorium & gymnasium, senior and minor baseball, and music lessons.

Festivals - Great Western Harness Race Meet (June); Tiger Hill Festival in 1983.

Fraternities and Affiliations - Anglican Church Women, 4-H Club, Lions, Rebekah, United Church Women

Local Statistics

Retail Outlets: 6 (local est.)

Service Outlets: 5 (local est.)

Average Income of all Returns including surrounding area: $9,932/year (Revenue Canada 1980)

Business and Professional Services

Automotive Group
- Bulk Oil Dealers - 2
- Car Washes - 1
- Implement Dealers - 2
- Motor Vehicle Dealers - 2
- Service Stations - 3

Building and Hardware Group
- Hardwares - 1

General Merchandise Group
- General Stores - 2

Food & Beverage Group
- Bakeries - 1
- Eating Places - 2
- Eating Places with Beverage - 1
- Grocery Stores - 2
- Liquor Commission - 1 (vendor)

Furniture, Appliances and Home Accessories Group
- Electrical Appliances - 2

Professional Group
- Medical Doctors - 2

Financial Group
- Banks - 1

Other Groups
- Barber Shops - 1

Beauty Parlours - 2
Electrical Contractors - 1
Fertilizers - 2
Grain Elevators - 1
Insurance and Real Estate - 2
Laundries - 1

Industries/Employers

E. Bain Jackson & Son Ltd. - farm machinery sales & service (15)
Manitoba Dept. of Highways - (6)
Manitoba Pool Elevators - (2)
Royal Bank - (5)
Village of Wawanesa - (2)
Wawanesa Bakery - (1)
Wawanesa Consumers Co-op Ltd. - (3)
Wawanesa District Hospital - (25 + 25 part-time)
Wawanesa Elementary & High Schools - (22)
Wawanesa Farm Supplies - farm equipment, feed & seed (3 + 2 seasonal)
Wawanesa Hotel - (6)
Wawanesa Mutual Insurance Co. - (66)

Winkler

October 1982 Community Report

The Winkler area was settled approximately 100 years ago although Winkler was not incorporated as a town until 1906.

Winkler is located approximately 75 miles southwest of Winnipeg at the junction of P.T.H.'s 14 and 32, and approximately 14 miles north of the U.S.A. border. In addition to the good highway accessibility, Winkler is also serviced by the CPR railway and the Winkler Municipal Airport.

Winkler is the centre of an area in which approximately 12 Mennonite Villages are located, which are of historical interest and still indicate their European flavour.

Winkler, located in the heart of the Pembina Valley, is noted for it's Class I soils and the most temperate climate in Manitoba, which is conducive to growing a variety of crops such as cereal grains, corn, sunflowers, sugar beets, rapeseed, peas, potatoes, canning crops as well as livestock, dairy, hogs, eggs, chickens, and other agricultural products.

Winkler's industries produce a wide variety of products, such as mobile homes, motor homes, travel trailers, aluminum doors and windows, steel truck boxes, steel buildings, overhead doors, caskets, metal castings, pumps, concrete mixers, tractor and combine cabs, agricultural machinery, steel railings, rafters and other manufactured goods.

Winkler's "Old Time Days", held every mid August, attracts thousands of people to a festive atmosphere in the downtown area, which is closed to traffic, with a variety of free entertainment as well as some old fashioned bargains.

Winkler has systematically attempted to expand and improve the recreational and cultural aspects of the community and has an excellent Public Library, swimming pool, hockey arena complex, curling rink, baseball park, bowling, tennis, horseshoe, soccer field, and recently obtained a franchise for a Junior A hockey team.

Industries locating, expanding or modernizing in Winkler, depending on size, may be eligible for either a Federal Government grant under the Regional Development Incentives Program or an interest free forgivable loan incentive under the Rural Small Enterprise Incentives Program.

Population

	Total	0-19	20-34	35-64	65+
1971 Census	2,980	1,045 (35.0%)	520 (17.4%)	860 (28.8%)	560 (18.8%)
1976 Census	3,749	1,260 (33.6%)	780 (20.8%)	970 (25.9%)	735 (19.6%)
1981 Census	5,046	1,645 (32.6%)	1,210 (23.9%)	1,200 (23.8%)	980 (19.4%)

Trading Area Population (incl. population of town): Primary: 13,307; Secondary: 13,863; Tertiary: 10,414; Total 36,584

Local Contacts

Mayor: H.F. Wiebe, 325-4351

Sec.-Treas.: H. Fast, 325-9524
Town of Winkler, Box 1055, Winkler, Man., R0G 2X0

Pembina Valley Development Corp.
Manager: Betty Pawlicki, 822-4416 (Morden)
Pres.: Abe Dyck, 325-8755 (Winkler)

Pembina Valley Tourist Assoc.
Pres.: R. Granger, 744-2646 (St. Léon)
Sec.: Lorna Lawson, 435-2224 (Miami)

Chamber of Commerce
Pres.: E. Kempthorne, 325-4371
Sec.: Mrs. Louise Wiebe, 325-9758

Dept. of Economic Development & Tourism
Small Business Assistance Centre: 255-9640 (Winnipeg)

Dept. of Agriculture
Ag. Rep.: B. Nedohin, 822-5461
Home Ec.: L. Sprung, 822-5461 (Morden)
4-H Prog. Assist.: P. Lawson

Winkler Industrial Development Corp.
Chairman: J. Driedger, 325-8761
Sec-Treas.: J.F. Wiebe, 325-9533

Tax Structure

Mill Rate: *Industrial & Commercial 177.0*, Residential 144.0

Business Tax: 11% of assessed value

Utilities

Water
Source: Wells - Manitoba Water Supply Board. *Quality:* TH 125 mg ℓ/$CaCO_3$, *Spec. Cond.* 850 umhos. *Treatment:* Solids contact softening, filter, chlorine, fluoride. *Capacity:* 450,000 gals/day. *Peak Consumption:* 250,000 gals/day. *Average:* 175,000 gals/day. *Rates (water):* $2.45 - $2.95/M gals depending on quarterly consumption.

Sewage
Treatment: Lagoon (5 cells) *Capacity:* 56 acres, operating at 75% of capacity

Electrical
Contact the local Manitoba Hydro Representative or the Business Manager, Manitoba Hydro, 1120 Waverley St., Winnipeg, Man. R3T 0P4. Phone: 473-3111.

Natural Gas Suppliers
Plains-Western Gas (Manitoba) Ltd.

Heating Oil Suppliers
Coop, Gulf, Imperial, Shell

Local Facilities

Ambulance - 2 (operated by volunteer fire dept.)

Apartments - 18 (213 suites)

Assembly Halls - 3, capacity 2,050

Churches - Evangelical, Lutheran, Mennonite

Day Care Centre - 1

Fire Protection - 3 fire trucks, 28 volunteers

Garbage Disposal - Res. weekly; Comm. daily

Hospitals - 2 (57 bed General, 60 bed Mental Health)

Libraries - 1

Motels - 2 (33 suites)

Museums - 1

Newspapers - 1 (local)

Personal Care Homes - 2 (120 units)

Police - 6 Town Police

Public Health Clinic - Eden Mental Centre

Radio Stns. - Altona, Portage, U.S.A., Winkler, Winnipeg

Schools - 2 Elementary, 1 High, 1 Bible Institute

Sr. Citizens Homes - 3 (76 units)

T.V. Cable Service

T.V. Stns. - U.S.A., Winnipeg

Winkler Medical Clinic - 1

Transport

Rail: Freight: CPR - tri-weekly

Truck: W. Freightways & Winkler Co-op Trucking, daily ex. Sun.

Bus: Grey Goose - 2 daily

Air: Winkler Municipal Airport, ½ mile SE of town. 2 runways 08-26 (3000' x 75'), 17-35 (3500' x 75') Contact Neil Schmidt, 325-7056

Recreational Facilities

Recreation Director Ian Lagaree

Swimming pool, tennis, baseball, golf, basketball, volleyball, soccer, skating, hockey, curling, park, tot-lots, playground, 3 gymnasiums, 12 lane bowling alley, cross country skiing, music and singing lessons, junior to senior hockey, minor to senior baseball, figure skating, volleyball.

Available Buildings/Industrial Property

Industrial Buildings: Contact: Winkler Industrial Development Board. Industrial Land: South-End Industrial Park (270 acres) - 120 acres available. Contact: Town Office. Norquay Industrial Park (80 acres) N.E. area of Town. Contact: Norquay Enterprises Ltd

Local Statistics

Retail Outlets: 69 (local census 1980) *Sales & Receipts* 64.5 million (local census 1978)

Service Outlets: 24 + (local census 1977) *Sales & Receipts* $3.6 million (local census 1977)

Average Income of all Returns including surrounding area: $9,214/year (Revenue Canada 1980)

Business and Professional Services

Apparel and Accessories Group
- Children's Wear - 3
- Fabric Stores - 2
- Family Clothing - 3
- Jewellery Stores - 3
- Ladies' Wear - 2
- Men's Wear - 1 + with others
- Shoe Stores - 1 + with others
- Tailors - with others

Automotive Group
- Automotive Parts & Accessories - 2
- Body Repair Shops - 1
- Bulk Oil Dealers - 4
- Car Washes - 1
- Implement Dealers - 4
- Motor Vehicle Dealers - 4
- Service Stations - 6
- Tire Sales & Service - 2

Building and Hardware Group
- Building Contractors - 5
- Hardwares - 3
- Lumber Yards - 3
- Woodworking - 1

General Merchandise Group
- Catalogue Sales Offices - 1
- Department Stores - 3
- General Stores - 4

Food & Beverage Group
- Bakeries - 1
- Eating Places - 9
- Grocery Stores - 6
- Meat Markets - with others
- Supermarkets - 2

Furniture, Appliances and Home Accessories Group
- Carpets & Draperies - 3
- Electrical Appliances - 4
- Furniture Stores - 5
- T.V. and Radio - 3

Professional Group
- Accountants - 4
- Chiropractors - 2
- Dentists - 1
- Engineers - 2
- Land Surveyors - 1
- Lawyers - 4
- Medical Doctors - 6
- Optometrists - 2
- Psychiatrists - 2

Financial Group
- Banks - 3
- Credit Unions - 1

Other Groups
- Barber Shops - 3
- Beauty Parlours - 5
- Bowling Alleys - 1
- Drug Stores - 2
- Dry Cleaners - 2
- Egg Grading Stations - 1
- Electrical Contractors - 2
- Fertilizers - 3
- Florists - 1
- Funeral Service - 1
- Gift Shops - 3
- Grain Elevators - 3
- Insurance and Real Estate - 5
- Laundries - 2
- Machine Shops - 2
- Painters and Decorators - 2
- Photographers - 2
- Plumbing and Heating - 5
- Printers - 2
- Shoe Repairs - 1
- Sporting Goods - 1
- Travel Agents - 2

Industries/Employers

Over 200 Employees

Triple 'E' Canada Ltd. - motor homes, mobile homes & trailers

100-199 Employees

Bethel Hospital

A.A. Kroeker (inc. Seasonal) - potatoes, cereal grains, hogs, cattle

Monarch Industries - metal casting, pumps, mixers

Salem Personal Care Home

75-99 Employees

Garden Valley School

Southern Manitoba Potato - potato processing

Valley Rehab Centre - rubber floor mats

50-74 Employees

Eden Mental Health Centre

Grandeur Mobile Homes - mobile homes

Lode King Industries

Winkler Consumers Co-op - general merchants

30-49 Employees

Cargill Grain Co.

Elias Buildall - building materials

Four Seasons Potatoes - potato processing

Gladstone Shopping Centre

Heritage Foundry - Foundry

Kroeker Seeds Ltd. (inc. seasonal) - seeds, chemical, machinery

Manitoba Dairy & Poultry - dairy products

Town of Winkler - municipal services

Windsor Plywood

10-29 Employees

Berdick Manufacturing - aluminum doors and windows

C.I.S.U. Sun Valley Radio

Courtesy Motor Sales - automotive sales and service

Dig-All Construction Ltd.

Dutch Bakery - bakery products

Friesteel Productions Corporation

Hometown Service - automotive service

Janzen's Dept. Store - department store

Janzens Pontiac-Buick - automotive sales & service

Klassen's Furniture

Lode Master Industries - agricultural machinery, truck bodies

Nu-Steel Industries - steel buildings and steel rolling

Pembina Times and Printing - printing and publishing

Post Office

Prairie Cabs

Triangle Oasis - motel, restaurant, service station

Winkler Bible Institute

Winkler Building Supplies - lumber yard and building contractor

Winkler Clinic

Winkler Construction

Winkler Motor Inn - motor inn

Winkler Wholesale Meat

9 or less Employees

A.T. Transmission Service

Atwin Role's - wood products

Backhoe Rentals - excavation

Com-Star Mfgs

Cross-Country Electric

Dix Construction - prefab rafters

HLH Steel Structures - metal doors and buildings

Hildebrand & Penner - overhead doors

Klassen Trucking - grain hauling

Loewen Electric - electrical contractors

Precision Cabinets - woodwork

Stedman's

Sun Master Sleeper Cab

Valley Concrete - ready-mix concrete, sidewalk blocks

Winkler Caskets Co. - caskets

Winkler Concrete - ready-mix concrete

Winkler Feed Service - livestock feed and seed cleaning

Winkler Freightways - general merchandise hauling

Winkler Potato Company - potato processing

Winkler Railings - ornamental steel railings

Winkler Woodcraft - kitchen cabinets, grandfather clocks, custom woodwork

Winnipeg Beach

October 1982 Community Report

The Town of Winnipeg Beach, incorporated in 1914, is situated on the shores of Lake Winnipeg, 75km north of Winnipeg on highways 8 or 9. Boundary Creek in Winnipeg Beach served as the Northern boundary of the "Postage Stamp" province in 1870.

"Where Manitoba Plays" pretty well describes the popular resort town of Winnipeg Beach. This rather unique tourist town has over 800 summer cottages and a summer population of 8,000 people.

The area surrounding Winnipeg Beach is one of mixed farming and the town serves as a service centre for this area.

Festivals include "Boardwalk Days" held in July and the "Wonderful Winter Weekend" held the 3rd weekend in February.

Industries locating, expanding or modernizing in Winnipeg Beach, depending on size may be eligible for either a Federal Government Grant under the Regional Development Incentives Program or an interest free forgivable loan incentive under the Rural Small Enterprise Incentives Program.

Population

	Total	0-19	20-34	25-64	65+
1971 Census	685	200 (29.2%)	100 (14.6%)	235 (34.3%)	145 (21.2%)
1976 Census	582	135 (23.1%)	110 (18.9%)	185 (31.7%)	170 (29.2%)
1981 Census	565	105 (18.5%)	80 (14.1%)	195 (34.5%)	190 (33.6%)

Trading Area Population (incl. population of town): 2,000

Local Contacts

Mayor: A.W.P. Harrison, 453-4135 (Winnipeg)

Sec-Treas.: T. Hjartarson, 389-2698
Town of Winnipeg Beach, Box 160, Winnipeg Beach, Manitoba R0C 3G0

Interlake Development Corp. Inc.
Pres. M. Maksymyk, 886-2679 (Teulon)
Gen. Mgr. Wm. Aitken, 376-5033 (Arborg)

Tourism Manitoba - Interlake Region
Pres. G. Wiens, 289-2818 (Wpg. Beach)
Sec. Wm. Aitken, 376-5165/5033 (Arborg)

Chamber of Commerce
Sec-Treas. R. Connors, 389-2109

Dept. of Economic Development & Tourism
Small Business Assistance Centre
255-9640 (Winnipeg)

Dept. of Agriculture
Ag. Rep. H. Johnson, 886-2696 (Teulon)
Home Ec. D. Meseyton, 376-5211 (Arborg)

Public Health Inspector/Environment Officer
337A Main St.
Selkirk, Man., 482-8085

Tax Structure

Mill Rate: *Industrial & Commercial* 263.84, *Residential* 224.94

Business Tax: 5% of assessed value.

Utilities

Water

Source: Well. *Quality*: TH 495 mg ℓ/CaCO. *Spec. Cond.* 875 umhos. *Treatment*: Chlorine. *Capacity*: 100,000 gals/day. *Peak Consumption*: 40,300 gals/day. *Average*: 13,200 gals/day.

Sewage

Treatment: Lagoon (3 cells). *Capacity*: 21 acres, operating at 75% of capacity

Electrical

Contact the local Manitoba Hydro Representative or the Business Manager, Manitoba Hydro, 177 Main Street, Selkirk, Man. R1A 1R5. Phone: 482-7811.

Natural Gas Suppliers
Greater Winnipeg Gas Company

Heating Oil Suppliers
Esso

Local Facilities

Ambulance - 1

Assembly Halls - 3, capacity 700

Churches - Anglican, Catholic, Jehovah's Witnesses, Synogogue, United

Fire Protection - 15 volunteers, 1 fire truck, 1 pumper

Garbage Disposal - Res. weekly, bi-weekly (summer). Comm. daily

Hospitals - At Gimli

Hotels - 1 (16 suites)

Motels - 3 (26 suites)

Museums - 1

Newspapers - 1

Police - 5 R.C.M.P.

Public Health Clinic - At Gimli

Radio Stns. - U.S.A., Winnipeg

Schools - Tiny Tots, 1 Elementary

Sr. Citizens Homes - 1 (12 units)

T.V. Stns. - Winnipeg

Transport

Rail: Freight: CPR - as traffic warrants.

Truck: Gimli Transfer & Dan's Transfer - both daily.

Bus: Grey Goose - Daily

Recreational Facilities

Recreational Director - shared - Gimli - Riverton

Recreational Commission, curling & skating rink, day camp, tennis courts, beachside park, swimming in Lake Winnipeg controlled by lifeguards and boat. Marina at Boundary Creek under development, minor hockey, and senior baseball.

Festivals - Boardwalk Days (July), Wonderful Winter Weekend (February).

Fraternities and Affiliations - Church Groups

Local Statistics

Retail Outlets: 13 (1966 census) *Sales & Receipts* $.79 million (1966 census)

Service Outlets: 10 (1966 census) *Sales & Receipts* $.32 million (1966 census)

Average Income of all Returns including surrounding area: $8,066/year (Revenue Canada 1980)

Business and Professional Services

Automotive Group
- Bulk Oil Dealers - 1
- Service Stations - 4

Building and Hardware Group
- Building Contractors - 5
- Hardwares - 1
- Lumber Yards - 1

General Merchandise Group
- General Stores - 4

Food & Beverage Group
- Eating Places - 8
- Eating Places with Beverage - 1
- Grocery Stores - 4
- Liquor Commission - 1

Furniture, Appliances and Home Accessories Group
- Electrical Appliances - 1
- T.V. and Radio - 2

Professional Group
- Medical Doctors - 2 (1 part-time)

Financial Group
- Banks - 1

Other Groups
- Barber Shops - 1
- Beauty Parlours - 1
- Drug Stores - 1
- Dry Cleaners - 2 (agent)
- Electrical Contractors - 2

Gift Shops - 2
Insurance and Real Estate - 1
Laundries - 1
Painters and Decorators - 2

Industries/Employers

Firm - Products/Services (Employees)

Banks - (3)
Beach Towers Restaurant - restaurants & grounds (13 seasonal)
Government Offices - (5)
Schools - (8)
Town of Winnipeg Beach - (8)

Winnipegosis

October 1982 Community Report

The Village of Winnipegosis, incorporated March 7, 1915, is located on the western shore of Lake Winnipegosis. It is on Highway 20, 58km north of Dauphin and 381km northwest of Winnipeg. Rail service is provided by the CNR and there is also regular truck connections with Dauphin and Winnipeg.

The Village began as a central collection point to handle the large commercial quantities of fish caught in the lake. The primary industries of fishing and lumbering comprise a large part of the village's economy.

Of historical interest, located 1km from the centre of the vilage on the southwest corner of Block 8, is a monument and plaque in honour of La Verendrye and the building of Fort Dauphin by his son, Louis-Joseph.

Located 13km north of the Red Deer Point road and east for .8km, then north on foot for .8km along the hay meadow is the first Salt Spring Well in Manitoba. This location is on a 10 acre alkali field just on the outskirts of the lakeshore of Lake Winnipegosis. There is also an abandoned well on the site.

The Winnipegosis Museum is housed in a former CN station built in 1896. Here, local pioneer and native artifacts, early lumber, CN, and fishing industries are displayed. A 65-foot freighter contains displays on marine history and early industries.

Industries locating, expanding or modernizing in Winnipegosis, depending on size, may be eligible for either a Federal Government grant under the Regional Development Incentives Program or an interest free forgivable loan incentive under the Rural Small Enterprise Incentives Program.

Population

	Total	0-19	20-34	35-64	65+
1971 Census	885	315 (35.6%)	135 (15.3%)	270 (30.5%)	155 (17.5%)
1976 Census	893	305 (34.2%)	150 (16.8%)	255 (28.6%)	180 (20.2%)
1981 Census	855	245 (28.6%)	175 (20.4%)	240 (28.0%)	200 (23.3%)

Trading Area Population (incl. population of village): 4,000

Local Contacts

Mayor: J. Ogryzlo, 656-4760

Sec.-Treas.: E. Fosty, 656-4791
Village of Winnipegosis, Box 370, Winnipegosis, Man., R0L 2G0

Parkland Regional Development Inc.
Manager: G.E. Cooper,
638-5919 (Dauphin)
Pres.: W. Zaporzan, 638-7906 (Dauphin)

Tourism Manitoba - Parkland Region
Reg. Mgr.: Mrs. G. Hall, 638-4987 (Dauphin)

Chamber of Commerce
Pres.: J. Fleming, 656-4462
Sec.-Treas.: S. Herntier, 656-4335

Dept. of Economic Development & Tourism
Regional Development Consultant:
S. Davidge, 638-3602 (Dauphin)

Dept. of Agriculture
Ag. Rep.: P. Kiez, 638-9111, ext. 228 (Dauphin)
Home Ec.: (Dauphin)
4-H Prog. Assist.: G. Paziuk, 742-3779 (Ethelbert)

Tax Structure

Mill Rate: *Industrial & Commercial* 248, *Residential* 211

Business Tax: 1% of assessed value

Special Taxes: 35c/ft. frontage for pavement, 50c/ft. frontage for water & sewer.

Utilities

Water
Source: Well. *Quality:* Spec. Cond. 965 umho. *Treatment:* Solids contact softening, filter, chlorine. *Capacity:* 108,000 gals/day. *Peak Consumption:* 25,000 gals/day. *Average:* 20,000 gals/day. *Rates:* First 4,000 gals - $5.20/1,000 gals. $5.75/1,000 gals. for all consumption thereafter.

Sewage
Treatment: Lagoon (2 cells). *Capacity:* 10 acres, operating at 50% of capacity.

Electrical
Contact the local Manitoba Hydro Representative or the Business Manager, Manitoba Hydro, 235-10th St., Brandon, Man. R7A 5Y8. Phone: 727-9300.

Heating Oil Suppliers
Imperial, Shell

Local Facilities

Ambulance - 1

Apartments - 1 (4 suites)

Assembly Halls - 4 (Capacity 1,000)

Churches - Catholic, Greek Orthodox, Jehovah's Witnesses, Mennonite, Presbyterian, Seventh Day Adventists, United

Fire Protection - 15 volunteers, 1 truck, 1 pumper

Garbage Disposal - Res. weekly; Comm. bi-weekly

Hospitals - 1 (22 beds)

Libraries - 1

Motels - 1 (8 suites)

Museums - 1

Personal Care Homes - 1 (22 units)

Police - 1 Town Policeman

Public Health Clinic - From Dauphin

Radio Stns. - Dauphin, Portage, Winnipeg

Schools - Nursery, Kindergarten, 1 Elementary, 1 High

Sr. Citizens Homes - 2 (25 suits)

T.V. Stns. - Dauphin, Winnipeg relay

Transport

Rail: Freight: CNR - as traffic warrants.

Truck: Winnipegosis-Camperville Freighter - 3/week to Winnipeg.

Bus: Grey Goose - Daily.

Air: West side of village. 1 runway: 06-24 (1000'x75'). Contact: W. Gensisky, 656-4422.

Taxi: Winnipegosis 656-4847

Recreational Facilities

Golf course, swimming, curling rink, arena, beach, cabins, boating, trailer facilities, Ukrainian Dance lessons, music lessons, minor hockey and fastball.

Festivals - Annual Picnic and Homecoming (June); Lions Annual Rodeo

Fraternities and Affiliations - B.P.O. Elks, 4-H, Knights of Columbus, Lions, Lionelles (local); Order of the Royal Purple.

Available Buildings/Industrial Property

65 year old frame building, formerly a theatre available. Floor area 3000 sq. ft. Contact: Bernard Sass, Winnipegosis.

Local Statistics

Retail Outlets: 16 (1966 census) *Sales & Receipts* $.94 million (1966 census)

Service Outlets: 6 (1966 census) *Sales & Receipts* $.24 million (1966 census)

Average Income of all Returns including surrounding area: $6,645/year (Revenue Canada 1980)

Business and Professional Services

Automotive Group
- Body Repair Shops - 1
- Bulk Oil Dealers - 2
- Car Washes - 1
- Implement Dealers - 1
- Service Stations - 3

Building and Hardware Group
- Building Contractors - 3
- Hardwares - 2
- Lumber Yards - 2
- Woodworking - 1

General Merchandise Group
- Catalogue Sales Offices - 1

Food & Beverage Group
- Bakeries - 1
- Eating Places - 3
- Liquor Commission - 1
- Locker Plants - 1
- Meat Markets - 2

Professional Group
- Dentist - 1 (part-time)
- Medical Doctors - 1

Financial Group
- Banks - 1
- Credit Unions - 1

Other Groups
- Barber Shops - 1
- Beauty Parlours - 4
- Billiard Parlours - 1
- Electrical Contractors - 1
- Fertilizers - 1
- Grain Elevators - 1
- Insurance and Real Estate - 4
- Laundries - 1
- Plumbing and Heating - 1

Industries/Employers

Firm - Products/Services (Employees)

Bank of Nova Scotia - (11)
Dauphin Plains Credit Union - (3 + 1 part-time)
Duck Mountain School Division - (53)
Federal Government Offices - (13)
Lakeside Boat Works - boats (3)
Manitoba Department of Mines - (12)
Marchenski Lumber Co. Ltd. - building supplies, hardware (10)
Municipal Office - (6)
Wm. Sass - sash & doors, cabinets, cupboards (2)
Winnipegosis Boat Works - boats (2)
Winnipegosis Box & Mill Work - lumber, pallets, boxes (35)
Winnipegosis Hospital - (29)

MANITOBA Department of Economic Development and Tourism
Hon. Muriel Smith, Minister